

Amendment to HB 2-FN-A-LOCAL

1 Amend the bill by replacing all after the enacting clause with the following:

2

3 1 Reimbursement of Sheriff's Offices. Amend RSA 104:31, X-XI to read as follows:

4 X. *The judicial branch shall incorporate remote technology whenever possible to*  
5 *minimize the amount of physical transportation and security time associated with court*  
6 *hearings.*

7 XI. The [state] *judicial branch* shall reimburse the sheriff's office for court security,  
8 within available funds appropriated by the legislature, \$80 for each full day and \$40 for each half  
9 day, plus traveling expenses to attend any official business, for any person employed as a bailiff by  
10 the sheriff's office. For the purpose of this paragraph, a half day shall be defined as a day in which a  
11 bailiff works 4 hours or less. The [state] *judicial branch* shall reimburse the counties, within  
12 available funds appropriated by the legislature, for all costs associated with employing court bailiffs,  
13 if those costs are the result of job requirements imposed by federal and state governments.

14 ~~XI~~ XII. The [state] *judicial branch* shall reimburse the sheriff's office for prisoner  
15 custody and control, within available funds appropriated by the legislature, \$65 for each full day and  
16 \$35 for each half day, plus traveling expenses to attend any official business, for any person  
17 employed as a sheriff for prisoner custody and control. For the purpose of this paragraph, a half day  
18 shall be defined as a day in which a sheriff works 4 hours or less. The [state] *judicial branch* shall  
19 reimburse the counties, within available funds appropriated by the legislature, for all costs  
20 associated with employing sheriffs, if those costs are the result of job requirements imposed by  
21 federal and state governments. Billing for reimbursement of costs associated with video  
22 arraignments shall not be allowed under this paragraph. Custody and control of prisoners for the  
23 purpose of video arraignments shall be the responsibility of the county in which the video  
24 arraignment occurs, and such custody and control may be exercised by county correctional officers.

25 2 State Heating System Savings Account. Amend RSA 21-I:19-ff to read as follows:

26 21-I:19-ff State Heating System Savings Account. There is hereby established the state heating  
27 system savings account for the transfer of unexpended state heating system appropriations due to  
28 reduced heating system costs resulting from the 26 state buildings served by the Concord Steam  
29 project authorized in 2017, 2. Notwithstanding RSA 21-I:19-e, at the end of each state fiscal year,  
30 the commissioner of administrative services shall identify the unexpended appropriations in the  
31 accounts and class lines for the 26 state buildings served by the replacement of the Concord Steam  
32 facility. The commissioner shall deposit such sums into the account established by this section.

**Amendment to HB 2-FN-A-LOCAL**  
**- Page 2 -**

1 Funds in the state heating system savings account shall be nonlapsing and appropriated to the  
2 department of administrative services for the biennium ending June 30, [2019] **2021**, and the fiscal  
3 year ending [2020] **June 30, 2022** and may be used to pay principal and interest on bonds and notes  
4 issued to fund the capital project for the heating of state facilities located at the Governor Hugh J.  
5 Gallen state office park and state-owned buildings in downtown Concord.

6 3 Divisions of Procurement and Support Services; Planning and Management Functions.  
7 Amend RSA 21-I:11,I(c)(4) to read as follows:

8 (4) Supervising the [~~activities and functions of the bureau of~~] planning and  
9 management **functions of** [~~under~~] RSA 21-I:12, II(a).

10 4 New Subparagraph; Graphic Services Fund Established; Department of Administrative  
11 Services. Amend RSA 21-I:12, I by inserting after subparagraph (e) the following new  
12 subparagraph:

13 (f)(1) There is hereby established in the state treasury a graphic services fund, which  
14 shall be a revolving fund administered by the department of administrative services. The fund shall  
15 be nonlapsing and continually appropriated to the department of administrative services. Revenue  
16 received by the bureau of graphic services shall be deposited into this fund.

17 (2) The graphic services fund shall be maintained at such a level as to cover the  
18 necessary costs of the administration, management, operations, activities, positions, capital, or other  
19 needs of the bureau of graphic services. The department of administrative services may use any  
20 excess amounts in the fund to fund the administration, management, operations, positions,  
21 activities, capital, or other needs of the department or any of its divisions, bureaus, units, or  
22 subunits.

23 5 Division of Plant and Property; Planning and Management. Amend RSA 21-I:12, II to read as  
24 follows:

25 II. The division of plant and property shall [~~include the following internal organizational~~  
26 ~~units and functions~~]:

27 (a) [~~A bureau of planning and management under the supervision of a classified~~  
28 ~~administrator of planning and management who shall be~~] Be responsible for the following functions  
29 **relative to planning and management**, in accordance with applicable laws:

30 (1) Recommending assignment of office and office-related space, including rented  
31 space, or space under consideration for rental, to the director, who shall report such  
32 recommendations to the commissioner.

33 (2) Preparing and maintaining an inventory of all physical space in real property  
34 rented or leased for use by the state. This inventory shall be made available to the comptroller in  
35 order to assist the comptroller to comply with accounting principles.

36 (3) Planning for any additional office space needs of the state in consultation with  
37 the division of public works design and construction.

**Amendment to HB 2-FN-A-LOCAL**  
**- Page 3 -**

1 (4) Planning for any major renovation to state office buildings in consultation with  
2 the division of public works design and construction.

3 (5) Centrally managing all space rented by, or all proposed rentals of space by, state  
4 agencies, and providing central administration and management of the processes by which space is  
5 rented by state agencies, except as is otherwise provided by law. Unless otherwise allowed by law,  
6 agencies seeking to rent space shall do so only in consultation with the bureau of planning and  
7 management. The central management and administration provided by the bureau shall include  
8 assisting agencies in their selection of property, in the formulation of rental documents, in the  
9 preparation of notices, in agencies' solicitation of bids or proposals and selection of lessors, in space  
10 planning, in office layout, and in such other matters as are necessary for effective central planning  
11 and management relative to rented space but shall not include the power to enter into rental  
12 agreements on behalf of an agency.

13 (b) ***Include the following internal organizational units and functions:***

14 (1) A bureau of general services under the supervision of a classified administrator  
15 of general services who shall be responsible for the following functions, in accordance with applicable  
16 laws:

17 [(1)] (A) Providing support services, including but not limited to, mailing and  
18 messenger services to state government.

19 [(2)] (B) Providing for the general maintenance of state-owned buildings and  
20 grounds, except as otherwise provided by law.

21 [(e)] (2) A bureau of court facilities under the supervision of a classified administrator  
22 who shall be responsible for the following functions, in accordance with applicable laws:

23 [(1)] (A) Providing suitable court facilities for the conduct of all court sessions held  
24 within each judicial district and county, subject to the availability of appropriated funds, in  
25 accordance with RSA 490-B.

26 [(2)] (B) Providing for the general maintenance of state-owned court buildings and  
27 grounds, except as otherwise provided by law.

28 [(e)] (C) ***Be responsible for*** the department's functions relating to energy management,  
29 managed by such personnel as may be assigned by the commissioner.

30 [(e)] (D) ***Be responsible for*** the department's support of facilities of the department of  
31 health and human services managed by such personnel as may be assigned by the commissioner.

32 6 Department of Administrative Services; Payment and Procurement Card Fund. Amend RSA  
33 9-D:3, III to read as follows:

34 III. All funds accumulated from rebates under RSA 9-D:2, I(a) or (b) shall be deposited in the  
35 fund established in paragraph I. Expenditures from the fund shall be restricted to the following  
36 purposes:

**Amendment to HB 2-FN-A-LOCAL**  
**- Page 4 -**

1 (a) Paying the necessary costs of administration and management of the credit,  
2 payment, or procurement card programs handled by the department of administrative services and  
3 maintaining a working capital reserve in an amount, not to exceed \$25,000, which is deemed  
4 sufficient by the division of procurement and support services to cover the costs of the programs and  
5 to pay amounts under ~~[subparagraph]~~ **subparagraphs (b)(1) and (2).**

6 (b) After deducting the foregoing amounts, making such payments, if any, that the  
7 department of administrative services concludes are appropriately payable:

8 (1) By an entity which is part of the state to any credit, payment, or procurement  
9 card issuer under contracts secured by the division of procurement and support services pursuant to  
10 RSA 21-I, including but not limited to payments for purchases and payments which must be made in  
11 order for the state to obtain available rebates, or to avoid incurring, or to pay, interest, penalties, or  
12 other costs imposed on the state by issues of credit, payment, or procurement cards.

13 (2) ~~[To the state's general fund or any federal, highway, turnpike, or liquor fund, as~~  
14 ~~a share of rebates obtained on credit card contracts under RSA 9-D:2. The]~~ **To the** department of  
15 administrative services ~~[shall pay any remaining]~~ **to address its procurement-related needs or**  
16 **expenses. The department may use** rebate amounts to ~~[the general]~~ fund **its administration,**  
17 **management, operations, positions, activities or capital, or other needs, or the needs of any**  
18 **of its divisions, bureaus, units or subunits, relating to the procurement of goods or services.**

19 7 New Subparagraph; Graphic Services Fund. Amend RSA 6:12, I(b) by inserting after  
20 subparagraph (364) the following new subparagraph:

21 (365) Moneys received by the department of administrative services, division of  
22 procurement and support services, bureau of graphic services which shall be credited to the graphic  
23 services fund established in RSA 21-I: 12, I (f).

24 8 Department of Administrative Services; Consolidation of Human Resources and Payroll  
25 Functions.

26 I. Notwithstanding any law or administrative rule to the contrary, the commissioner of  
27 administrative services, with the prior approval of the fiscal committee of the general court and the  
28 governor and council, may make such transfers of appropriation items and changes in allocations of  
29 funds available for operational purposes to the department of administrative services from any other  
30 agency necessary to effectuate the efficient consolidation or deconsolidation of human resources,  
31 payroll, and business processing functions within state government. Such business processing  
32 functions shall include:

33 (a) Accounts receivable;

34 (b) Accounts payable;

35 (c) Collection of fines, penalties, fees, restitution, remittances, and other moneys due to  
36 the state; and

**Amendment to HB 2-FN-A-LOCAL**  
**- Page 5 -**

1           (d) Such additional finance, accounting, and other functions and transactions that the  
2 commissioner of administrative services determines may potentially achieve substantial efficiencies  
3 from consolidation.

4           II. The commissioner of administrative services may establish the number of total personnel  
5 required for human resources, payroll, and business processing functions in the executive branch of  
6 state government and, with the prior approval of the governor and council, may eliminate  
7 unnecessary positions and may transfer positions to or from the department of administrative  
8 services to or from any other agency if the commissioner of administrative services concludes that  
9 such transfers or eliminations are necessary to effectuate the efficient consolidation or  
10 deconsolidation of human resources, payroll, or business processing functions within state  
11 government. Such transfers may, if deemed appropriate by the commissioner of administrative  
12 services, include the transfer of all associated books, papers, records, personnel files, and equipment,  
13 including, but not limited to, work station and information technology equipment, and may, if  
14 deemed appropriate by the commissioner of administrative services, include the transfer of any  
15 unexpended appropriations for any of the foregoing, and any unexpended appropriations for salary,  
16 payroll, benefits, support costs, or any other costs associated with the transferred personnel. The  
17 department of administrative services may also establish new full-time temporary positions within  
18 the department, if the commissioner of administrative services deems it necessary to effectuate the  
19 efficient consolidation or deconsolidation of human resources, payroll, or business processing  
20 functions.

21           III. The commissioner of administrative services may locate personnel whose positions have  
22 been transferred in such work spaces as the commissioner determines will efficiently effectuate the  
23 consolidation or deconsolidation of functions. Such work spaces may include either space currently  
24 owned or rented by the state, or space which may be rented by the commissioner utilizing amounts  
25 which may be saved by the state as the result of the consolidation or deconsolidation of functions.

26           IV. If the commissioner of administrative services consolidates, deconsolidates or, pursuant  
27 to 2015, 276:2 or other law, has consolidated or deconsolidated, any human resources, payroll, or  
28 business processing function and subsequently determines that such consolidation or deconsolidation  
29 is not cost effective or beneficial to the interests of the state, the commissioner may, with the prior  
30 approval of the fiscal committee of the general court, deconsolidate or reconsolidate, fully or  
31 partially, any human resources, payroll, or business processing function within the executive branch  
32 of state government. As part of a deconsolidation, the commissioner, after consultation with the  
33 heads of such executive branch agencies as may be affected, shall determine positions to be  
34 transferred to another agency, shall determine positions to be transferred elsewhere within the  
35 department of administrative services, or shall determine positions to be eliminated.

36           V. Any unspent balance remaining of the \$250,000 appropriation made by 2011, 224:86 to  
37 the department of administrative services for the biennium ending June 30, 2013, for the purpose of

**Amendment to HB 2-FN-A-LOCAL**  
**- Page 6 -**

1 selecting and retaining an independent business processing consultant to evaluate and make  
2 recommendations relative to the consolidation of business processing functions within state  
3 government, shall not lapse until June 30, 2023. The department of administrative services may use  
4 this balance to fund such projects, functions, or activities as the commissioner of administrative  
5 services may direct relating to the efficiency of state government, including, but not limited to, the  
6 selection and retention of an independent business processing consultant and/or other projects,  
7 functions, or activities relating to the consolidation or deconsolidation of human resource, payroll,  
8 and business processing functions.

9 9 New Paragraphs; Department of Administrative Services; State Employee Health Plan;  
10 Application. Amend RSA 21-I:30 by inserting after paragraph XVI the following new paragraphs:

11 XVII. The cost sharing and plan design for unrepresented active state employees who  
12 participate in the health plans offered by the state shall be the same as those for individuals covered  
13 by the collective bargaining agreement between the state of New Hampshire and the State  
14 Employees' Association of New Hampshire, Inc. Changes to the above plan design cost sharing  
15 provisions consistent with RSA 21-I:30, I are permitted with the prior approval of the fiscal  
16 committee of the general court. The cost sharing and plan designs for represented active state  
17 employees who participate in the health plans offered by the state shall be in accordance with the  
18 provisions of the collective bargaining agreements between the state and the employee organizations  
19 representing those employees.

20 XVIII. Agencies may use funds in existing class 60 budgets to pay any penalties imposed  
21 under the employer shared responsibility for health coverage under section 4980H of the Internal  
22 Revenue Code.

23 10 All Agencies; Electronic Mail. Unless restricted by law or administrative rule, upon request  
24 of an intended recipient, an agency may provide documents by electronic mailing in lieu of mail.

25 11 Department of Administrative Services; Funding and Staffing Resource Limitations.

26 I. Due to inadequate funding and staffing resources at the department of administrative  
27 services, the commissioner of the department of administrative services may suspend the obligations  
28 or requirements under RSA 21-I:7-c as it applies to addressing performance and financial legislative  
29 budget assistant audit findings from 2006, 2011, and 2014 regarding management of the employee  
30 and retiree health benefit program, including establishing rules and operational policies for the  
31 program, for each fiscal year of the biennium ending June 30, 2023.

32 II. Due to inadequate funding and staffing resources at the department of administrative  
33 services, the commissioner of the department of administrative services may suspend the following  
34 requirements or obligations of the department for each fiscal year of the biennium ending June 30,  
35 2023:

36 (a) The provisions relating to identification and implementation of energy efficiency  
37 projects in compliance with the governor's executive order 2016-03.

**Amendment to HB 2-FN-A-LOCAL**  
**- Page 7 -**

1 (b) The provisions relating to data analysis and the development of performance metrics  
2 for buildings and vehicles to monitor energy and water usage, use of fossil fuels, and greenhouse gas  
3 emissions in compliance with governor's executive order 2016-03.

4 (c) Rulemaking required by RSA 21-I:14, V, standards for the provision of graphic  
5 services which will ensure efficiency and high quality work; RSA 21-I:14, VI, standards governing  
6 the purchasing and continuing ownership of graphic services equipment by agencies not exempted by  
7 RSA 21-I:12, I(e); RSA 21-I:14, VII, standards governing the allocation and use of state photocopiers  
8 by the agencies not exempted by RSA 21-I:12, I(e); RSA 21-I:14, XIII, management of the state  
9 employees and retiree group insurance program authorized by RSA 21-I:26 through 36 and the  
10 programs established in RSA 21-I:44-a and RSA 21-I:44-b; and RSA 21-I:14, XVI, public works  
11 services, including bidding for major projects as described in RSA 21-I:78, as authorized by RSA 21-  
12 I:80; RSA 21-I:81, and RSA 21-I:82, bidder qualifications, agency requests for public works services,  
13 charges and fees, selection of persons or entities to perform public works projects, public works  
14 construction and design, dispute resolution, and such other requirements or procedures relating to  
15 public works as are necessary for the division of public works design and construction to properly  
16 perform its duties and functions in accordance with applicable law.

17 12 Repeal. 2005, 291:3, V(c), relative to the memorandum of understanding with the  
18 commissioner of the department of health and human services for the purpose of delineating the  
19 functions to be assumed by the department of administrative services, is repealed.

20 13 Appropriation; Department of Administrative Services. Any remainder of the sum of  
21 \$1,300,000 appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2020 to the department of administrative  
22 services for the purpose of obtaining scheduling software under 2019, 346:244 shall not lapse until  
23 June 30, 2023. The governor is hereby authorized to draw a warrant for said sum out of any money  
24 in the treasury not otherwise appropriated.

25 14 Retirement System; Medical Benefits. Amend RSA 100-A:52, III-III-a to read as follows:

26 III. In the case of group II members retired from state employment before July 1, 1991, and  
27 their beneficiaries who are eligible for coverage under this subdivision and also under the provisions  
28 of RSA 21-I:26-36, ~~[the amount payable by]~~ the retirement system **shall pay not less than the**  
29 **amounts provided in paragraph II** on account of such persons **and** shall ~~[be paid]~~ **pay those**  
30 **amounts** over to the state. ~~[and]~~ **Such payments shall be** used to pay for all or part of the medical  
31 benefits provided under RSA 21-I:26-36 for such persons, and the balance shall be paid by the state  
32 as provided in RSA 21-I:26-36.

33 III-a. In the case of group II members retired from state employment on or after July 1,  
34 1991, and their beneficiaries who are eligible for coverage under this subdivision and also under the  
35 provisions of RSA 21-I:26-36, ~~[the amount payable by]~~ the retirement system **shall pay not less**  
36 **than the amounts provided in paragraph II** on account of such persons **and** shall ~~[be paid]~~ **pay**  
37 **those amounts** over to the state. ~~[and]~~ **Such payments shall be** used to pay for all or part of the

**Amendment to HB 2-FN-A-LOCAL**  
**- Page 8 -**

1 medical benefits provided under RSA 21-I:26-36 for such persons, and the state shall pay its portion  
2 as provided in RSA 21-I:26-36. If the cost of the premium for any retired group II member and  
3 spouse, surviving spouse, or any other person entitled to benefits under paragraph I shall exceed the  
4 maximum under paragraph II, and the state does not elect to pay the excess cost above the amount  
5 to be paid under RSA 21-I:26-36, the excess cost shall be paid by the retiree or qualified surviving  
6 spouse and may be deducted from retirement benefits as provided in RSA 100-A:51. The state may  
7 require, as a condition for coverage, that the retiree or surviving spouse apply for deduction of such  
8 excess cost from retirement benefits as provided in RSA 100-A:51.

9 15 Retirement System; Medical Benefits. Amend RSA 100-A:52-b, V and VI to read as follows:

10 V. As of July 1, 2001, in the case of group I members retired from state employment before  
11 July 1, 1991, and their beneficiaries who are eligible for coverage under this subdivision and also  
12 under the provisions of RSA 21-I:26-36, [~~the amount payable by~~] the retirement system **shall pay**  
13 **not less than the amounts provided in paragraph III** on account of such persons **and** shall [~~be~~  
14 ~~paid~~] **pay those** over to the state. [~~and~~] **Such payments shall be** used to pay for all of part of the  
15 medical benefits provided under RSA 21-I:26-36 for such persons, and the balance shall be paid by  
16 the state as provided in RSA 21-I:26-36.

17 VI. As of July 1, 2001, in the case of group I members retired from state employment on or  
18 after July 1, 1991, and their beneficiaries who are eligible for coverage under this subdivision and  
19 also under the provisions of RSA 21-I:26-36, [~~the amount payable by~~] the retirement system **shall**  
20 **pay not less than the amounts provided in paragraph III** on account of such persons **and** shall  
21 [~~be paid~~] **pay those amounts** over to the state. [~~and~~] **Such payments shall be** used to pay for all or  
22 part of the medical benefits provided under RSA 21-I:26-36 for such persons, and the state shall pay  
23 its portion as provided in RSA 21-I:26-36. If the cost of the premium for any retired group I member  
24 and spouse, surviving spouse, or any other person entitled to benefits under paragraph I shall exceed  
25 the maximum under paragraph III, and the state does not elect to pay the excess cost above the  
26 amount to be paid under RSA 21-I:26-36, the excess cost shall be paid by the retiree or qualified  
27 surviving spouse and may be deducted from retirement benefits as provided in RSA 100-A:51. The  
28 state may require, as a condition for coverage, that the retiree or surviving spouse apply for  
29 deduction of such excess cost from retirement benefits as provided in RSA 100-A:51.

30 16 Retirement System; Medical Benefits. Amend RSA 100-A:54, III(c) to read as follows:

31 (c) The department of administrative services shall provide information as to the total  
32 monthly premium cost for each participant to the retirement system for purposes of calculating this  
33 deduction. Deducted amounts, which shall be in addition to and notwithstanding any amounts  
34 payable by the retirement system pursuant to RSA 100-A:52, RSA 100-A:52-a, and RSA 100-A:52-b,  
35 shall be deposited in the employee and retiree benefit risk management fund. **The deductions**  
36 **pursuant to subparagraphs (a) and (b) shall be made prior to any payments made by the**  
37 **retirement system pursuant to RSA 100-A:52, RSA 100-A:52-a and RSA 100-A:52-b.** In the



**Amendment to HB 2-FN-A-LOCAL**  
**- Page 9 -**

1 event the retiree's monthly allowance is insufficient to cover the certified contribution amount, the  
2 retirement system shall so notify the department of administrative services, which shall invoice and  
3 collect from the retiree and/or each applicable spouse the remaining contribution amount. Failure to  
4 remit payment of the contribution amount in full within 30 days of billing shall be grounds for  
5 terminating benefits, effective from the beginning of the billing period. Reenrollment shall be  
6 dependent upon payment of any outstanding contribution or other amounts within 6 months of the  
7 termination date. The department of administrative services shall provide notice of the termination  
8 of benefits as provided in RSA 21-I:30, III.

9 17 Judicial Branch; Transfer Among Accounts and Classes. Notwithstanding any provision of  
10 law to the contrary, and subject to approval of the fiscal committee of the general court, for the  
11 biennium ending June 30, 2023, the supreme court may transfer funds within and among all  
12 accounting units within the judicial branch as the supreme court deems necessary and appropriate  
13 to address budget reductions or to respond to changes in federal laws, regulations, or programs, and  
14 otherwise as necessary for the efficient management of the judicial branch. If the supreme court  
15 intends to transfer funds which would otherwise meet the transfer requirements as set forth in RSA  
16 9:17-d, prior approval of the fiscal committee of the general court shall be required for transfers of  
17 \$100,000 or more.

18 18 Judicial Branch; Reimbursement of Sheriff's Office for Court Security. For the biennium  
19 ending June 30, 2023, the state shall reimburse the sheriff's office for court security at the rates  
20 provided in the collective bargaining agreement applicable to per diem court security officers  
21 employed by the judicial branch to attend any official business, for any person employed as a bailiff  
22 by the sheriff's office.

23 19 New Section; Sale of Lakes Region Facility. Amend RSA 10 by inserting after section 10 the  
24 following new section:

25 10:11 Sale of Lakes Region Facility.

26 I. In this section, "lakes region facility" means all land, easements, buildings, structures,  
27 and appurtenances owned or controlled by the state of New Hampshire in the city of Laconia  
28 formerly known as the Laconia State School.

29 II. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the governor, with approval of the executive  
30 council, shall have the sole authority to sell, convey, lease, rent, exchange, transfer, abandon, or  
31 otherwise dispose of any of the property, whether tangible or intangible, at the lakes region facility  
32 on such terms and conditions as the governor and executive council deem appropriate and without  
33 regard to any other provision of law affecting or restricting the sale, conveyance, lease, rental,  
34 exchange, transfer, abandonment or other disposal of state property.

35 20 Lakeshore Redevelopment Planning Commission; Definitions; Lakes Region Facility. Amend  
36 RSA 10:5, II to read as follows:

1           II. In this subdivision, "commission" means the lakeshore redevelopment planning  
2 commission, and "lakes region facility" means the former Laconia state school land and buildings  
3 and training center property, *excluding the separate parcel identified as Ahern State Park,*  
4 *formerly Governor's State Park, which was transferred to the division of parks and*  
5 *recreation in November 1994 and preserved as a state park in perpetuity pursuant to RSA*  
6 *216-H.*

7           21 Commissioner of Health and Human Services; Quarterly Reports. During the biennium  
8 ending June 30, 2023, the commissioner of health and human services shall make quarterly reports  
9 to the governor, the speaker of the house of representatives, and the senate president on the status  
10 of estimated Medicaid payments in relation to actual costs. Further contents of such reports shall be  
11 as specified by the governor.

12           22 Department of Health and Human Services; Unfunded Positions; Authorization.  
13 Notwithstanding any other provision of law to the contrary, the department of health and human  
14 services may fill unfunded positions during the biennium ending June 30, 2023, provided that the  
15 total expenditure for such positions shall not exceed the amount appropriated for personal services.

16           23 Department of Health and Human Services; Bureau of Adult and Elderly Services;  
17 Congregate Housing and Services. Congregate housing provided for under the Medicaid waiver  
18 pursuant to RSA 151-E and congregate services provided for in RSA 161-F:37 are suspended for the  
19 biennium ending June 30, 2023.

20           24 Department of Health and Human Services; Foster Grandparent Program. The  
21 reimbursements to the foster grandparent program through the senior volunteer grant program,  
22 established in RSA 161-F:40, are hereby suspended for the biennium ending June 30, 2023.

23           25 Department of Health and Human Services; Social Services Block Grant Cost of Living  
24 Adjustment to Income Levels. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, for the biennium ending  
25 June 30, 2023, the department of health and human services shall raise the income eligibility for  
26 elderly and adult clients under the social services block grant program each January, by the  
27 percentage amount of the cost of living increase in social security benefits on a yearly basis provided  
28 such amount is consistent with federal law and regulations relative to the social services block grant  
29 income eligibility.

30           26 County Reimbursement of Funds; Limitations on Payments. Amend RSA 167:18-a to read as  
31 follows:

32           167:18-a County Reimbursement of Funds; Limitations on Payments.

33           I. These expenditures shall in the first instance be made by the state, but each county shall  
34 make monthly payments to the state for the amounts due under this section within 45 days from  
35 notice thereof.

36           (a) Counties shall reimburse the state for expenditures for recipients for whom such  
37 county is liable who are eligible for nursing home care and are receiving services from a licensed

1 nursing home, or in another New Hampshire setting as an alternative to a licensed nursing home  
2 placement and are supported under the Medicaid home and community-based care waiver for the  
3 elderly and chronically ill, as such waiver may be amended from time to time, to the extent of 100  
4 percent of the non-federal share of such expenditures. ***If at any point the Federal Medical***  
5 ***Assistance Percentage increases, the counties' portion of the non-federal share shall be***  
6 ***reduced by the amount of the increased federal percentage, if allowable under federal law***  
7 ***and subject to any conditions on the funding.*** Expenditures shall not include payments made  
8 for skilled care.

9 (b) Counties shall not be liable for Medicaid recipients in state institutions, the Crotched  
10 Mountain Rehabilitation Center, and intermediate care facilities (ICF) approved by the department  
11 of health and human services and servicing developmentally impaired persons.

12 II.(a) The total billings to all counties made pursuant to this section shall not exceed the  
13 amounts set forth below for state fiscal years [~~2020-2021~~] **2022-2023**:

14 (1) State fiscal year [~~2020~~] **2022**, [~~\$123,372,750~~] **\$129,362,411.**

15 (2) State fiscal year [~~2021~~] **2023**, [~~\$126,923,933~~] **\$131,849,659.**

16 (b) The caps on total billings for fiscal years after fiscal year 2015 shall be established by  
17 the legislature at least on a biennial basis.

18 III.(a) ***The cap in total billings shall not exceed an annual increase of 2 percent in***  
19 ***any year of the biennium.***

20 (b) The counties shall have an aggregate credit of \$5,000,000 against amounts due  
21 under this section for each fiscal year beginning July 1, 2008. The credit shall be allocated as  
22 follows:

23 (1) For fiscal year 2009, \$4,000,000 shall be allocated among the counties based upon  
24 the proportion each paid for such expenditures in the prior fiscal year, and \$1,000,000 shall be  
25 allocated among the counties based upon their relative proportions of residents age 65 or older who  
26 are Medicaid recipients.

27 (2) For fiscal year 2010, \$2,000,000 shall be allocated among the counties based upon  
28 the proportion each paid for such expenditures in the prior fiscal year, and \$3,000,000 shall be  
29 allocated among the counties based upon their relative proportions of residents age 65 or older who  
30 are Medicaid recipients.

31 (3) For fiscal year 2011 and for each fiscal year thereafter, \$5,000,000 shall be  
32 allocated among the counties based upon their relative proportions of residents age 65 or older who  
33 are Medicaid recipients.

34 (4) ***For fiscal year 2021, in addition to the \$5,000,000 allocated pursuant to***  
35 ***subparagraph III(b)(3), a credit of \$9,721,305 shall be allocated among the counties based***  
36 ***upon their relative proportions of residents aged 65 years of age or older who are Medicaid***  
37 ***recipients.***

1           ~~(b)~~ (c) The credit shall be made available as soon as possible after the start of the fiscal  
2 year. The department shall adopt county credit criteria in consultation with the county-state finance  
3 commission and in accordance with the provisions of RSA 541-A. The total aggregate obligation of  
4 the counties shall be reduced by the amount of the credit in each fiscal year.

5           **IV. Budgeted general funds shall be applied to the funding of Medicaid long-term**  
6 **services and supports after the allocation of the credit and prior to any county funds.**

7           **V.** Notwithstanding the procedures of paragraphs I-III of this section, no county shall be  
8 liable for total billings in fiscal year 2009 or fiscal year 2010 in an amount which would be greater  
9 than the amount of liability projected for that fiscal year using the methodology for determining  
10 county payments in former RSA 167:18-a, 167:18-b, and 167:18-f prior to its repeal together with the  
11 amount of liability projected for that fiscal year using the repealed methodology for determining  
12 county payments in RSA 169-B, 169-C, and 169-D.

13           ~~IV.]~~ **VI.**(a) Any shortfall between the state audited Medicaid allowances incurred by the  
14 state's county operated nursing homes and amounts otherwise reimbursed by federal 50 percent  
15 Medicaid matching funds or other income, shall be certified as a public expenditure and be eligible  
16 for additional federal funding match.

17           (b) The department of health and human services shall seek federal Medicaid assistance  
18 match for any state audited county nursing home Medicaid expense which is not fully reimbursed  
19 through rates. Any revenue realized through such a match shall be paid to the nursing homes which  
20 incurred the unreimbursed expense.

21           27 Department of Health and Human Services; Prospective Repeal Regarding the Exemption  
22 from Certain Transfer Procedures Extended. Amend 2018, 163:11, IV, as amended by 2019, 346:64  
23 to read as follows:

24           IV. Section 10 of this act shall take effect ~~[June 30, 2021]~~ **June 30, 2023.**

25           28 Effective Date. Section 27 of this act shall take effect June 30, 2021.

26           29 The New Hampshire Granite Advantage Health Care Trust Fund. Amend RSA 126-AA:3,  
27 I(e)-(g) to read as follows:

28           (e) Funds received from the assessment under RSA 404-G; ~~and~~

29           (f) **Revenue from the Medicaid enhancement tax to meet the requirements**  
30 **provided in RSA 167:64; and**

31           (g) Funds recovered or returnable to the fund that were originally spent on the cost of  
32 coverage of the granite advantage health care program.

33           30 New Subparagraph; Emergency Services for Children, Youth and Families Fund. Amend  
34 RSA 6:12, I(b) by inserting after subparagraph (364) the following new subparagraph:

35           (365) Moneys deposited in the emergency services for children, youth and families  
36 fund established in RSA 170-G:4-h.

**Amendment to HB 2-FN-A-LOCAL**  
**- Page 13 -**

1           31 New Section; Department of Health and Human Services; Establishing the Emergency  
2 Services for Children, Youth, and Families Fund. Amend RSA 170-G by inserting after section 4-g  
3 the following new section:

4           170-G:4-h Establishing the Emergency Services for Children, Youth, and Families Fund. There  
5 is hereby established in the state treasury the emergency services for children, youth, and families  
6 fund. The funds shall be used by the department to meet the immediate needs of children and  
7 families as required to ensure the department is making reasonable efforts to avoid the removal of  
8 children and support reunification. The use of these funds shall be limited to instances when there  
9 are no other supports or services available to meet the immediate need in a timely manner. The  
10 funds may be comprised of public funds, gifts, grants or donations or any other source of funds. The  
11 fund shall be non-lapsing and shall be continually appropriated to the department for purposes  
12 funding emergency services administered by the department, or its providers, under RSA 169-B,  
13 RSA 169-C, RSA 169-D or under this chapter.

14           32 Parental Reimbursement; Child Services. Amend 2020, 26:57, II-III to read as follows:

15               II. Sections ~~12-29~~, 30, 32, 33, 35, 44, 51-53 and 55 of this act shall take effect July 1, 2020.

16               III. Sections 1-8, [~~12-29~~,] and RSA 169-C:12-f, III as inserted by section 54 of this act of shall  
17 take effect January 1, 2021.

18           33 New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services; Elimination of Parental  
19 Reimbursement. The department of health and human services shall be authorized to motion the  
20 court to terminate any court orders for parental reimbursement either for on-going repayment or  
21 arrears pursuant to implementation of 2020, 26:12 through 2020, 26:29 in existence as of the  
22 effective date of any court order rendered pursuant to this act.

23           34 Department of Health and Human Services; Program Eligibility; Additional Revenues. For  
24 the biennium ending June 30, 2023, the department of health and human services shall not  
25 authorize, without prior consultation with the house health, human services and elderly affairs  
26 committee and the senate health and human services committee and the approval of the fiscal  
27 committee of the general court and governor and council, any change to program eligibility  
28 standards or benefit levels that might be expected to increase or decrease enrollment in the program  
29 or increase expenditures from any source of funds; provided, however, that no such prior approval  
30 shall be required if a change to a federal program in which the state is participating as of the  
31 effective date of this section is required by federal law.

32           35 Department of Health and Human Services; Change in Federal Match Revenue. During the  
33 biennium ending June 30, 2023 any item submitted to the fiscal committee of the general court  
34 which increases a draw on federal funds, as a result of miscalculation of or change in the state's  
35 share of a federal match program in excess of \$100,000 in an accounting unit, shall include an  
36 explanation stating if any general funds have been supplanted, and if so, for what purpose those

**Amendment to HB 2-FN-A-LOCAL**  
**- Page 14 -**

1 supplanted general funds will be used, and the amount of supplanted general funds anticipated to  
2 lapse.

3 36 Reproductive Health Facilities. No state funds awarded by the department of health and  
4 human services to a reproductive health care facility, as defined in RSA 132:37, I, shall be used to  
5 provide abortion services. This section shall not apply to funding available from the state pursuant  
6 to Title XIX of the Social Security Act to the minimum extent necessary to comply with federal  
7 conditions for the state's participation in the Medicaid program.

8 37 Title. Sections 38-39 of this act may be known and cited as the "Fetal Life Protection Act."

9 38 Legislative Findings and Purpose.

10 I. The general court finds that:

11 (a) The prohibition of late-term abortion is supported by history and the common law.  
12 The Hippocratic Oath as Literary Text: A Dialogue Between Law and Medicine, 2 Yale J. Health  
13 Policy L. & Ethics 299, 308 (discussing the Hippocratic Oath's prohibition on abortion); Digest of  
14 Justinian: Digest 4.48.8.8 (classifying abortion as a form of homicide); 2 Bracton on Laws and  
15 Customs of England 341 (S. Thorne trans. 1968) (classifying abortion as a form of homicide  
16 "especially if [the fetus] is quickened"); 1 W. Blackstone, Commentaries on the Law of England 125  
17 (1773) (stating that the common law has historically prohibited abortion "as soon as an infant is able  
18 to stir in the mother's womb."). The New Hampshire supreme court has observed that "The common  
19 law has always been most solicitous for the welfare of the fetus in connection with its inheritance  
20 rights as well as protecting it under the criminal law." *Poliquin v. Donald*, 101 N.H. 104, 107 (1957).

21 (b) The United States Supreme Court, in holding that the United States Constitution  
22 protects abortion, also stated that "The pregnant woman cannot be isolated in her privacy. She  
23 carries an embryo and, later, a fetus... The situation therefore is inherently different from marital  
24 intimacy [etc.]... it is reasonable and appropriate for a State to decide that at some point in time  
25 another interest, that of... [fetal] life, becomes significantly involved. The woman's privacy is no  
26 longer sole and any right of privacy she possesses must be measured accordingly." *Roe v. Wade*, 410  
27 U.S. 113, 159 (1973).

28 (c) The *Roe* Court specifically rejected the view that "the woman's right is absolute and  
29 that she is entitled to terminate her pregnancy at whatever time, in whatever way, and for whatever  
30 reason she alone chooses." *Roe v. Wade*, 410 U.S. 113, 153 (1973).

31 (d) The *Roe* Court affirmed that "For the stage subsequent to viability, the State in  
32 promoting its interest in the potentiality of human life may, if it chooses, regulate, and even  
33 proscribe, abortion except where it is necessary, in appropriate medical judgment, for the  
34 preservation of the life or health of the mother." *Roe v. Wade*, 410 U.S. 113, 164-165 (1973).

35 (e) The United States Supreme Court, in rejecting the trimester framework of *Roe*,  
36 reaffirmed "the State's power to restrict abortions after fetal viability, if the law contains exceptions  
37 for pregnancies which endanger the woman's life or health" and stated that "the State has legitimate

1 interests from the outset of the pregnancy in protecting... the life of the fetus that may become a  
2 child.” *Planned Parenthood v. Casey*, 505 U.S. 833, 846 (1992).

3 (f) Already in 1973, the Supreme Court had observed that “Viability is usually placed at  
4 about seven months (28 weeks) but may occur earlier, even at 24 weeks.” *Roe v. Wade*, 410 U.S. 113,  
5 160 (1973). Since that time, however, there has been “dramatic improvement in survival for infants  
6 born at the border of viability ( $\leq 24$  weeks).” Barbara Luke and Morton B. Brown, The changing risk  
7 of infant mortality by gestation, plurality, and race: 1989-1991 versus 1999-2001, *Pediatrics*, Dec.  
8 2006, 118 (6): 2488-2497.

9 (g) The Supreme Court has observed that “In some broad sense it might be said that a  
10 woman who fails to act before viability has consented to the State's intervention on behalf of the  
11 developing child.” *Planned Parenthood v. Casey*, 505 U.S. 833, 870 (1992).

12 (h) New Hampshire has historically seen the fetus as a separate entity from the mother  
13 with distinct legal interests. *Bennett v. Hymers*, 101 N.H. 483, 485 (1958) (“We adopt the opinion  
14 that the fetus from the time of conception becomes a separate organism and remains so throughout  
15 its life.”); N.H. Rev. State. Ann § 630:1-a: IV (stating that “the meaning of ‘another’ shall include a  
16 fetus” under specified criminal laws).

17 (i) “[R]espect for the dignity of human life” is a legitimate state purpose. *Gonzales v.*  
18 *Carhart*, 550 U.S. 124, 157 (2007). The United States Supreme Court has said that “Respect for  
19 human life finds an ultimate expression in the bond of love the mother has for her child... While we  
20 find no reliable data to measure the phenomenon, it seems unexceptionable to conclude some women  
21 come to regret their choice to abort the infant life they once created and sustained.” *Id.* at 159.

22 (j) In addition, there is substantial medical evidence that a fetus by at least 20 weeks’  
23 gestation has the capacity to feel pain during an abortion. K. Anand and P. R. Hickey, Pain and its  
24 effects in the human neonate and fetus, *N.E.J.M.*, 1987, 317:1321.

25 II. Based on the findings in paragraph I, the general court’s purposes in promulgating this  
26 act are:

27 (a) Based on the state’s interest in protecting fetal life, to prohibit abortions at or after  
28 24 weeks gestation, except in cases of a medical emergency.

29 (b) To define “medical emergency” to encompass “significant health risks,” namely those  
30 circumstances in which a pregnant woman’s life or a major bodily function is threatened. *Gonzales v.*  
31 *Carhart*, 550 U.S. 124, 161 (2007).

32 39 New Subdivision; Fetal Life Protection Act. Amend RSA 329 by inserting after section 42 the  
33 following new subdivision:

Fetal Life Protection Act

34 329:43 Definitions. In this subdivision:

35 I. “Abortion” means the act of using or prescribing any instrument, medicine, drug, or any  
36 other substance, device, or means with the intent to terminate the clinically diagnosable pregnancy  
37

**Amendment to HB 2-FN-A-LOCAL**  
**- Page 16 -**

1 of a woman with knowledge that the termination by those means will with reasonable likelihood  
2 cause the death of the fetus. Such use, prescription, or means is not an abortion if done with the  
3 intent to:

- 4 (a) Save the life or preserve the health of the fetus;
- 5 (b) Remove a dead fetus caused by spontaneous abortion; or
- 6 (c) Remove an ectopic pregnancy.

7 II. "Attempt to perform" means an act or omission of a statutorily required act that, under  
8 the circumstances as the actor believes them to be, constitutes a substantial step in a course of  
9 conduct planned to culminate in the performance or inducement of an abortion.

10 III. "Conception" means the fusion of a human spermatozoon with a human ovum.

11 IV. "Gestational age" means the time that has elapsed since the first day of the woman's last  
12 menstrual period.

13 V. "Major bodily function" includes, but is not limited to, functions of the immune system,  
14 normal cell growth, and digestive, bowel, bladder, neurological, brain, respiratory, circulatory,  
15 endocrine, and reproductive functions.

16 VI. "Medical facility" means any public or private hospital, clinic, center, medical school,  
17 medical training institution, health care facility, physician's office, infirmary, dispensary,  
18 ambulatory surgical treatment center, or other institution or location wherein medical care is  
19 provided to any person.

20 VII. "Health care provider" means any person who provides health care services. The term  
21 includes but is not limited to medical doctors, doctors of osteopathy, nurses, or any employee of a  
22 medical facility.

23 VIII. "Pregnant" or "pregnancy" means the female reproductive condition of having one or  
24 more developing embryos or fetuses implanted in the uterus or elsewhere in the female body.

25 IX. "Probable gestational age" means what, in reasonable medical judgment, will with  
26 reasonable probability be the gestational age of the fetus at the time the abortion is considered,  
27 performed, or attempted.

28 X. "Reasonable medical judgment" means that medical judgment that would be made by a  
29 reasonably prudent physician in the community, knowledgeable about the case and the treatment  
30 possibilities with respect to the medical conditions involved.

31 XI. "Fetus" means an unborn offspring, from the embryo stage which is the end of the  
32 twentieth week after conception or, in the case of in vitro fertilization, the end of the twentieth week  
33 after implantation, until birth.

34 329:44 Prohibition.

35 I. Except in the case of a medical emergency as specifically defined in paragraph III, no  
36 abortion shall be performed, induced, or attempted by any health care provider unless a physician  
37 has first made a determination of the probable gestational age of the fetus. In making such a



**Amendment to HB 2-FN-A-LOCAL**  
**- Page 17 -**

1 determination, the physician shall make such inquiries of the pregnant woman and perform or cause  
2 to be performed all such medical examinations, imaging studies, and tests as a reasonably prudent  
3 physician in the community, knowledgeable about the medical facts and conditions of both the  
4 woman and the fetus involved, would consider necessary to perform and consider in making an  
5 accurate diagnosis with respect to gestational age, provided, however, that the physician shall  
6 conduct an obstetric ultrasound examination of the patient for the purpose of making the  
7 determination.

8 II. Except in a medical emergency as specifically defined in paragraph III, no health care  
9 provider shall knowingly perform, induce, or attempt to perform an abortion upon a pregnant  
10 woman when the probable gestational age of her fetus has been determined to be at least 24 weeks  
11 or in the absence of a determination by a physician pursuant to paragraph I as to the fetus' probable  
12 gestational age.

13 III. For the purposes of this subdivision only, "medical emergency" means a condition in  
14 which an abortion is necessary to preserve the life of the pregnant woman whose life is endangered  
15 by a physical disorder, physical illness, or physical injury, including a life-endangering physical  
16 condition caused by or arising from the pregnancy itself, or when continuation of the pregnancy will  
17 create a serious risk of substantial and irreversible impairment of a major bodily function, as defined  
18 in RSA 329:43, V, of the pregnant woman.

19 329:45 Reporting.

20 I. Any health care provider who performs an abortion under this subdivision shall report, in  
21 writing, to the medical facility in which the abortion is performed the reason for the determination  
22 that a medical emergency existed. The health care provider's written report shall be included in a  
23 written report from the medical facility to the department of health and human services. If the  
24 abortion is not performed in a medical facility, the health care provider shall report, in writing, the  
25 reason for the determination that a medical emergency existed to the department of health and  
26 human services as part of the written report made by the health care provider to the department.  
27 The health care provider and the medical facility shall retain a copy of the written reports required  
28 under this section for not less than 5 years.

29 329:46 Criminal Penalties.

30 I. Any health care provider who fails to perform the determination required in RSA 329:44,  
31 I, under circumstances where the probable gestational age is less than 24 weeks, shall be guilty of a  
32 misdemeanor.

33 II. Any health care provider who knowingly performs or induces an abortion in violation of  
34 any other provision of this subdivision shall be guilty of a class B felony and, in addition to any other  
35 penalties the court may impose, be fined not less than \$10,000 nor more than \$100,000.

36 329:47 Civil Remedies.

**Amendment to HB 2-FN-A-LOCAL**  
**- Page 18 -**

1           I. The woman, the father of the fetus if married to the mother at the time she receives an  
2 abortion in violation of this subdivision, and/or, if the mother has not attained the age of 18 years at  
3 the time of the abortion, the maternal grandparents of the fetus may in a civil action obtain  
4 appropriate relief, unless the pregnancy resulted from the plaintiff's criminal conduct or, if brought  
5 by the maternal grandparents, the maternal grandparents consented to the abortion.

6           II. Such relief shall include monetary damages for all psychological and physical injuries  
7 caused by the violation of this subdivision.

8           329:48 Review by New Hampshire Board of Medicine.

9           I. A defendant health care provider accused of violating this subdivision may seek a hearing  
10 before the board of medicine as to whether the health care provider's conduct was necessary to save  
11 the life of the mother whose life was endangered by a physical disorder, physical illness, or physical  
12 injury, including a life-endangering physical condition caused by or arising from the pregnancy itself;  
13 and/or as to whether the continuation of the pregnancy would have created a serious risk of  
14 substantial and irreversible impairment of a major bodily function, as defined in RSA 329:43, V, of  
15 the pregnant woman.

16           II. The findings on this issue are admissible at the criminal and civil trials of the defendant.  
17 Upon a motion of the defendant, the court shall delay the beginning of the trial for not more than 30  
18 days to permit such a hearing to take place.

19           329:49 Construction. Nothing in this subdivision shall be construed as creating or recognizing a  
20 right to abortion.

21           329:50 Severability. If any provision of this subdivision or the application thereof to any person  
22 or circumstances is held invalid, such invalidity shall not affect other provisions or applications of  
23 the subdivision which can be given effect without the invalid provision or application, and to this end  
24 the provisions of this subdivision are declared to be severable.

25           40 Effective Date. Sections 37-39 of this act shall take effect January 1, 2022.

26           41 Appropriation; Department of Health and Human Services. There is hereby appropriated to  
27 the department of health and human services the sum of \$3,300,000, for the biennium ending June  
28 30, 2023, for the purpose of implementing certain recommendations, from a financial review  
29 conducted by Alvarez & Marsal, to streamline certain agency operations resulting in greater  
30 efficiencies and accountability, and involving certain transformation projects over a 4-year period.  
31 Additionally, the department may accept and expend any applicable federal funds, and any gifts,  
32 grants, or donations that may be available for the purposes of this section. This appropriation shall  
33 not lapse until June 30, 2023. The governor is authorized to draw a warrant for said sum out of any  
34 money in the treasury not otherwise appropriated.

35           42 Health and Human Services; Suspension of Catastrophic Aid Payment to Hospitals. The  
36 commissioner of the department of health and human services shall submit a Title XIX Medicaid

**Amendment to HB 2-FN-A-LOCAL**  
**- Page 19 -**

1 state plan amendment to the federal Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services to suspend all  
2 catastrophic aid payments to hospitals effective for the biennium ending June 30, 2023.

3 43 Appropriation; Department of Military Affairs and Veterans Services; Support for Veterans  
4 Mental Health and Social Isolation. There is hereby appropriated to the department of military  
5 affairs and veterans services the sum of \$1,500,000 for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2021 for the  
6 purposes of supporting services to combat struggles with mental health and social isolation. This  
7 appropriation shall not lapse until June 30, 2023. The governor is authorized to draw a warrant for  
8 said sum out of any money in the treasury not otherwise appropriated.

9 44 Effective Date. Section 43 of this act shall take effect June 30, 2021.

10 45 New Subdivision; Controlled Drug Prescription Health and Safety Program. Amend RSA  
11 126-A by inserting after section 88 the following new subdivision:

Controlled Drug Prescription Health and Safety Program

12 126-A:89 Definitions. In this subdivision:

13 I.(a) "Chronic pain" means a state in which pain persists beyond the usual course of an acute  
14 disease or healing of an injury, or that might or might not be associated with an acute or chronic  
15 pathologic process that causes continuous or intermittent pain over months or years. It also includes  
16 intermittent episodic pain that might require periodic treatment.

17 (1) For the purpose of this subdivision, chronic pain does not cover or in any way  
18 determine treatment for pain from terminal disease.

19 (2) For the purpose of this subdivision, chronic pain includes but may not be limited  
20 to pain defined as "chronic," "intractable," "high impact," "chronic episodic," and "chronic relapsing."

21 (b) A diagnosis of chronic pain made by a practitioner licensed in any of the states in the  
22 United States or the District of Columbia and supported by written documentation of the diagnosis  
23 by the treating practitioner shall constitute proof that the patient suffers from chronic pain.

24 II. "Commissioner" means the commissioner of the department of health and human  
25 services.

26 III. "Controlled substance" means controlled drugs as defined in RSA 318-B:1, VI.

27 IV. "Department" means the department of health and human services, established in RSA  
28 126-A:4.

29 V. "Dispense" means to deliver a controlled substance by lawful means and includes the  
30 packaging, labeling, or compounding necessary to prepare the substance for such delivery.

31 VI. "Dispenser" means a person or entity who is lawfully authorized to deliver a schedule II-  
32 IV controlled substance, but does not include:

33 (a) A licensed hospital pharmacy that dispenses less than a 48-hour supply of a schedule  
34 II-IV controlled substance from a hospital emergency department or that dispenses for  
35 administration in the hospital;

36 (b) A practitioner, or other authorized person who administers such a substance;  
37

**Amendment to HB 2-FN-A-LOCAL**  
**- Page 20 -**

1 (c) A wholesale distributor of a schedule II-IV controlled substance or its analog;

2 (d) A prescriber who dispenses less than a 48-hour supply of a schedule II-IV controlled  
3 substance from a hospital emergency department to a patient; or

4 (e) A veterinarian who dispenses less than a 48-hour supply of a schedule II-IV  
5 controlled substance to a patient.

6 VII. "Patient" means the person or animal who is the ultimate user of a controlled substance  
7 for whom a lawful prescription is issued and for whom a controlled substance or other such drug is  
8 lawfully dispensed.

9 VIII. "Practitioner" means a physician, dentist, podiatrist, veterinarian, pharmacist, APRN,  
10 physician assistant, naturopath, or other person licensed or otherwise permitted to prescribe,  
11 dispense, or administer a controlled substance in the course of licensed professional practice.  
12 "Practitioner" shall also include practitioners with a federal license to prescribe or administer a  
13 controlled substance.

14 IX. "Prescribe" means to issue a direction or authorization, by prescription, permitting a  
15 patient to lawfully obtain controlled substances.

16 X. "Prescriber" means a practitioner or other authorized person who prescribes a schedule  
17 II, III, or IV controlled substance.

18 XI. "Program" means the controlled drug prescription health and safety program that  
19 electronically facilitates the confidential sharing of information relating to the prescribing and  
20 dispensing of controlled substances listed in schedules II-IV, established by the department  
21 pursuant to RSA 126-A:90.

22 126-A:90 Controlled Drug Prescription Health and Safety Program Established.

23 I. The department shall design, establish, and contract with a third party for the  
24 implementation and operation of an electronic system to facilitate the confidential sharing of  
25 information relating to the prescribing and dispensing of schedule II-IV controlled substances, by  
26 prescribers and dispensers within the state.

27 II. The department may establish fees for the establishment, administration, operations and  
28 maintenance of the program. The program may also be supported through grants and gifts. The fee  
29 charged to individuals requesting their own prescription information shall not exceed the actual cost  
30 of providing that information.

31 III. Prescription information held by the program relating to any individual shall be deleted  
32 3 years after the initial prescription was dispensed. All de-identified data may be kept for statistical  
33 and analytical purposes in perpetuity.

34 IV. The commissioner shall establish an advisory council, as provided in RSA 126-A:96.

35 126-A:91 Controlled Drug Prescription Health and Safety Program Operation.

**Amendment to HB 2-FN-A-LOCAL**  
**- Page 21 -**

1 I. The department shall develop a system of registration for all prescribers and dispensers of  
2 schedule II-IV controlled substances within the state. The system of registration shall be  
3 established by rules adopted by the department, pursuant to RSA 541-A.

4 II. All prescribers and dispensers authorized to prescribe or dispense schedule II-IV  
5 controlled substances within the state shall be required to register with the program as follows:

6 (a) Practitioners who prescribe but do not dispense schedule II-IV controlled substances  
7 shall register with the program as a prescriber;

8 (b) Practitioners who dispense but do not prescribe schedule II-IV controlled substances  
9 shall register with the program as a dispenser unless exempted pursuant to RSA 126-A:89, VI; and

10 (c) Practitioners who prescribe and dispense schedule II-IV controlled substances shall  
11 register with the program as both a prescriber and a dispenser unless exempted pursuant to RSA  
12 126-A:89, VI.

13 III. Only registered prescribers, dispensers, or their designees, and federal health  
14 prescribers and dispensers working in federal facilities located in New Hampshire, Massachusetts,  
15 Maine, and Vermont shall be eligible to access the program.

16 IV. The chief medical examiner and delegates may register and access the program.

17 V. Each dispenser shall submit to the program the information regarding each dispensing of  
18 a schedule II-IV controlled substance. Any dispenser located outside the boundaries of the state of  
19 New Hampshire and who is licensed and registered by the pharmacy board, established in RSA  
20 318:2, shall submit information regarding each prescription dispensed to a patient who resides  
21 within New Hampshire.

22 VI. Each dispenser required to report under paragraph V of this section shall submit to the  
23 program by electronic means information for each dispensing that shall include, but not be limited  
24 to:

25 (a) Dispenser's Drug Enforcement Administration (DEA) registration number.

26 (b) Prescriber's DEA registration number.

27 (c) Date of dispensing.

28 (d) Prescription number.

29 (e) Number of refills granted.

30 (f) National Drug Code (NDC) of drug dispensed.

31 (g) Quantity dispensed.

32 (h) Number of days supply of drug.

33 (i) Patient's name.

34 (j) Patient's address.

35 (k) Patient's date of birth.

36 (l) Patient's telephone number, if available.

37 (m) Date prescription was written by prescriber.

**Amendment to HB 2-FN-A-LOCAL**  
**- Page 22 -**

1           (n) Whether the prescription is new or a refill.

2           (o) Source of payment for prescription.

3           VII.(a) Except as provided in subparagraphs (b) and (c), each dispenser shall submit the  
4 required information in accordance with transmission methods daily by the close of business on the  
5 next business day from the date the prescription was dispensed.

6           (b) Veterinarians shall submit the information required under subparagraph (a) no more  
7 than 7 days from the date the prescription was dispensed.

8           (c) Dispensers who have a federal Drug Enforcement Administration license, but who do  
9 not dispense controlled substances may request a waiver from the requirements of subparagraph (a)  
10 from the department.

11           VIII. The program administrator may issue a waiver to a dispenser that is unable to submit  
12 prescription information by electronic means. Such waiver may permit the dispenser to submit  
13 prescription information by paper form or other means, provided all information required by  
14 paragraph VI is submitted in this alternative format and within the established time limit.

15           IX. The program administrator may grant a reasonable extension to a dispenser that is  
16 unable, for good cause, to submit all the information required by paragraph V within the established  
17 time limits.

18           X. Any dispenser who in good faith reports to the program as required by paragraphs V and  
19 VI shall be immune from any civil or criminal liability as the result of such good faith reporting.

20           126-A:92 Confidentiality.

21           I. Information contained in the program, information obtained from it, and information  
22 contained in the records of requests for information from the program, is confidential, is not a public  
23 record or otherwise subject to disclosure under RSA 91-A, and is not subject to discovery, subpoena,  
24 or other means of legal compulsion for release and shall not be shared with an agency or institution,  
25 except as provided in this subdivision. This paragraph shall not prevent a practitioner from using or  
26 disclosing program information about a patient to others who are authorized by state or federal law  
27 or regulations to receive program information.

28           II. The department shall establish and maintain procedures to ensure the privacy and  
29 confidentiality of patients and patient information.

30           III. The department may use and release information and reports from the program for  
31 program analysis and evaluation, statistical analysis, public research, public policy, and educational  
32 purposes, provided that the data are aggregated or otherwise de-identified at all levels of use. The  
33 department shall not acquire, use or release information from the program for these purposes unless  
34 all patient-specific protected health information has been de-identified in accordance with section  
35 164.514(b)(2) of the HIPAA Privacy Rule.

36           126-A:93 Providing Controlled Drug Prescription Health and Safety Information.

1           I. The program administrator may provide information in the prescription health and safety  
2 program upon request only to the following persons:

3           (a) By electronic or written request to prescribers, dispensers, and the chief medical  
4 examiner and delegates within the state who are registered with the program:

5                 (1) For the purpose of providing medical or pharmaceutical care to a specific patient  
6 with whom the requester has a practitioner-patient relationship. This shall not include department  
7 staff seeking to access the program for state, federal or private agency purposes, or on behalf of the  
8 department or other requesting agency;

9                 (2) For reviewing information regarding prescriptions issued or dispensed by the  
10 requester; or

11                 (3) For the purpose of investigating the death of an individual.

12           (b) By written request, to:

13                 (1) A patient who requests his or her own prescription monitoring information.

14                 (2) The board of dentistry, the board of medicine, the board of nursing, the board of  
15 registration in optometry, the board of podiatry, the board of veterinary medicine, and the pharmacy  
16 board; provided, however, that the request is pursuant to the boards' official duties and  
17 responsibilities and the disclosures to each board relate only to its licensees and only with respect to  
18 those licensees whose prescribing or dispensing activities indicate possible fraudulent conduct.

19                 (3) Authorized law enforcement officials on a case-by-case basis for the purpose of  
20 investigation and prosecution of a criminal offense when presented with a court order based on  
21 probable cause. No law enforcement agency or official shall have direct access to query program  
22 information.

23                 (4) A practitioner or consultant retained by the state to review the system  
24 information of an impaired practitioner program participant or a referral who has agreed to be  
25 evaluated or monitored through the program and who has separately agreed in writing to the  
26 consultant's access to and review of such information.

27           (c) By electronic or written request on a case-by-case basis to:

28                 (1) A controlled prescription drug health and safety program from another state;  
29 provided, that there is an agreement in place with the other state to ensure that the information is  
30 used or disseminated pursuant to the requirements of this state.

31                 (2) An entity that operates a secure interstate prescription drug data exchange  
32 system for the purpose of interoperability and the mutual secure exchange of information among  
33 prescription drug monitoring programs, provided that there is an agreement in place with the entity  
34 to ensure that the information is used or disseminated pursuant to the requirements of this state.

35           II. The program administrator shall notify the appropriate regulatory board listed in  
36 subparagraph I(b)(2) and the prescriber or dispenser at such regular intervals as may be established  
37 by the department if there is reasonable cause to believe a violation of law or breach of professional

**Amendment to HB 2-FN-A-LOCAL**  
**- Page 24 -**

1 standards may have occurred. The program administrator shall provide prescription information  
2 required or necessary for an investigation.

3 III. The program administrator shall review the information to identify information that  
4 appears to indicate whether a person may be obtaining prescriptions in a manner that may  
5 represent misuse or abuse of schedule II-IV controlled substances. When such information is  
6 identified, the program administrator shall notify the practitioner who prescribed the prescription.

7 IV. The program administrator shall make a report, at least annually, commencing on  
8 November 1, 2021, to the senate president, the speaker of the house of representatives, the oversight  
9 committee on health and human services, established in RSA 126-A:13, the advisory council  
10 established in RSA 126-A:96 and the licensing boards of all professions required to use the program  
11 relative to the effectiveness of the program.

12 126-A:94 Unlawful Act and Penalties.

13 I. Any dispenser or prescriber who fails to submit the information required in RSA 126-A:91  
14 or knowingly submits incorrect information shall be subject to a warning letter and provided with an  
15 opportunity to correct the failure. Any dispenser or prescriber who subsequently fails to correct or  
16 fails to resubmit the information may be subject to discipline by the appropriate regulatory board.

17 II. Any dispenser or prescriber whose failure to report the dispensing of a schedule II-IV  
18 controlled substance that conceals a pattern of diversion of controlled substances into illegal use  
19 shall be guilty of a violation and subject to the penalties established under RSA 318-B:26 and the  
20 department's and appropriate regulatory board's rules as applicable. In addition, such dispenser or  
21 prescriber may be subject to appropriate criminal charges if the failure to report is determined to  
22 have been done knowingly to conceal criminal activity.

23 III. Any person who engages in prescribing or dispensing of controlled substances in  
24 schedule II-IV without having registered with the program may be subject to discipline by the  
25 appropriate regulatory board.

26 IV. Any person, including department staff, authorized to receive program information who  
27 knowingly discloses such information in violation of this subdivision shall be subject to discipline by  
28 the appropriate regulatory board and to all other relevant penalties under state and federal law.

29 V. Any person authorized to receive program information who uses such information for a  
30 purpose in violation of this subdivision shall be subject to disciplinary action by the appropriate  
31 regulatory board and to all other relevant penalties under state and federal law.

32 VI. Unauthorized use or disclosure of program information shall be grounds for disciplinary  
33 action by the relevant regulatory board.

34 VII. Any person who knowingly accesses, alters, destroys, or discloses program information  
35 except as authorized in this subdivision or attempts to obtain such information by fraud, deceit,  
36 misrepresentation, or subterfuge shall be guilty of a class B felony.



**Amendment to HB 2-FN-A-LOCAL**  
**- Page 25 -**

1           126-A:95 Rulemaking. The department shall adopt rules, pursuant to RSA 541-A, necessary to  
2 implement and maintain the program including:

- 3           I. The criteria for registration by dispensers and prescribers.
- 4           II. The criteria for a waiver pursuant to RSA 126-A:91, VIII for dispensers with limited  
5 electronic access to the program.
- 6           III. The criteria for reviewing the prescribing and dispensing information collected by the  
7 program.
- 8           IV. The criteria for reporting matters to the applicable health care regulatory board for  
9 further investigation.
- 10          V. The criteria for notifying practitioners of individuals that are engaged in obtaining  
11 controlled substances from multiple practitioners or dispensers.
- 12          VI. Content and format of all forms required under this subdivision.

13           126-A:96 Advisory Council Established.

14           I. There is hereby established an advisory council to carry out the duties under this  
15 subdivision. Members of the council shall not be compensated for serving on the council, or serve on  
16 the council for more than one 5-year term except for the attorney general, or designee, or the  
17 commissioner of the department of health and human services, or designee. The members of the  
18 council shall be as follows:

- 19           (a) A member of the board of medicine, appointed by such board.
- 20           (b) A member of the pharmacy board, appointed by such board.
- 21           (c) A member of the board of dental examiners, appointed by such board.
- 22           (d) A member of the New Hampshire board of nursing, appointed by such board.
- 23           (e) A member of the board of veterinary medicine, appointed by such board.
- 24           (f) A physician appointed by the New Hampshire Medical Society.
- 25           (g) A dentist appointed by the New Hampshire Dental Society.
- 26           (h) A chief of police appointed by the New Hampshire Association of Chiefs of Police.
- 27           (i) A community pharmacist appointed jointly by the New Hampshire Pharmacists  
28 Association, the New Hampshire Independent Pharmacy Association, and the New Hampshire  
29 Association of Chain Drug Stores.
- 30           (j) Two public members appointed by the governor's commission on alcohol and drug  
31 abuse prevention, treatment, and recovery, one of whom may be a member of the commission.
- 32           (k) A hospital administrator appointed by the New Hampshire Hospital Association.
- 33           (l) A nurse practitioner appointed by the New Hampshire Nurse Practitioner  
34 Association.
- 35           (m) A veterinarian appointed by the New Hampshire Veterinary Medical Association.
- 36           (n) The attorney general, or designee.
- 37           (o) The commissioner of the department of health and human services, or designee.

1           (p) A member of the senate, appointed by the president of the senate.

2           (q) Two members of the house of representatives, appointed by the speaker of the house  
3 of representatives.

4           II. The council shall:

5           (a) Make recommendations to the department relating to the design, implementation,  
6 and maintenance of the program, including recommendations relating to:

7                   (1) Rules.

8                   (2) Legislation.

9                   (3) Sources of funding, including grant funds and other sources of federal, private, or  
10 state funds;

11           (b) Review the program's annual report and make recommendations to the department  
12 regarding the operation of the program.

13           (c) Provide ongoing advice and consultation on the implementation and operation of the  
14 program, including recommendations relating to:

15                   (1) Changes in the program to reflect advances in technology and best practices.

16                   (2) Changes to statutory requirements.

17                   (3) The design and implementation of an ongoing evaluation component of the  
18 program.

19           (d) Advise the commissioner regarding the implementation of this subdivision.

20           (e) Adopt rules necessary for the operation of the council.

21           (f) Develop a mission statement for the program and strategic goals for its  
22 implementation, develop metrics in conjunction with the legislative budget assistant to measure the  
23 program's efficient operation, review the performance of the program against the metrics, and make  
24 recommendations to the program and ensure they are incorporated.

25           III. The council shall meet at least quarterly to effectuate its goals. A chairperson shall be  
26 elected by the members. A majority of the members of the council constitutes a quorum for the  
27 transaction of business. Action by the council shall require the approval of a majority of the  
28 members of the council.

29           IV. Members of the advisory council, previously established in RSA 318-B:38, shall be  
30 appointed as members of the advisory council established under this section to the extent possible.

31           126-A:97 Competency Requirements. Except for veterinarians who shall complete continuing  
32 education requirements in accordance with RSA 332-B:7-a, XV, all prescribers required to register  
33 with the program who possess a United States Drug Enforcement Administration (DEA) license  
34 number shall complete 3 contact hours of free appropriate prescriber's regulatory board-approved  
35 online continuing education or pass an online examination, in the area of pain management and  
36 addiction disorder or a combination, as a condition for initial licensure and license renewal.  
37 Verification of successful completion of the examination or of the required continuing education shall

**Amendment to HB 2-FN-A-LOCAL**  
**- Page 27 -**

1 be submitted to the prescriber's regulatory board with the licensee's application for initial licensure  
2 or renewal. A list of the prescriber's regulatory boards' approved continuing education courses and  
3 online examinations in pain management and addiction disorder, shall be available on the  
4 department of health and human service's Internet website.

5 46 Repeal. OPLC; Controlled Drug Prescription Health and Safety Program. RSA 318-B:31-  
6 38, relative to the controlled drug prescription health and safety program, are repealed.

7 47 Reference Corrected. Veterinary Board. Amend RSA 332-B:3, I (b) to read as follows:

8 (b) Representing the board on the advisory council established in RSA ~~[318-B:38]~~ **126-**  
9 **A:96;**

10 48 Revenue Sharing; Suspension. RSA 31-A, relative to revenue sharing with cities and towns  
11 shall be suspended for the biennium ending June 30, 2023.

12 49 Liquor Commission; Processing of Merchant Cards. For the biennium ending June 30, 2023,  
13 the liquor commission, for purposes of supporting merchant card activity, may:

14 I. Implement necessary business strategies in the event of a disaster or loss of services to  
15 insure the continuity of the commission's business operations, including the processing of merchant  
16 cards, which includes the ability to transfer funds from accounting unit 01-03-03-030010-7677 in  
17 consultation with the commissioner of the department of information technology. The commissioner  
18 shall report to the fiscal committee of the general court within 30 days any instances where it would  
19 need to implement such business strategies, including any costs and loss of revenue associated with  
20 the disaster or loss of services and the implementation of such business strategies.

21 II. Enter into contracts for technical and hosting services to support retail operations and  
22 merchant card processing. The commission shall comply with RSA 176:18 for any contracts entered  
23 into to support retail operations and merchant card processing.

24 III. Hire information technology technical support personnel to support its merchant card  
25 activity and related technical support operations in retail stores.

26 50 Department of Education; Acceptance of Gifts. For the biennium ending June 30, 2023, the  
27 department of education may, subject to the approval of the governor and council, accept gifts,  
28 contributions, and bequests of unrestricted funds from individuals, foundations, corporations, and  
29 other organizations or institutions for the purpose of funding appropriations for New Hampshire  
30 scholars made in accounting unit 06-56-56-562010-7534.

31 51 Certain Differential Aid Calculations; Fiscal Year 2022.

32 I. Average Daily Membership in Attendance; Fiscal Year 2022. The commissioner of the  
33 department of education shall compare the average daily membership in attendance (ADMA),  
34 defined in RSA 198:38, for each district and town for school year 2019-2020 and school year 2020-  
35 2021. The greater enrollment shall be used to calculate the cost of an opportunity for an adequate  
36 education under RSA 198:40-a and relief funding under RSA 198:40-e for the fiscal year ending June  
37 30, 2022.

**Amendment to HB 2-FN-A-LOCAL**  
**- Page 28 -**

1           II. When determining ADMA for third grade pupils scoring below proficiency on the reading  
2 component of the state assessment as required by RSA 198:40-a, II(e) for the fiscal year ending June  
3 30, 2022, the commissioner of the department of education shall compare the ADMA for this  
4 category of differentiated aid in school year 2018-2019 and school year 2020-2021. The greater  
5 ADMA shall be used to calculate the cost of an opportunity for an adequate education under RSA  
6 198:40-a, II(e) for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2022.

7           52 Conditional Differential Aid Calculation For Pupils Eligible for a Free or Reduced Price Meal;  
8 Fiscal Year 2023.

9           I. If, as of any of the dates set forth in RSA 198:41, V, VI, or VII, either (a) the state of New  
10 Hampshire is in a declared state of emergency pursuant to RSA 4:45 as it relates to the COVID-19  
11 pandemic or (b) the U.S. Department of Agriculture has not rescinded the Child Nutrition Covid-19  
12 Waivers enacted in response to the pandemic, or both, then the department of education shall, in  
13 consultation with the governor, determine whether the alternative differential aid calculation set  
14 forth in paragraph II is required for fiscal year 2023 when making the required estimate or final  
15 determination described in RSA 198:41, V, VI, or VII as applicable.

16           II. Upon making a determination that the alternative differential aid calculation applies  
17 pursuant to paragraph I, the department of education shall divide each pupil in the ADMA who is  
18 eligible for a free or reduced price meal by the average daily member in attendance (ADMA), defined  
19 in RSA 198:38, for each district and town for school year 2019-2020. The percentage shall be applied  
20 to the ADMA for school year 2021-2022 to establish a new calculation of ADMA for who is eligible for  
21 a free or reduced price meal. The greater of the ADMA of pupils who are eligible for a free or  
22 reduced price meal for school year 2021-2022 and the new calculation based on the 2019-2020 school  
23 year percentage shall be used to calculate the differential aid under RSA 198:40-a, II(b) and relief  
24 aid under RSA 198:40-e.

25           53 New Section; Relief Funding. Amend RSA 198 by inserting after section 40-d the following  
26 new section:

27           198:40-e Relief Funding.

28           I. In a school district in which 48 percent or more of the ADMA is eligible to receive a free or  
29 reduced-priced meal, an additional \$600 for each pupil in the ADMA who is eligible for a free or  
30 reduced-priced meal.

31           II. In a school district in which at least 12 percent but less than 48 percent of the ADMA is  
32 eligible to receive a free or reduced-priced meal, an amount equal to \$150 plus \$0.1250 for each 0.01  
33 percent that its free or reduced-priced meal eligibility rate exceeds 12 percent, for each pupil in the  
34 ADMA who is eligible for a free or reduced-priced meal.

35           III. A school district in which less than 12 percent of the ADMA is eligible to receive a free or  
36 reduced-priced meal shall receive no additional aid under this section.

**Amendment to HB 2-FN-A-LOCAL**  
**- Page 29 -**

1           IV. The department of education shall adjust aid to each district calculated under this  
2 section to the statewide total of \$17,500,000. Adjustments under this paragraph shall be made on a  
3 pro-rata basis.

4           54 Additional Aid to Education. The governing body of a school district may call a special  
5 meeting pursuant to RSA 197:3-a to determine how any adjustment in education aid shall be  
6 budgeted.

7           55 Transfer; Education Trust Fund. At the close of the fiscal year ending June 30, 2021, the  
8 state treasurer shall transfer the sum of \$35,000,000 from the education trust fund surplus to a  
9 restricted account under the department of education for purposes of providing relief funding  
10 pursuant to RSA 198:40-e for fiscal years 2022 and 2023.

11           56 Effective Date. Section 55 of this act shall take effect June 30, 2021.

12           57 New Subparagraph. Amend RSA 198:41, I by inserting after subparagraph (c) the following  
13 new subparagraph:

14                   (d) Add the municipality's additional aid for relief funding pursuant to RSA 198:40-e.

15           58 Department of Education; State Maintenance of Equity; Biennium Ending June 30, 2023.

16           I. For the biennium ending June, 30, 2023, the department of education shall determine, in  
17 consultation with the governor, whether the state of New Hampshire is compliant with the state  
18 maintenance of equity requirements of Section 2004(b) of the American Rescue Plan Act of 2021. If  
19 it is determined that the high-need and highest poverty local educational agencies as referenced in  
20 Section 2004(b) and defined in Section 2004(d) of the American Rescue Plan Act of 2021 have  
21 experienced a greater reduction in state aid per pupil than the state maintenance of equity  
22 requirements permit under the American Rescue Plan Act for either fiscal year 2022 or 2023, the  
23 department of education, with the approval of the fiscal committee of the general court, shall  
24 increase state aid to such agencies to bring the state into compliance.

25           II. If state aid is increased pursuant to paragraph I to achieve compliance with Section  
26 2004(b) of the American Rescue Plan Act of 2021, the department of education shall determine if the  
27 increase brings the state into compliance by eliminating an overall per-pupil reduction in state  
28 funds, in which case the department shall issue the state aid on a prorated basis to the local  
29 educational agency or agencies needing an increase in state aid in order to achieve compliance.

30           III. Any state aid distributed under this section shall be an education grant in addition to  
31 the state grant calculated under RSA 198:41 and shall be distributed to school districts accordingly.  
32 Depending on how the United States Department of Education allows states to define "pupil" as it  
33 relates to determining state aid per pupil under Section 2004(b) of the American Rescue Plan Act of  
34 2021, the department of education may experience delays in accurately collecting pupil data to meet  
35 the definition as defined by the United States Department of Education, thereby delaying the  
36 calculation of the grant award. If such delay occurs, the department of education may issue the

**Amendment to HB 2-FN-A-LOCAL**  
**- Page 30 -**

1 grants described in this section up to 120 days after the end of the applicable fiscal year being  
2 assessed for compliance with federal law.

3 IV. In seeking fiscal committee approval and establishing grants under this section, the  
4 department of education may calculate the grants in manner that increases the likelihood of  
5 compliance with Section 2004(b) of the American Rescue Plan Act of 2021 while utilizing the  
6 minimum amount of state resources. The department of education may also make minor rounding  
7 adjustments to the grant awards under the condition all rounding adjustments are applied in a  
8 consistent and uniform manner.

9 V. In the event grants are required to be disbursed to districts, the commissioner of  
10 education may request the fiscal committee of the general court to authorize additional funding.  
11 Funds requested and approved shall be a charge to the education trust fund. Such warrants for  
12 payment shall be issued regardless of the balance of funds available in the education trust fund. If  
13 the balance in the education trust fund, after the issuance of any such warrant, is less than zero, the  
14 comptroller shall transfer sufficient funds from the general fund to eliminate such deficit. The  
15 commissioner of the department of administrative services shall inform the fiscal committee and the  
16 governor and council of such balance. This reporting shall not in any way prohibit or delay the  
17 distribution of any grant or transfer of funds authorized under this chapter.

18 59 Appropriation; Department of Education. For the biennium ending June 30, 2023, the sum of  
19 \$3,000,000 is hereby appropriated to the department of education for the purpose of funding  
20 operating costs for a state student data collection and reporting system. Said appropriation shall be  
21 a charge against the education trust fund.

22 60 Education Trust Fund Created and Invested. Amend RSA 198:39, I to read as follows:

23 I. The state treasurer shall establish an education trust fund in the treasury. Moneys in  
24 such fund shall not be used for any purpose other than to distribute adequate education grants to  
25 municipalities' school districts and to approved charter schools pursuant to RSA 198:42, to provide  
26 low and moderate income homeowners property tax relief under RSA 198:56-198:61, ***to distribute***  
27 ***school building aid to school districts and approved chartered public schools pursuant to***  
28 ***RSA 198:15-b, to distribute tuition and transportation funds to school districts for students***  
29 ***attending career and technical education programs pursuant to RSA 188-E:9, to distribute***  
30 ***special education aid to school districts pursuant to RSA 186-C:18, to fund department of***  
31 ***education operating costs for a state student data collection and reporting system***, and to  
32 fund kindergarten programs as may be determined by the general court. The state treasurer shall  
33 deposit into this fund immediately upon receipt:

34 (a) Funds certified to the state treasurer by the commissioner of revenue administration  
35 pursuant to RSA 77-A:20-a, relative to business profits taxes.

36 (b) Funds certified to the state treasurer by the commissioner of revenue administration  
37 pursuant to RSA 77-E:14, relative to business enterprise tax.

**Amendment to HB 2-FN-A-LOCAL**  
**- Page 31 -**

1 (c) Funds collected and paid over to the state treasurer by the commissioner of revenue  
2 administration pursuant to RSA 78-A:26, III relative to the tax on motor vehicle rentals.

3 (d) Funds collected and paid over to the state treasurer by the department of revenue  
4 administration pursuant to RSA 78:24, relative to tobacco taxes.

5 (e) Funds certified to the state treasurer by the commissioner of revenue administration  
6 pursuant to RSA 78-B:13, relative to real estate transfer taxes.

7 (f) Funds collected and paid over to the state treasurer by the department of revenue  
8 administration pursuant to RSA 83-F:7, I, relative to the utility property tax.

9 (g) [Repealed.]

10 (h) All moneys due the fund in accordance with RSA 284:21-j, relative to sweepstakes  
11 and the lottery.

12 (i) Tobacco settlement funds in the amount of \$40,000,000 [~~annually~~] or, **for any year**  
13 **in which the total tobacco settlement funds received by the state is less than \$40,000,000,**  
14 **the total amount of tobacco settlement funds received by the state.**

15 (j) The school portion of any revenue sharing funds distributed pursuant to RSA 31-A:4  
16 which were apportioned to school districts in the property tax rate calculations in 1998.

17 (k) Funds collected and paid over to the state treasurer by the lottery commission  
18 pursuant to RSA 284:44, RSA 284:47, and RSA 287-I.

19 (l) Any other moneys appropriated from the general fund.

20 61 Transfer; Education Trust Fund. The comptroller shall transfer the following amounts from  
21 the education trust fund to the public school infrastructure fund established in RSA 198:15-y:  
22 \$1,000,000 on July 1, 2021 and \$1,000,000 on July 1, 2022.

23 62 Public School Infrastructure Fund. Amend RSA 198:15-y to read as follows:

24 198:15-y Public School Infrastructure Fund.

25 I. The general court recognizes that there is a need to provide funding for infrastructure  
26 projects for public elementary and secondary schools. Therefore, it is the intent of this chapter to  
27 designate certain surplus funds in the 2016-2017 biennial budget to provide grants to fund select  
28 school infrastructure projects in accordance with this chapter.

29 II. There is hereby established in the office of the state treasurer the public school  
30 infrastructure fund which shall be kept distinct and separate from all other funds and which shall be  
31 administered by the department of education. After transferring sufficient funds to the revenue  
32 stabilization reserve account to bring the balance of that account to \$100,000,000, the state treasurer  
33 shall transfer the remainder of the general fund surplus for fiscal year 2017, as determined by the  
34 official audit performed pursuant to RSA 21-I:8, II(a), to the fund. Any earnings on fund moneys  
35 shall be added to the fund. All moneys in the fund shall be nonlapsing and continually appropriated.  
36 The department of education may retain up to 3 percent of the total annual appropriation of the  
37 public school infrastructure fund on or after July 1, 2019, to be used to administer the public school

1 infrastructure program. ~~[Any unexpended or unencumbered balance as of June 30, 2021 shall be~~  
2 ~~transferred to the general fund.]~~

3 III. The governor, in consultation with the public school infrastructure commission, may  
4 authorize fund expenditures with approval of the fiscal committee of the general court and the  
5 executive council. Funds may be expended for the following purposes:

6 (a) A school building or infrastructure proposal in which the condition of such school  
7 building or portion thereof constitutes a clear and imminent danger to the life or safety of occupants  
8 or other persons and requires remediation as soon as practicable.

9 (b) A school building or infrastructure proposal in which a structural deficiency in the  
10 function or operation of a school building or portion thereof presents a substantial risk to the life or  
11 safety of the occupants or other persons and is more than a technical violation of the fire code, and  
12 requires remediation as soon as practicable.

13 (c) Support of fiber optic connections for schools to enhance and improve reliance on  
14 Internet technology tools, provided matching funds are available.

15 (d) Funding for the department of safety, division of homeland security and emergency  
16 management's school emergency readiness program to improve security in public schools, after the  
17 completion of a security assessment, and in consultation with municipal officials.

18 (e) A school building or infrastructure proposal which is necessary to comply with  
19 Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) regulations.

20 (f) ***Energy efficient school buses or other vehicles used for transportation of***  
21 ***students.***

22 (g) Other school building or infrastructure needs the governor, in consultation with the  
23 public school infrastructure commission, may identify, except for school building aid projects that are  
24 otherwise prohibited by law.

25 ***IV. In order for a school to be eligible for a grant from the public school***  
26 ***infrastructure fund, the public school infrastructure commission in consultation with the***  
27 ***department of education shall determine that the school has a need unmet by federal***  
28 ***stimulus funds for the project.***

29 63 Repeal. 2017, 156:72, relative to the prospective repeal of the public school infrastructure  
30 fund and commission, is repealed.

31 64 Department of Agriculture, Markets, and Food; Integrated Pest Management Program.  
32 Amend RSA 430:50, II to read as follows:

33 II. There is established a nonlapsing fund to be known as the integrated pest management  
34 fund. Twenty-five percent of the pesticide registration fees collected under RSA 430:38, III shall be  
35 deposited in the fund. The fund shall only be used to support the purposes of the integrated pest  
36 management program ***and the division of pesticide control.*** The state treasurer may invest  
37 moneys in the fund as provided by law and all interest received on such investment shall be credited



1 to the fund. The commissioner shall be authorized to accept grants, gifts, and donations from any  
2 public or private sources for deposit in the fund.

3 65 Department of Business and Economic Affairs; New Hampshire Economic Development  
4 Fund. Amend RSA 12-O:21 to read as follows:

5 12-O:21 New Hampshire Economic Development Fund.

6 I. There is hereby established the New Hampshire economic development fund which shall  
7 be administered by the commissioner of the department of business and economic affairs. Said fund  
8 shall be for the purpose of providing funds for grants, loans and other economic development  
9 initiatives which shall be generally considered to be beneficial to the state's overall economy as  
10 provided for in paragraph II.

11 II. Said fund shall be distributed or expended by the commissioner with prior approval of  
12 the fiscal committee of general court and the governor and council for any of the following purposes:

- 13 (a) Business financing and expansion initiatives.  
14 (b) ~~[Job]~~ **Workforce recruitment** retention and creation.  
15 (c) International trade.  
16 (d) Research and development activities.  
17 (e) Other projects or programs recognized as being beneficial to business activity in New

18 Hampshire.

19 III. To maximize the economic impact of expenditures from this fund, and to leverage  
20 additional funding from other sources, the commissioner may contract with such organizations as,  
21 but not limited to, the following:

- 22 (a) ~~[New Hampshire Business Development Corporation]~~ **Chambers of commerce.**  
23 (b) ~~[Small Business Investment Corporation]~~ **Regional economic development or**  
24 **planning organizations.**  
25 (c) Innovation Research Center.  
26 (d) Small Business Development Center.

27 IV. All moneys **appropriated to the fund as well as moneys** returned to the department  
28 as a result of contracts between the commissioner and any other party as authorized shall be  
29 redeposited into the New Hampshire economic development fund. In addition, the department may  
30 accept gifts, grants, donations or other moneys for the purposes of this section. Said moneys shall be  
31 deposited into the New Hampshire economic development fund.

32 66 New Section; Department of Business and Economic Affairs; Director of Intergovernmental  
33 Affairs. Amend RSA 12-O by inserting after section 5 the following new section:

34 12-O:5-a Director of Intergovernmental Affairs.

35 I. There is established in the office of the commissioner the unclassified position of director  
36 of intergovernmental affairs. The director shall be qualified to hold that position by reason of

**Amendment to HB 2-FN-A-LOCAL**  
**- Page 34 -**

1 education and experience and shall perform such duties as the commissioner from time to time may  
2 authorize.

3 II. The commissioner shall nominate for appointment by the governor, with the consent of  
4 the council, this unclassified director of intergovernmental affairs who shall serve for a term of 4  
5 years.

6 III. The salary of the director of intergovernmental affairs shall be determined after  
7 assessment and review of the appropriate temporary letter grade allocation in RSA 94:1-a, I(b) for  
8 the position which shall be conducted pursuant to RSA 94:1-d and RSA 14:14-c.

9 IV. Upon completion of the appointment of the first director of intergovernmental affairs,  
10 position number 40049 shall be abolished to allow for the transition of this classified position with  
11 its available appropriations into the unclassified position of director of intergovernmental affairs.  
12 Funding shall be transferred into a new expenditure class number 11 within accounting unit 03-22-  
13 22-220010-2007.

14 67 Repeal. RSA 12-O:11-a, relative to the bureau of film and digital media, is repealed.

15 68 Reference Deleted. Department of Business and Economic Affairs. Amend RSA 12-O:2, I  
16 to read as follows:

17 I. There shall be a department of business and economic affairs under the executive  
18 direction of a commissioner of business and economic affairs, consisting of a division of economic  
19 development which shall include but not be limited to a bureau of workforce development, and a  
20 division of travel and tourism development which shall include but not be limited to a bureau of  
21 visitor service ~~[and a bureau of film and digital media]~~. The department's purpose shall be to ensure  
22 the efficient coordinated function of the department, economic development policies of the state of  
23 New Hampshire and the collaborative participation of all related state departments, agencies, and  
24 authorities.

25 69 Distribution of Meals and Rooms Tax; Division of Travel and Tourism Development. The  
26 provisions of RSA 12-O:11-b, crediting a portion of meals and rooms tax revenue to the division of  
27 travel and tourism development, are hereby suspended for the biennium ending June 30, 2023.

28 70 Department of Corrections; Transfer Authority. The following classes within the department  
29 of corrections shall be exempt from the transfer restrictions in RSA 9:17-a, 9:17-c, classes 10-  
30 personal services-perm classified, 11-personal services unclassified, 12-personal services-  
31 unclassified, 18-overtime, 19-holiday pay, 50-personal service-temp/appointed and 60-benefits. The  
32 department is authorized to transfer funding in these classes within and amongst all accounting  
33 units provided that any transfer of \$100,000 or more shall require prior approval of the fiscal  
34 committee of the general court and governor and council. The provisions in this paragraph shall  
35 remain in effect for the biennium ending June 30, 2023.

36 71 Equipment Purchases. Amend RSA 622:28-a,V to read as follows:

1           V. All purchases of materials, supplies, and equipment into the inventory account shall be  
2 made in accordance with the provisions of RSA 21-I:11 and any equipment purchase in excess of  
3 ~~[\$5,000]~~ ***the approval threshold for contracts set by the governor and council manual of***  
4 ***procedures***, and made under the provisions of this section, shall require the prior approval of both  
5 the fiscal committee of the general court and the governor and council.

6           72 Department of Environmental Services; Appropriation Extended. Amend 2019, 346:304, I to  
7 read as follows:

8           I. The sum of \$6,000,000 for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2020 is hereby appropriated to  
9 the department of environmental services for the purpose of studying, investigating, and testing for  
10 contamination caused by perfluorinated chemicals, and the preliminary design for a treatment  
11 system for such contamination. This appropriation shall not lapse until June 30, ~~[2021]~~ **2023**. Such  
12 appropriation shall be a charge against the drinking water and groundwater trust fund established  
13 in RSA 6-D:1.

14           73 Effective Date. Section 72 of this act shall take effect June 30, 2021.

15           74 State Aid Grants; Department of Environmental Services.

16           I. Notwithstanding RSA 486, for the biennium ending June 30, 2023, no state aid grants  
17 shall be made for any new infrastructure projects that would have otherwise been eligible for state  
18 aid grants under RSA 486, RSA 486-A, or RSA 149-M, except that infrastructure projects that have  
19 achieved substantial completion by December 31, 2019, shall be eligible for state aid grants, subject  
20 to availability of funding and in accordance with other provisions of current law. Nothing in this  
21 section shall affect the provision of the future water supply land protection grants under RSA 486-A  
22 if funding is available for such purposes.

23           II. The sum of \$15,576,939 for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2021 is hereby appropriated to  
24 the department of environmental services for the purpose of funding payments on existing grants.  
25 The governor is authorized to draw a warrant for said sum out of any money in the treasury not  
26 otherwise appropriated. Said appropriation shall not lapse until June 30, 2023.

27           75 Effective Date. Section 74 of this act shall take effect June 30, 2021.

28           76 Office of Professional Licensure and Certification; Renaming and Reorganizing of Divisions.  
29 Amend RSA 310-A:1-a to read as follows:

30           310-A:1-a Office of Professional Licensure and Certification; Division of ~~[Technical Professions]~~  
31 ***Licensing and Board Administration*** and Division of ~~[Health Professions]~~ ***Enforcement***  
32 Established. There shall be an office of professional licensure and certification that shall consist of  
33 the division of ~~[technical professions]~~ ***licensing and board administration*** and the division of  
34 ~~[health professions]~~ ***enforcement***.

35           I. The ~~[division of technical professions]~~ ***office of professional licensure and***  
36 ***certification*** shall consist of each of the boards, councils, and commissions of:

37           (a) Professional engineers under RSA 310-A:3.

**Amendment to HB 2-FN-A-LOCAL**  
**- Page 36 -**

- 1 (b) Architects under RSA 310-A:29.
- 2 (c) Land surveyors under RSA 310-A:55.
- 3 (d) Natural scientists under RSA 310-A:81.
- 4 (e) Foresters under RSA 310-A:100.
- 5 (f) Professional geologists under RSA 310-A:120.
- 6 (g) Landscape architects under RSA 310-A:142.
- 7 (h) Court reporters under RSA 310-A:163.
- 8 (i) Home inspectors under RSA 310-A:186.
- 9 (j) Accountants under RSA 309-B:4.
- 10 (k) Manufactured housing installers under RSA 205-D:2.
- 11 (l) Real estate appraisers under RSA 310-B:4.
- 12 (m) Electricians under RSA 319-C:4.
- 13 (n) Board of manufactured housing under RSA 205-A:25.
- 14 (o) Guardians ad litem under RSA 490-C:1.
- 15 (p) Family mediators under RSA 328-C:4.
- 16 (q) Real estate commission under RSA 331-A:5.
- 17 (r) Septic system evaluators under RSA 310-A:206.

18 ~~[H. The division of health professions shall consist of each of the boards, councils,~~  
19 ~~commissions, and practices of:~~

- 20 ~~(a)~~ **(s)** Hearing care providers under RSA [137-F:3] **326-F and RSA 328-F.**
- 21 ~~(b)~~ **(t)** Examiners of nursing home administrators under RSA 151-A:3.
- 22 ~~(c)~~ **(u)** Podiatry under RSA 315:1.
- 23 ~~(d)~~ **(v)** Chiropractic examiners under RSA 316-A:2.
- 24 ~~(e)~~ **(w)** Dental examiners under RSA 317-A:2.
- 25 ~~(f)~~ **(x)** Registration of funeral directors and embalmers under RSA 325:2.
- 26 ~~(g)~~ **(y)** Midwifery council under RSA 326-D:3.
- 27 ~~(h)~~ **(z)** Licensed dietitians under RSA 326-H:7.
- 28 ~~(i)~~ **(aa)** Optometry under RSA 327:2.
- 29 ~~(j)~~ **(bb)** Naturopathic board of examiners under RSA 328-E:7.
- 30 ~~(k)~~ **(cc)** Licensed allied health professionals under RSA 328-F:3.
- 31 ~~(l)~~ **(dd)** Acupuncture licensing under RSA 328-G:3.
- 32 ~~(m)~~ **(ee)** Psychologists under RSA 329-B:3.
- 33 ~~(n)~~ **(ff)** Mental health practice under RSA 330-A:3.
- 34 ~~(o)~~ **(gg)** Licensing for alcohol and other drug use professionals under RSA 330-C:3.
- 35 ~~(p)~~ **(hh)** Electrologists under RSA 314:2-a.
- 36 ~~(q)~~ **(ii)** Body art practitioners under RSA 314-A.
- 37 ~~(r)~~ **(jj)** Ophthalmic dispensers under RSA 327-A:2.

**Amendment to HB 2-FN-A-LOCAL**  
**- Page 37 -**

1           ~~[(s)]~~ **(kk)** Reflexology, structural integrators, and Asian bodywork therapists under RSA  
2 328-H:6.

3           ~~[(t)]~~ **(ll)** Massage therapists under RSA 328-B:5.

4           ~~[(u)]~~ **(mm)** Medicine under RSA 329:2.

5           ~~[(v)]~~ **(nn)** Nursing under RSA 326-B:3 and nursing assistant registry under RSA 326-  
6 B:26.

7           ~~[(w)]~~ **(oo)** Pharmacy under RSA 318:2.

8           ~~[(x)]~~ **(pp)** Barbering, cosmetology, and esthetics under RSA 313-A:2.

9           ~~[(y)]~~ **(qq)** Medical technicians under RSA 328-I:2.

10          ~~[(z)]~~ **(rr)** Medical imaging and radiation therapists under RSA 328-J:1.

11          **(ss) Board of veterinary medicine under RSA 332-B.**

12          **(tt) Mechanical licensing board under RSA 153:27-a.**

13          ~~[[H]]~~ **II.** Administrative rules adopted pursuant to RSA 541-A governing the licensing  
14 boards, commissions, and councils set forth in ~~[paragraphs I and II]~~ **paragraph I** shall remain in  
15 effect until amended, expired, or repealed.

16          77 Temporary Licensing Process; Reference Change. Amend RSA 310-A:1-f, I to read as follows:

17           I. Health care professionals shall ~~[be defined as]~~ **include** those individuals licensed by the  
18 boards, councils, and commissions within the ~~[division of health professions]~~ **office of professional**  
19 **licensure and certification** as set forth in RSA 310-A:1-a, ~~[II, with the exception of those licensed~~  
20 ~~pursuant to RSA 314, RSA 314 A, RSA 313, RSA 328 B, and RSA 328 H]~~ **who perform specified**  
21 **medical or ancillary services within the scope of his or her authority, as determined by the**  
22 **executive director.**

23          78 Telemedicine; Reference Change. Amend RSA 310-A:1-g, IV to read as follows:

24           IV. Notwithstanding any provision of law to the contrary, an out-of-state healthcare  
25 professional providing services by means of telemedicine or telehealth shall be required to be  
26 licensed, certified, or registered by the appropriate licensing board within the ~~[division of health~~  
27 ~~professions]~~ **office of professional licensure and certification.** This paragraph shall not apply to  
28 out-of-state physicians who provide consultation services pursuant to RSA 329:21, II.

29          79 Office of Professional Licensure and Certification; Division Directors; Unclassified Positions  
30 Established. Amend RSA 310-A:1-c to read as follows:

31          310-A:1-c Division Directors; **Pharmacy Compliance Investigators.**

32           I. There is established in the office of professional licensure and certification 2 unclassified  
33 directors: The director of the division of ~~[technical professions]~~ **licensing and board**  
34 **administration** and director of the division of ~~[health professions]~~ **enforcement.** Each director  
35 shall be qualified to hold that position by reason of education and experience and shall perform such  
36 duties as the executive director from time to time may authorize.

1 II. The executive director shall nominate for appointment by the governor, with the consent  
2 of the council, each unclassified division director, each of whom shall serve for a term of 4 years.

3 **III. There are established in the office of professional licensure and certification**  
4 **the unclassified position of chief pharmacy compliance investigator and 2 unclassified**  
5 **pharmacy investigator positions. Each investigator shall be qualified for the position by**  
6 **reason of education and experience, shall be nominated by the executive director for**  
7 **appointment by the governor and council, and shall serve at the pleasure of the executive**  
8 **director. The chief pharmacy compliance investigator shall oversee pharmacy compliance**  
9 **and investigations, shall supervise the pharmacy compliance investigators, and shall**  
10 **perform such duties as the executive director from time to time may authorize.**

11 80 Office of Professional Licensure and Certification; Classified Positions Abolished; Funding  
12 Transferred to Unclassified Positions.

13 I. Upon the appointment of a chief pharmacy compliance investigator and 2 pharmacy  
14 investigators to the office of professional licensure and certification, the following positions shall be  
15 abolished to allow for the transition of these classified positions with their available appropriations  
16 into the unclassified positions established in RSA 310-A:1-c, III. Funding shall be transferred into  
17 expenditure class 011, within accounting unit 01-21-21-216010-33020000. The incumbents in the  
18 abolished classified positions shall be offered the opportunity to seek the executive director's  
19 nomination for the unclassified positions:

20 (a) Pharmacy Board Compliance Investigator, 22008.

21 (b) Pharmacy Board Compliance Investigator, 14337.

22 (c) Program Specialist I/Assistant Pharmacy Inspector, 17094.

23 II. The salary of the unclassified positions shall be determined after assessment and review  
24 of the appropriate temporary letter grade allocation in RSA 94:1-a, I(b) for the positions which shall  
25 be conducted pursuant to RSA 94:1-d and RSA 14:14-c.

26 81 Office of Professional Licensure and Certification; Fees. Amend RSA 310-A:1-e, I to read as  
27 follows:

28 I.(a) The executive director of the office of professional licensure and certification shall  
29 assess annual or biennial license, certification, and renewal fees, as well as any necessary  
30 administrative fees for each professional regulatory board, council, or commission administered by  
31 the office. **Such fees shall be sufficient to produce estimated revenues up to 125 percent of**  
32 **the total operating expenses for the office, as determined by averaging the operating**  
33 **expenses for the office for the previous 2 fiscal years.**

34 (b) There is hereby established the office of professional licensure and certification fund  
35 into which the fees collected under subparagraph (a) shall be deposited. After paying all costs and  
36 salaries associated with the office, moneys in this fund shall lapse to the general fund at the close of  
37 each [~~fiscal year~~] **biennium**.

**Amendment to HB 2-FN-A-LOCAL**  
**- Page 39 -**

1       82 Mechanical Licensing Board; Transfer to Office of Professional Licensure and Certification.  
2 Amend the introductory paragraph of RSA 153:27-a to read as follows:

3       153:27-a Mechanical Licensing Board. There is hereby established as a unit within the [~~division~~  
4 ~~of fire safety a mechanical licensing board~~] **office of professional licensure and certification**.  
5 The term of office for the members appointed to the board shall be 3 years and until a successor is  
6 appointed. The initial appointed members of the board shall serve staggered terms. Vacancies shall  
7 be filled in the same manner and for the unexpired terms. No member of the board shall be  
8 appointed to more than 2 consecutive terms. A member of the board shall serve as the board  
9 secretary.

10       83 Appropriation; Internet Crimes Against Children Fund. The sum of \$250,000 for the fiscal  
11 year ending June 30, 2022, and the sum of \$250,000 for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2023, are  
12 hereby appropriated to the New Hampshire Internet crimes against children fund established in  
13 RSA 21-M:17. The governor is authorized to draw a warrant for said sums out of any money in the  
14 treasury not otherwise appropriated.

15       84 Attorney/Administrator. Amend RSA 359-P:4 to read as follows:

16       359-P:4 Attorney/Administrator. The director shall [~~hire/appoint a private~~] **hire an** attorney or  
17 administrator who shall [~~collect gifts and contributions,~~] review applications for assistance  
18 submitted pursuant to this chapter, make awards of assistance in accordance with the procedures of  
19 this chapter, and report annually to the director commencing on February 1, [~~2017~~] **2022** and each  
20 February 1 thereafter. The director shall negotiate the attorney's or administrator's [~~compensation~~  
21 ~~which in any calendar year shall be no more than 10 percent of any private sector contributions~~  
22 ~~received in that calendar year~~] **salary and benefit level in accordance with similar levels**  
23 **within the department**.

24       85 Appropriation; FRM Victims' Contribution Recovery Fund. For the purpose of awarding  
25 recovery assistance to victims of the FRM fraud, there is hereby appropriated the sum of \$5,000,000  
26 for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2022, and the sum of \$5,000,000 for the fiscal year ending June  
27 30, 2023, to the FRM victims' contribution recovery fund established in RSA 359-P:2. The governor  
28 is authorized to draw a warrant for said sums out of any money in the treasury not otherwise  
29 appropriated.

30       86 Repeal of the Prospective Repeal of FRM Fund. 2016, 293:6, relative to the July 1, 2023  
31 repeal of the FRM victims' contribution recovery fund in RSA 359-P:2, is repealed.

32       87 Revenue Stabilization Account; Cap. Amend RSA 9:13-e, V to read as follows:

33       V. If, after the requirements of paragraphs II-IV have been met and the balance remaining  
34 in the revenue stabilization reserve account is in excess of an amount equal to 10 percent of the  
35 actual general fund unrestricted revenues for the most recently completed fiscal [~~year~~] **biennium**,  
36 then such excess, less any amounts deposited pursuant to RSA 7:6-e, shall be transferred, without  
37 further action, to the general fund surplus account.

**Amendment to HB 2-FN-A-LOCAL**  
**- Page 40 -**

1       88 Appropriation; Department of Health and Human Services. The sums of \$12,401,552 in  
2 fiscal year 2022 and \$13,031,765 in fiscal year 2023 are hereby appropriated to the department of  
3 health and human services for the purpose of funding one-time maintenance of the legacy Medicaid  
4 management information system as the department transitions to new modular information  
5 technology systems. The department may accept and expend matching federal funds without prior  
6 approval of the fiscal committee. The governor is authorized to draw a warrant for said sum out of  
7 any money in the treasury not otherwise appropriated.

8       89 Rate. Amend RSA 77:1 to read as follows:

9       77:1 Rate.

10       ***I. The annual tax upon incomes shall be levied at the rate of 5 percent for all taxable***  
11 ***periods ending before December 31, 2023.***

12       ***II. The annual tax upon incomes shall be levied at the rate of 4 percent for all***  
13 ***taxable periods ending on or after December 31, 2023.***

14       ***III. The annual tax upon incomes shall be levied at the rate of 3 percent for all***  
15 ***taxable periods ending on or after December 31, 2024.***

16       ***IV. The annual tax upon incomes shall be levied at the rate of 2 percent for all***  
17 ***taxable periods ending on or after December 31, 2025.***

18       ***V. The annual tax upon incomes shall be levied at the rate of 1 percent for all***  
19 ***taxable periods ending on or after December 31, 2026.***

20       90 Reference to Interest and Dividends Tax Deleted; 2027. Amend RSA 14-B:8, III(q) to read as  
21 follows:

22       (q) New Hampshire taxes, specifying if business profits tax~~]~~ ***or*** business enterprise  
23 tax~~[, or interest and dividends tax]~~.

24       91 Reference to Interest and Dividends Tax Deleted; 2027. Amend RSA 15-A:5, I(d)(17) to read  
25 as follows:

26       (17) New Hampshire taxes, specifying if business profits tax~~]~~ ***or*** business  
27 enterprise tax~~[, or interest and dividends tax]~~.

28       92 Reference to Interest and Dividends Tax Deleted; 2027. Amend RSA 21-J:31 to read as  
29 follows:

30       21-J:31 Penalty for Failure to File. Any taxpayer who fails to file a return when due, unless an  
31 extension has been granted by the department, shall pay a penalty equal to 5 percent of the amount  
32 of the tax due or \$10, whichever is greater, for each month or part of a month during which the  
33 return remains unfiled. The total amount of any penalty shall not, however, exceed 25 percent of  
34 the amount of the tax due or \$50, whichever is greater. This penalty shall not be applied in any  
35 case in which a return is filed within the extended filing period as provided in ~~[RSA 77:18 b,]~~  
36 RSA 77-A:9, RSA 77-E:8, RSA 83-C:6, RSA 83-E:5, RSA 84-A:7, or RSA 84-C:7, or the failure to file  
37 was due to reasonable cause and not willful neglect of the taxpayer. The amount of the penalty is



**Amendment to HB 2-FN-A-LOCAL**  
**- Page 41 -**

1 determined by applying the percentages specified to the net amount of any tax due after crediting  
2 any timely payments made through estimating or other means.

3 93 Reference to Interest and Dividends Tax Deleted; 2027. Amend RSA 21-J:33-a, I to read as  
4 follows:

5 I. If there is a substantial understatement of tax imposed under ~~[RSA 77,]~~ RSA 77-A,  
6 RSA 77-E, RSA 78-A, RSA 78-C, RSA 82-A, RSA 83-C, RSA 83-E, or RSA 84-A for any taxable  
7 period, there shall be added to the tax an amount equal to 25 percent of the amount of any  
8 underpayment attributable to such understatement.

9 94 Reference to Interest and Dividends Tax Deleted; 2027. Amend RSA 21-J:46, III to read as  
10 follows:

11 III. This section shall apply only to tax returns and associated payments under ~~[RSA 77,]~~  
12 RSA 77-A<sup>[5]</sup> and RSA 77-E.

13 95 References to Interest and Dividends Tax Deleted; 2027. Amend RSA 71-C:4, I and II to  
14 read as follows:

15 I. On or before December 15 of every fiscal year the commissioner of the department of  
16 revenue administration shall certify in a report to the general court and the governor an analysis of  
17 each of the past fiscal year's tax expenditures as identified in RSA 71-C:2, and other credits allowed  
18 under ~~[RSA 77,]~~ RSA 77-A, RSA 77-E, RSA 77-G, RSA 78, RSA 78-A, 78-B, RSA 82-A, RSA 83-E,  
19 RSA 84-A, RSA 84-C, and RSA 400-A.

20 II. The report shall be divided into the following parts:

21 (a) Tax expenditures as determined by the joint committee on tax expenditure review  
22 under RSA 71-C:3;

23 (b) Potential liabilities against the state's revenues, specifically:

24 (1) Other credits allowed under ~~[RSA 77,]~~ RSA 77-A, RSA 77-E, RSA 77-G, RSA 78,  
25 RSA 78-A, RSA 78-B, RSA 82, RSA 82-A, RSA 83-E, RSA 84-A, RSA 84-C, and RSA 400-A against  
26 the business profits tax imposed by RSA 77-A; and

27 (2) Credit carryovers from overpaid taxes.

28 96 Education Tax Credit Scholarship Organizations; 2027. Amend RSA 77-G:3 to read as  
29 follows:

30 77-G:3 Contributions to Scholarship Organizations. For each contribution made to a  
31 scholarship organization, a business organization, business enterprise, or individual may claim a  
32 credit equal to 85 percent of the contribution against the business profits tax due pursuant to RSA  
33 77-A, against the business enterprise tax due pursuant to RSA 77-E, ~~[against the tax on interest and~~  
34 ~~dividends under RSA 77,]~~ or apportioned against each provided the total credit granted shall not  
35 exceed the maximum education tax credit allowed. Credits provided under this chapter shall not be  
36 deemed taxes paid for the purposes of RSA 77-A:5, X. The department of revenue administration  
37 shall not grant the credit without a scholarship receipt. No business organization, business

**Amendment to HB 2-FN-A-LOCAL**  
**- Page 42 -**

1 enterprise, or individual shall direct, assign, or restrict any contribution to a scholarship  
2 organization for the use of a particular student or nonpublic school. No business organization,  
3 business enterprise, or individual shall receive more than 10 percent of the aggregate amount of tax  
4 credits permitted in RSA 77-G:4.

5 97 Education Tax Credit Scholarship Organizations; 2027. Amend RSA 77-G:5, I, (i)(2) to read  
6 as follows:

7 (2) Not knowingly award a scholarship to any lineal descendant or equivalent step-  
8 person of any proprietor, partner, or member of any business organization, business enterprise, or  
9 individual making a contribution to a scholarship organization and claiming a credit against the  
10 business profits tax~~[, or business enterprise tax, [or tax on interest and dividends,]~~ nor any lineal  
11 descendant or equivalent step-person of any officer, director, or owner of more than a 5 percent  
12 interest in any business organization, business enterprise, or individual making a contribution to a  
13 scholarship organization and claiming a credit against the business profits tax~~[, or business~~  
14 enterprise tax, ~~[or tax on interest and dividends,]~~ nor any employee who is among the highest-paid  
15 20 percent of paid employees in any business organization, business enterprise, or individual making  
16 a contribution to a scholarship organization and claiming a credit against the business profits tax~~[,~~  
17 ~~or business enterprise tax[, or tax on interest and dividends].~~

18 98 Issuance of Electric Rate Reduction Bonds; 2027. Amend RSA 369-B:5, VI to read as follows:

19 VI. The exercise of the powers granted by this chapter shall be in all respects for the benefit  
20 of the people of this state, for the increase of their commerce, welfare, and prosperity, and as the  
21 exercise of such powers shall constitute the performance of an essential public function, neither any  
22 electric utility, any affiliate of any electric utility, any financing entity, nor any collection or other  
23 agent of any of the foregoing shall be required to pay any taxes or assessments upon or in respect of  
24 any revenues or property received, acquired, transferred, or used by any electric utility, any affiliate  
25 of any electric utility, any financing entity, or any collection or other agent of any of the foregoing  
26 under the provisions of this chapter or upon or in respect of the income therefrom, and any rate  
27 reduction bonds shall be treated as notes or bonds of a political subdivision of the state ~~[for purposes~~  
28 ~~of RSA 77].~~

29 99 Repeals; Interest and Dividends Taxation; 2027. The following are repealed:

30 I. RSA 21-J:45, I(c), relative to reports on status of requested interest and dividends tax  
31 refunds.

32 II. RSA 77, relative to taxation of incomes.

33 III. RSA 77-A:4-c, II(c), relative to the duty of a committee to study the taxation of  
34 distributions received by investment organizations under the interest and dividends tax.

35 IV. RSA 77-A:4, I, relative to an adjustment to the business profits tax for taxes under  
36 RSA 77.

**Amendment to HB 2-FN-A-LOCAL**  
**- Page 43 -**

1           V. RSA 195-H:10, relative to exemption from RSA 77 for income and distributions from  
2 qualified tuition programs.

3           VI. RSA 195-K:4, relative to exemption from RSA 77 for income and distributions in the  
4 ABLE savings account program.

5           VII. RSA 261:52-a, relative to notice that the interest and dividends tax may be due.

6           VIII. RSA 391:3, relative to the taxation of common trust funds under RSA 77.

7           100 Returns for Interest and Dividends Taxes; 2027. All persons who are liable for a tax under  
8 RSA 77 as of December 31, 2026, who thereafter are no longer liable for a tax under RSA 77 because  
9 of the passage of this act shall make a return of such taxes due the commissioner of revenue  
10 administration in such manner and on such forms as the commissioner shall prescribe in rules  
11 adopted under RSA 541-A. The administrative provisions of RSA 77 shall remain in effect to permit  
12 the audit and collection of taxes upon income taxable under RSA 77 which is received by persons  
13 subject to taxation under that chapter through December 31, 2026, and to permit the distribution of  
14 that revenue. Persons who are liable for a tax under RSA 77 who do not report the payment of  
15 federal income taxes on a calendar year basis are entitled to such proportion of the exemptions  
16 allowed in RSA 77 as the reporting period bears to their taxable year.

17           101 Application; Repeal of RSA 77. Paragraph II of section 99 shall apply to taxable periods  
18 beginning after December 31, 2026.

19           102 Effective Date.

20           I. Section 89 this act shall take effect January 1, 2022.

21           II. Sections 90-100 of this act shall take effect January 1, 2027.

22           103 Imposition of Tax. Amend RSA 78-A:6 to read as follows:

23           78-A:6 Imposition of Tax.

24           I. A tax of [9] **8.5** percent of the rent is imposed upon each occupancy.

25           II. A tax is imposed on taxable meals based upon the charge therefor as follows:

26           (a) Four cents for a charge between \$.36 and \$.37 inclusive;

27           (b) Five cents for a charge between \$.38 and \$.50 inclusive;

28           (c) Six cents for a charge between \$.51 and \$.62 inclusive;

29           (d) Seven cents for a charge between \$.63 and \$.75 inclusive;

30           (e) Eight cents for a charge between \$.76 and \$.87 inclusive;

31           (f) Nine cents for a charge between \$.88 and \$1.00 inclusive;

32           (g) [Nine] ***Eight and a half*** percent of the charge for taxable meals over \$1.00, provided  
33 that fractions of cents shall be rounded up to the next whole cent.

34           II-a. A tax of [9] **8.5** percent is imposed upon the gross rental receipts of each rental.

35           III. The operator shall collect the taxes imposed by this section and shall pay them over to  
36 the state as provided in this chapter.

**Amendment to HB 2-FN-A-LOCAL**  
**- Page 44 -**

1       104 Applicability. RSA 78-A:6, as amended by section 103 of this act, shall be applicable to  
2 taxable periods beginning on or after October 1, 2021.

3       105 Effective Date. Sections 103-104 of this act shall take effect upon its passage.

4       106 Business Enterprise Tax; Returns. Amend RSA 77-E:5, I to read as follows:

5           I. Every business enterprise having gross business receipts in excess of [~~\$200,000~~] **\$250,000**  
6 as defined by RSA 77-E:1, X, during the taxable period or the enterprise value tax base of which is  
7 greater than [~~\$100,000~~] **\$250,000** shall, on or before the fifteenth day of the third month in the case  
8 of enterprises required to file a United States partnership tax return, and the fifteenth day of the  
9 fourth month in the case of all other business enterprises, following expiration of its taxable period,  
10 make a return to the commissioner. For tax years beginning January 1, 2015, the commissioner  
11 shall biennially adjust these threshold amounts rounding to the nearest \$1,000 based on the 2-year  
12 (24-month) percentage change in the Consumer Price Index for All Urban Consumers, Northeast  
13 Region as published by the Bureau of Labor Statistics, United States Department of Labor using the  
14 amount published for the month of June in the year prior to the start of the tax year. All returns  
15 shall be signed by the business enterprise or by its authorized representative, subject to the pains  
16 and penalties of perjury and the penalties provided in RSA 21-J:39.

17       107 Applicability. RSA 77-E:5, I, as amended by section 106 of this act, shall be applicable to  
18 taxable periods ending on or after December 31, 2022.

19       108 Effective Date. Sections 106-107 of this act shall take effect January 1, 2022.

20       109 Business Enterprise Tax; Rate Reduced. Amend RSA 77-E:2 to read as follows:

21       77-E:2 Imposition of Tax.

22           I. For all taxable periods ending on or after December 31, 2019, a tax is imposed at the rate  
23 of 0.6 percent upon the taxable enterprise value tax base of every business enterprise.

24           II. For all taxable periods ending on or after December 31, [~~2021~~] **2022**, a tax is imposed at  
25 the rate of [~~0.675~~] **0.55** percent upon the taxable enterprise value tax base of every business  
26 enterprise.

27           ~~III. For all taxable periods ending on or after December 31, 2021, a tax is imposed at the~~  
28 ~~rate of 0.5 percent upon the taxable enterprise value tax base of every business enterprise.~~

29           ~~IV. Upon completion of the audited comprehensive annual report performed pursuant to~~  
30 ~~RSA 21-I:8, II(a), the commissioner of the department of revenue administration shall report the~~  
31 ~~total amount of combined unrestricted general and education trust fund revenue collected for the~~  
32 ~~fiscal year ending June 30, 2020, as reported in the schedule of undesignated/unassigned fund~~  
33 ~~balance for the general fund and education fund, to the secretary of state with copies to the governor,~~  
34 ~~speaker of the house of representatives, the senate president, the fiscal committee of the general~~  
35 ~~court, and the director of the office of legislative services. If the combined amount of general and~~  
36 ~~education trust fund revenue collected, not including sums appropriated to the education trust fund~~  
37 ~~in section 386 of this act, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2020 is 6 percent or more below the~~

**Amendment to HB 2-FN-A-LOCAL**  
**- Page 45 -**

1 ~~official revenue estimates for said fiscal year, the tax shall be imposed at the rate in paragraph II~~  
2 ~~and the rate in paragraph III shall not take effect. If the combined amount of general and education~~  
3 ~~trust fund revenue collected, not including sums appropriated to the education trust fund in section~~  
4 ~~386 of this act, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2020 is 6 percent or more above the official~~  
5 ~~revenue estimates for said fiscal year, the tax shall be imposed at the rate in paragraph III and the~~  
6 ~~rate in paragraph II shall not take effect. If the combined amount of general and education trust~~  
7 ~~fund revenue collected, not including sums appropriated to the education trust fund in section 386 of~~  
8 ~~this act, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2020 is not 6 percent or more below or above the official~~  
9 ~~revenue estimates for said fiscal year, the tax shall continue to be imposed at the rate in paragraph~~  
10 ~~I, and the rates in paragraphs II and III shall not take effect.]~~

11 110 Business Profits Tax; Rate Reduced; Contingency Deleted. Amend RSA 77-A:2 to read as  
12 follows:

13 77-A:2 Imposition of Tax.

14 I. For all taxable periods ending on or after December 31, 2019, a tax is imposed at the rate  
15 of 7.7 percent upon the taxable business profits of every business organization.

16 II. ~~[For all taxable periods ending on or after December 31, 2021, a tax is imposed at the~~  
17 ~~rate of 7.9 percent upon the taxable business profits of every business organization.~~

18 ~~III.]~~ For all taxable periods ending on or after December 31, ~~[2021]~~ **2022**, a tax is imposed at  
19 the rate of ~~[7.5]~~ **7.6** percent upon the taxable business profits of every business organization.

20 ~~[IV. Upon completion of the audited comprehensive annual report performed pursuant to~~  
21 ~~RSA 21-I:8, II(a), the commissioner of the department of revenue administration shall report the~~  
22 ~~total amount of combined unrestricted general and education trust fund revenue collected for the~~  
23 ~~fiscal year ending June 30, 2020, as reported in the schedule of undesignated/unassigned fund~~  
24 ~~balance for the general fund and education fund, to the secretary of state with copies to the governor,~~  
25 ~~speaker of the house of representatives, the senate president, the fiscal committee of the general~~  
26 ~~court, and the director of the office of legislative services. If the combined amount of general and~~  
27 ~~education trust fund revenue collected, not including sums appropriated to the education trust fund~~  
28 ~~in section 386 of this act, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2020 is 6 percent or more below the~~  
29 ~~official revenue estimates for said fiscal year, the tax shall be imposed at the rate in paragraph II~~  
30 ~~and the rate in paragraph III shall not take effect. If the combined amount of general and education~~  
31 ~~trust fund revenue collected, not including sums appropriated to the education trust fund in section~~  
32 ~~386 of this act, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2020 is 6 percent or more above the official~~  
33 ~~revenue estimates for said fiscal year, the tax shall be imposed at the rate in paragraph III and the~~  
34 ~~rate in paragraph II shall not take effect. If the combined amount of general and education trust~~  
35 ~~fund revenue collected, not including sums appropriated to the education trust fund in section 386 of~~  
36 ~~this act, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2020 is not 6 percent or more below or above the official~~

**Amendment to HB 2-FN-A-LOCAL**  
**- Page 46 -**

1 ~~revenue estimates for said fiscal year, the tax shall continue to be imposed at the rate in paragraph~~  
2 ~~I, and the rates in paragraphs II and III shall not take effect.]~~

3 111 Effective Date. Sections 109-110 of this act shall take effect upon its passage.

4 112 New Section; Business Profits Tax; Clarification of PPP Loans. Amend RSA 77-A by  
5 inserting after section 3-b the following new section:

6 77-A:3-c Clarification of Tax Treatment of Paycheck Protection Program (PPP) Loans. In  
7 determining gross business profits for any period, before net operating loss and special deductions,  
8 notwithstanding any other provision of law, a business organization shall apply the provisions of the  
9 United States Internal Revenue Code consistent with the following adjustments:

10 I. No amount shall be included in the gross business income of the eligible recipient by  
11 reason of forgiveness of indebtedness issued or created under the federal Paycheck Protection  
12 Program (PPP) which was first established under the federal Coronavirus Aid, Relief, and Economic  
13 Security Act (P.L. 116-136, enacted March 3, 2020) or issued or created under the federal PPP  
14 Second Draw Loan Program established under the federal Consolidated Appropriations Act, 2021  
15 (P.L. 116-260, enacted December 27, 2020).

16 II. No deduction shall be denied, no tax attribute shall be reduced, and no basis increase  
17 shall be denied, by reason of the exclusion from gross business income provided by paragraph I.

18 III. This section shall apply to taxable years ending after March 3, 2020, corresponding with  
19 the date of the enactment of the federal Coronavirus Aid, Relief, and Economic Security Act.

20 113 Meals and Rooms Tax; Disposition of Revenue; Fund Established. Amend RSA 78-A:26 to  
21 read as follows:

22 78-A:26 Disposition of Revenue.

23 I. Beginning on July 1, 1995, and for each fiscal year thereafter, the department shall pay  
24 over all revenue, except revenues identified in ~~[paragraph III]~~ **paragraphs II and III** of this  
25 section, collected under this chapter to the state treasurer. On or before September 15 of each year,  
26 the department shall determine the cost of administration of this chapter for the fiscal year ending  
27 on the preceding June 30, and it shall notify the state treasurer of these costs by a report certified by  
28 them as to correctness. After deducting the cost of administration of the chapter from the total  
29 income, the state treasurer shall distribute the net income as follows:

30 (a) The amount necessary to provide payments of principal and interest on the bonds  
31 and notes authorized under RSA 198:15-a, II for the fiscal years ending June 30, 2009 through June  
32 30, 2030; **and**

33 ~~(b) [Repealed];~~

34 ~~(c) Forty percent of the net income under the introductory paragraph of paragraph I of~~  
35 ~~the most recent fiscal year to the unincorporated towns, unorganized places, towns, and cities. The~~  
36 ~~amount to be distributed to each such town, place, or city shall be determined by multiplying the~~  
37 ~~amount to be distributed by a fraction, the numerator of which shall be the population of the~~

**Amendment to HB 2-FN-A-LOCAL**  
**- Page 47 -**

1 ~~unincorporated town, unorganized place, town or city and the denominator of which shall be the~~  
2 ~~population of the state. The population figures shall be based on the latest resident population~~  
3 ~~figures furnished by the office of strategic initiatives; and~~

4 ~~(d)]~~ **(b)** The remainder to the general fund.

5 II. ~~[Each fiscal year, the amount to be distributed shall be equal to the prior year's~~  
6 ~~distribution plus an amount equal to 75 percent of any increase in the income received from the~~  
7 ~~meals and rooms tax for the fiscal year ending on the preceding June 30, not to exceed \$5,000,000,~~  
8 ~~until such time as the total amount distributed annually is equal to the amount indicated in~~  
9 ~~subparagraph I(c).~~

10 ~~III.]~~ Beginning on July 1, 1999, and for each fiscal year thereafter, the department shall pay  
11 over all revenue collected pursuant to RSA 78-A:6, II-a to the state treasurer for deposit in the  
12 education trust fund established by RSA 198:39.

13 **III. On or before December 1, 2021 and each December 1 thereafter, 30 percent of the**  
14 **net income determined under the introductory paragraph of paragraph I of the most recent**  
15 **fiscal year, after deductions for the cost of administration and revenues deposited in the**  
16 **education trust fund pursuant to paragraph II, shall be deposited into the meals and**  
17 **rooms municipal revenue fund for distribution to the unincorporated towns, unorganized**  
18 **places, towns, and cities. The amount to be distributed to each such town, place, or city**  
19 **shall be determined by multiplying the total amount to be distributed by a fraction, the**  
20 **numerator of which shall be the population of the unincorporated town, unorganized**  
21 **place, town, or city and the denominator of which shall be the population of the state. The**  
22 **population figures shall be based on the latest resident population figures furnished by the**  
23 **office of strategic initiatives.**

24 **IV. There is hereby established in the treasury the meals and rooms municipal**  
25 **revenue fund. Any money deposited into the meals and rooms municipal revenue fund**  
26 **shall be nonlapsing and continually appropriated to the state treasurer for distribution to**  
27 **the unincorporated towns, unorganized places, towns, and cities pursuant to paragraph**  
28 **III.**

29 114 New Subparagraph; Treasury; Application of Receipts. Amend RSA 6:12, I(b) by inserting  
30 after subparagraph (364 ) the following new subparagraph:

31 (365) Moneys deposited in the meals and rooms municipal revenue fund established  
32 in RSA 78-A:26, IV.

33 115 Reference Changed; Education Trust Fund. Amend RSA 198:39, I(c) to read as follows:

34 (c) Funds collected and paid over to the state treasurer by the commissioner of revenue  
35 administration pursuant to RSA 78-A:26, ~~III]~~ **II** relative to the tax on motor vehicle rentals.

36 116 Business Profits Tax; Credit Carry-forward Limited; Payments Due With Returns and  
37 Estimates. Amend RSA 77-A:7, I(b) to read as follows:

1 (b) If the return required by RSA 77-A:6, I shows an additional amount to be due, such  
2 additional amount is due and payable on the prescribed payment date. If such return shows an  
3 overpayment of the tax due, the commissioner shall refund or credit the overpayment to the  
4 taxpayer in accordance with RSA 21-J:28-a, **except that:**

5 (1) **For taxable periods ending on or after December 31, 2022 a credit shall**  
6 **only be allowed in an amount up to 500 percent of the total tax liability for the taxable**  
7 **period and the remainder of the overpayment shall be refunded;**

8 (2) **For taxable periods ending on or after December 31, 2025 a credit shall**  
9 **only be allowed in an amount up to 250 percent of the total tax liability for the taxable**  
10 **period and the remainder of the overpayment shall be refunded; and**

11 (3) **For taxable periods ending on or after December 31, 2027 a credit shall**  
12 **only be allowed in an amount up to 100 percent of the total tax liability for the taxable**  
13 **period and the remainder of the overpayment shall be refunded.**

14 117 Business Enterprise Tax; Credit Carry-forward Limited; Payments Due With Returns.  
15 Amend RSA 77-E:6, II to read as follows:

16 II. If the return required by RSA 77-E:5, I shows an amount to be due, such amount is due  
17 and payable on the prescribed payment date. If such return shows an overpayment of the tax due,  
18 the commissioner shall refund ~~[such]~~ **or credit the** overpayment to the business enterprise ~~[or shall~~  
19 ~~allow the enterprise a credit against a subsequent payment or payment due, to the extent of the~~  
20 ~~overpayment, at the enterprise's option]~~ **in accordance with RSA 21-J:28-a, except that:**

21 (a) **For taxable periods ending on or after December 31, 2022 a credit shall only**  
22 **be allowed in an amount up to 500 percent of the total tax liability for the taxable period**  
23 **and the remainder of the overpayment shall be refunded;**

24 (b) **For taxable periods ending on or after December 31, 2025 a credit shall only**  
25 **be allowed in an amount up to 250 percent of the total tax liability for the taxable period**  
26 **and the remainder of the overpayment shall be refunded; and**

27 (c) **For taxable periods ending on or after December 31, 2027 a credit shall only**  
28 **be allowed in an amount up to 100 percent of the total tax liability for the taxable period**  
29 **and the remainder of the overpayment shall be refunded.**

30 118 New Section; Commission to Study Limiting the Business Tax Credit Carry Over. Amend  
31 RSA 77-A by inserting after section 7-a the following new section:

32 77-A:7-b Commission to Study Limiting the Business Tax Credit Carry Over.

33 I. There is a established a commission to study limiting the business tax credit carry over.  
34 The members of the commission shall be as follows:

35 (a) Four members of the house of representatives, appointed by the speaker of the house  
36 of representatives with at least 2 members from the ways and means committee and one member  
37 from the finance committee.



**Amendment to HB 2-FN-A-LOCAL**  
**- Page 49 -**

- 1 (b) One member of the senate, appointed by the president of the senate.  
2 (c) The treasurer for the state of New Hampshire, or designee.  
3 (d) The comptroller for the state of New Hampshire, or designee.  
4 (e) The commissioner for the department of revenue administration, or designee.  
5 (f) One member representing the accounting or auditing industry, appointed by the  
6 governor.

7 II. Legislative members of the commission shall receive mileage at the legislative rate when  
8 attending to the duties of the commission.

9 III. The commission's study shall include, but not be limited to, examining the credit carry  
10 over for the business profits tax and business enterprise tax, the liability associated with the credit  
11 carry over, and the impact of limiting the credit carry over may have on cash flow and liquidity, and  
12 make recommendations on future limitations of the credit carry over. The commission shall also  
13 examine whether a business tax credit or other type of credit could be made available to those  
14 entities using their credit carry over refund to invest in affordable housing development in New  
15 Hampshire and make recommendations on how this type of program would be implemented.

16 IV. The commission may solicit input from any person or entity the commission deems  
17 relevant to its study.

18 V. The members of the commission shall elect a chairperson from among the members. The  
19 first meeting of the commission shall be called by the first-named house member. The first meeting  
20 of the commission shall be held as soon as practical but not later than 30 days of the effective date of  
21 this section. Five members of the commission shall constitute a quorum.

22 VI. The commission shall submit a report including its findings and any recommendations  
23 for proposed legislation on or before November 1, 2021 to the speaker of the house of representatives,  
24 the president of the senate, the house clerk, the senate clerk, the governor, and the state library.

25 119 Repeal. RSA 77-A:7-b, relative to the commission to study limiting the business tax credit  
26 carry over, is repealed.

27 120 Effective Date.

28 I. Sections 116-118 of this act shall take effect upon its passage.

29 II. Section 119 of this act shall take effect November 1, 2021.

30 121 New Hampshire Veterans' Home; Unfunded Positions; Authorization. Notwithstanding any  
31 other provision of law to the contrary, the New Hampshire veterans' home may fill unfunded  
32 positions during the biennium ending June 30, 2023, provided that the total expenditure for such  
33 positions shall not exceed the amount appropriated for personal services.

34 122 New Hampshire Veterans' Home; Transfer Among Accounts and Classes. Notwithstanding  
35 any provision of law to the contrary, for the biennium ending June 30, 2023, the commandant of the  
36 New Hampshire veterans' home is authorized to transfer funds within and among all accounting  
37 units within the home and to create accounting units and expenditure classes as required and as the

1 commandant deems necessary and appropriate to address present or projected budget deficits, or to  
2 respond to changes in federal law, regulations, or programs, and otherwise as necessary for the  
3 efficient management of the home, including funding of unfunded positions, provided that if a  
4 transfer does not include new accounting units or expenditure classes, only such transfers of  
5 \$100,000 or more shall require prior approval of the fiscal committee of the general court and the  
6 governor and council. The New Hampshire veterans' home shall be exempt from RSA 9:17-a, I and  
7 RSA 9:17-c, subject to approval by the fiscal committee of the general court of any transfer of  
8 appropriations from permanent personal services or employee benefits to any other use or purpose.

9 123 Wildlife Damage Control; Limitations for Persons Posting Property. Amend RSA 207:22-a  
10 to read as follows:

11 207:22-a Limitations for Persons Posting Property.

12 **I.** Any person whose land is posted pursuant to RSA 635:4 to prohibit hunting shall forfeit  
13 the right to participate in the wildlife damage control program established pursuant to RSA 207:22-  
14 c, or to receive payment pursuant to RSA 207:23-a, except that this limitation shall not apply in the  
15 following circumstances:

16 ~~[I.]~~ **(a)** To a person who posts only the person's land lying within 100 yards of a dwelling or  
17 other farm or outbuildings contiguous to the person's dwelling and used regularly by the person, or  
18 the person's family or tenant.

19 ~~[II.]~~ **(b)** To any person whose land is posted for the protection of crops only during the closed  
20 season for the type of game birds or animals for which the person seeks assistance from the wildlife  
21 damage control program.

22 ~~[III.]~~ **(c)** To any person who posts such person's land "Hunting by Permission Only",  
23 provided that the names and addresses of the hunters who have received permission to hunt that  
24 land in that year shall be furnished when requested by the executive director, and that in the  
25 judgment of the executive director, the history of hunter access and hunter density represents a  
26 good-faith effort by the landowner to allow hunting.

27 **II.** *Any person who has received payment pursuant to RSA 207:23-a shall forfeit the*  
28 *right to receive payment in a future year or growing season unless such person implements*  
29 *measures to prevent or mitigate future conflicts with bear that have been recommended in*  
30 *writing by the executive director or the executive director's agent.*

31 124 Damage by Bears. Amend RSA 207:23-a to read as follows:

32 207:23-a Damage by Bears ~~[or Mountain Lions]~~.

33 **I.** ~~[A person]~~ *Any person engaged in the husbandry and sale of at least \$1,000 in*  
34 *agricultural products as defined in RSA 21:34-a* who suffers loss or damage to livestock, bees,  
35 orchards or growing crops, *in an amount of \$250 or more at the current wholesale value of the*  
36 *items*, by bear ~~[or mountain lion]~~, shall, if he *or she* claims damage therefor, notify the executive  
37 director of fish and game in writing of such damage *within 30 days of the discovery of such*

1 **damage.** The executive director or ~~[his]~~ **the executive director's** agent shall investigate such  
2 claim within 30 days from the receipt ~~[by him]~~ of notice of such damage, and ~~[within one year]~~ **in**  
3 **accordance with RSA 541-A:29**, determine whether such damage was caused by bear ~~[or mountain~~  
4 ~~lion]~~, and appraise the amount to be paid, **and notify the claimant in writing of the**  
5 **determination.**

6 **II. If the person sustaining the damage claimed under this section is dissatisfied**  
7 **with the finding of the executive director, such person shall notify the executive director in**  
8 **writing, and an adjudicative proceeding shall be commenced pursuant to RSA 541-A:31.**

9 **III. If the person sustaining the damage is dissatisfied with the decision of the**  
10 **executive director following the adjudicative proceeding, a further appeal shall be**  
11 **available in accordance with RSA 541.**

12 **IV.** The executive director, ~~[immediately upon making any appraisal of damage thereof]~~  
13 **upon reaching final agreement with the claimant, or after the conclusion of an appeal,**  
14 shall present ~~[his]~~ **a** certificate of the amount of appraisal to the governor, who is authorized to draw  
15 ~~[his]~~ **a** warrant upon any money in the treasury not otherwise appropriated in payment therefor.

16 **V. The executive director shall, in accordance with RSA 541-A, adopt rules to**  
17 **administer this provision, to include:**

18 **(a) Criteria to determine whether a person engaged in the husbandry and sale**  
19 **of agricultural products as defined in RSA 21:34-a qualifies to be a claimant hereunder,**  
20 **provided that any such person who shall document gross sales of any qualifying crop of at**  
21 **least \$1,000 in a calendar year shall be deemed to qualify as a claimant.**

22 **(b) Procedures used to receive and document claims of damage by bear from**  
23 **claimants, to include when the damage occurred, which qualifying crop is affected, and**  
24 **what losses may be fairly attributed to action by such bear;**

25 **(c) A method to determine the current wholesale value of items covered by this**  
26 **section, to be used in the process of investigating and adjudicating any claim;**

27 **(d) Procedures to be used in the conduct of adjudicative proceedings hereunder;**  
28 **and**

29 **(e) Criteria to be used to recommend preventive measures and mitigating**  
30 **measures that claimants may use to prevent future harm, and that will be used to**  
31 **determine whether claims in future years shall be allowed for payment.**

32 125 Repeal. RSA 207:24, relative to an appeal from the executive director, is repealed.

33 126 Department of Information Technology; Unfunded Positions. Notwithstanding any other  
34 provision of law to the contrary, the department of information technology may fill unfunded  
35 positions during the biennium ending June 30, 2023, provided that the total expenditure for such  
36 positions shall not exceed the amount appropriated for personnel services.

37 127 Adult Parole Board; Establishment. Amend RSA 651-A:3 to read as follows:

1 651-A:3 Adult Parole Board; Establishment; Procedures.

2 I. There shall be an adult parole board with [9] **5 members, 2 of which shall be attorneys**  
3 **with active licenses.** The members of the board shall be appointed by the governor with the  
4 consent of the council for staggered terms of 5 years or until their successors are appointed. No  
5 member shall serve more than 2 consecutive terms. A vacancy on the board shall be filled for the  
6 unexpired term.

7 **II. The composition of the board shall be as follows:**

8 **(a) One member as chairman.**

9 **(b) Four additional members, to include:**

10 **(1) One member with law enforcement or corrections experience, either**  
11 **current or former.**

12 **(2) One member with criminal justice experience, which may be direct**  
13 **employment experience, current or former, in some capacity within the criminal justice**  
14 **system, or post-secondary school teaching, scholarship, and research pertaining to the**  
15 **criminal justice system.**

16 **(3) One at-large member who is either an attorney with an active New**  
17 **Hampshire license or a mental health professional with an active New Hampshire license;**

18 **(4) One at-large member without any categorical designation.**

19 **III.** The governor shall designate one member as chairman [~~and the chairman shall~~  
20 ~~designate one other member to serve as chairman in his absence~~]. **The salary of the chairman**  
21 **shall be that established in RSA 94:1-a as grade GG, with appropriate step to be**  
22 **determined in accordance the provisions of RSA 94:1-d. The chairman shall designate one**  
23 **other member to serve as temporary designee chairman in his or her absence, however, the**  
24 **designated chairman shall not receive the chairman's salary or employee status while**  
25 **servng in the chairman's absence.** In the case of a revocation hearing an attorney of the board  
26 shall be present at the hearing. Board members shall be paid [~~\$100 a day plus mileage at the state~~  
27 ~~employee rate while engaged in parole hearings or administrative meetings~~] **an annual stipend of**  
28 **\$20,000 for each member, to be paid in equal installments on each state employee pay**  
29 **period date. Board members shall be paid mileage at the state employee rate while**  
30 **engaged in parole hearings or administrative meetings.**

31 ~~[H]~~ **IV.** The board shall hold at least [24] **36 days** of parole hearings and **36 days of parole**  
32 **revocation hearings** each year and may hold more hearings as necessary. Each parole **and**  
33 **parole revocation** hearing shall be held by a hearing panel consisting of exactly 3 members of the  
34 board. The board shall establish operating procedures which provide for rotation of board members  
35 among hearing panels.

36 **V. In the event of a pandemic or other extraordinary occurrence declared an**  
37 **emergency by the governor that results in restricted movement or quarantining of inmates**

1 *at any New Hampshire state prison facility, the parole board may conduct all hearings via*  
2 *teleconference or other video conference technology.*

3 128 Applicability. On the effective date of section 127 of this act, the current chairman of the  
4 adult parole board shall remain chairman and designate 4 current members who fit the criteria  
5 outlined in RSA 651-A:3, II(b)(1)-(4) as inserted by section 127 of this act, to remain members of the  
6 parole board according to their current terms. In the event that there are not 4 members on the  
7 existing board who meet the criteria outlined in RSA 651-A:3, II(b)(1)-(4), the chairman may  
8 designate an existing member to temporarily occupy any open member vacancy until a new  
9 appointment for the vacancy is nominated by the governor and confirmed by the executive council.  
10 Any current members who remain on the board, including the current chairman, shall serve until  
11 the expiration of their current terms or until a successor is appointed and qualified.

12 129 Workers' Compensation; Administration Fund. Amend RSA 281-A:59, III to read as follows:

13 III. Each insurance carrier and self-insurer, including the state, shall make payments to the  
14 fund of its pro rata share of one fiscal year's costs to be appropriated out of the fund. The governor is  
15 authorized to draw a warrant for any sum payable by the state under this paragraph out of any  
16 money in the treasury not otherwise appropriated. The pro rata share shall be computed on the  
17 basis which the total workers' compensation benefits, including medical benefits, paid by each  
18 insurance carrier and self-insurer bore to the total workers' compensation benefits, including  
19 medical benefits, paid by all insurance carriers and self-insurers in the ~~[fiscal year ending in the]~~  
20 preceding calendar year; provided, however, that no insurance carrier or self-insurer shall pay an  
21 assessment of less than \$100. The commissioner shall assess each insurance carrier and self-insurer  
22 as soon as possible after July 1 of each year. Total assessments shall not exceed the amount  
23 appropriated for the fund, which shall include the budget of the workers' compensation division of  
24 the department of labor for the fiscal year in which the assessment is made and all other costs of  
25 administering this chapter. The balance in the fund at the beginning of the new fiscal year shall  
26 proportionately reduce the assessments under this section. The commissioner shall have the  
27 authority to adopt rules, pursuant to RSA 541-A, relative to the manner in which such payments are  
28 to be made.

29 130 Workers' Compensation; Special Fund for Second Injuries. Amend RSA 281-A:55, III to  
30 read as follows:

31 III. Each insurance carrier and self-insurer shall, pursuant to rules adopted by the  
32 commissioner, make payments to the fund in an amount equal to that proportion of 115 percent of  
33 the total obligation of the fund during the preceding 12 months, less the amount of the net assets in  
34 the fund as of March 31 of the current year, which the total workers' compensation benefits,  
35 including medical benefits, paid by each insurance carrier and self-insurer bore to the total workers'  
36 compensation benefits, including medical benefits, paid by all insurance carriers and self-insurers in  
37 the ~~[fiscal year ending in the]~~ preceding calendar year.

**Amendment to HB 2-FN-A-LOCAL**  
**- Page 54 -**

1       131 Workers' Compensation; Hearings and Awards. Amend RSA 281-A:43, I(a) to read as  
2 follows:

3       I.(a) In a controversy as to the responsibility of an employer or the employer's insurance  
4 carrier for the payment of compensation and other benefits under this chapter, any party at interest  
5 may petition the commissioner in writing for a hearing and award. The petition shall be sent to the  
6 commissioner at the department's offices in Concord and shall set forth the reasons for requesting  
7 the hearing and the questions in dispute which the applicant expects to be resolved. The  
8 commissioner or the commissioner's authorized representative shall schedule a hearing, either in  
9 Concord or at a location nearest the employee as determined by the commissioner, by fixing its time  
10 and place and giving notice at least 14 days prior to the date for which it is scheduled. The hearing  
11 date shall be set for a time not to exceed 6 weeks from the date the petition was received. In those  
12 instances where an expedited hearing is requested, the petition for hearing shall set forth the facts  
13 in sufficient detail to support the request for an expedited hearing. The commissioner, or his or her  
14 authorized agent shall, in his or her discretion, determine whether the need exists for an expedited  
15 hearing. Any requests for an expedited hearing shall be periodically reviewed by the commissioner  
16 to determine whether such requests are given proper attention. The commissioner shall also identify  
17 any overutilization by the requesting parties and responses given to such requests by the  
18 commissioner. An annual report of the expedited requests, responses, the number of continuances,  
19 the reasons for such continuances, the number of requests for hearing, and the time within which  
20 the hearings were held shall be made annually to the advisory council established in RSA 281-A:62.  
21 The notice may be given in hand [~~or by certified mail, return receipt requested~~], **via first class**  
22 **mail, or, upon consent of the parties, by electronic transmission**. Continuances of any hearing  
23 are discouraged; however, should a continuance be necessary, the parties requesting such  
24 continuance shall file with the department a written petition for such continuance at least 7 days  
25 prior to the hearing. Failure to file such a petition shall bar any right to a continuance. Thereafter,  
26 a continuance may only be granted upon the commissioner's finding that a compelling need exists so  
27 as to require a continuance. At such hearing, it shall be incumbent upon all parties to present all  
28 available evidence and the person conducting the hearing shall give full consideration to all evidence  
29 presented. In addition, the person conducting the hearing shall freely and comprehensively examine  
30 all witnesses to determine the merits of the matter. Also, the person conducting the hearing may  
31 recess the hearing to a date certain and direct the parties, or either of them, to provide such further  
32 information that may be necessary to decide the matter. No later than 30 days after the hearing, the  
33 commissioner or the commissioner's authorized representative shall render a decision and shall  
34 forthwith notify the parties of it. When appropriate, the commissioner, or his or her authorized  
35 representative, may render a decision at the hearing. Unless excused for good cause shown, **or a**  
36 **party has not received notice**, failure of any or all parties at interest to appear at a duly scheduled  
37 hearing or to petition for a continuance shall bar such parties from any further action concerning an

1 adverse decision, a decision by default, or a dismissal of a petition for hearing and award. *The*  
2 *commissioner, or his or her authorized representative, shall serve notice of a pending*  
3 *default, default decision, or dismissal of a petition for hearing and award on the*  
4 *defaulting party via certified mail, return receipt requested. Upon receipt of undeliverable*  
5 *certified mail, the commissioner, or his or her authorized representative, shall stay the*  
6 *proceedings for up to one year from the date of the receipt of undeliverable certified mail*  
7 *during which time the commissioner, or his or her authorized representative, shall make*  
8 *all reasonable attempts to provide notice to the defaulting party. If notice cannot be*  
9 *provided within one year, the commissioner, or his or her authorized representative, shall*  
10 *render a decision in favor of the non-defaulting party.*

11 132 Unemployment Compensation; Contributions; Minimum Rate. Amend RSA 282-A:82, II-III  
12 to read as follows:

13 II. There shall be subtracted in any calendar quarter from every employer's contribution  
14 rate one percent whenever the unemployment compensation fund equals or exceeds [~~\$275,000,000~~]  
15 **\$350,000,000** throughout the next preceding calendar quarter.

16 III. There shall be subtracted in any calendar quarter from every employer's contribution  
17 rate 1.5 percent whenever the unemployment compensation fund equals or exceeds [~~\$300,000,000~~]  
18 **\$400,000,000** throughout the next preceding calendar quarter.

19 133 Unemployment Compensation; Contributions; Inverse Minimum Rate. Amend RSA 282-  
20 A:82-a, II-III to read as follows:

21 II. There shall be added in any calendar quarter to every such employer's contribution rate  
22 one percent whenever the unemployment compensation fund fails to equal or exceed [~~\$275,000,000~~]  
23 **\$350,000,000** throughout the next preceding calendar quarter.

24 III. There shall be added in any calendar quarter to every such employer's contribution rate  
25 .5 percent whenever the unemployment compensation fund fails to equal or exceed [~~\$300,000,000~~]  
26 **\$400,000,000** throughout the next preceding calendar quarter.

27 134 Repeal. The following are repealed:

28 I. RSA 282-A:84, relative to emergency power of the commissioner of the department of  
29 unemployment security.

30 II. RSA 282-A:84-a, relative to the emergency surcharge power of the commissioner of the  
31 department of unemployment security.

32 135 Liability for Obstruction or Injury to Highway; Civil Liability. Amend RSA 236:39 to read  
33 as follows:

34 236:39 Civil Liability.

35 *I.* If any person, without authority, shall place any obstruction in a highway, or cause any  
36 defect, insufficiency, or want of repair of a highway which renders it unsuitable for public travel, he  
37 or she shall be liable to the state for all damages to the highway, including *full and current*

1 replacement costs of protective barriers, **and any structure or device that is part of the**  
2 **highway or turnpike system**, when maintained by the state, or to the municipality for all damages  
3 to a highway, including **full and current** replacement costs of protective barriers **and any**  
4 **structure or device that is part of the highway**, when maintained by the municipality, and for  
5 all damages and costs which the state or municipality shall be compelled to pay to any person  
6 injured by such obstruction, defect, insufficiency, or want of repair as established through an  
7 appropriate contribution claim or under the rules of joint and several liability.

8 **II. "Full and current replacement cost" as used in this section means actual or**  
9 **reasonable estimates of labor, including contracted labor, material, equipment, and**  
10 **overhead. Such costs shall not be reduced for depreciation.**

11 136 Repeal. 1959; 286, relative to the Sandwich Notch and Dale Road in the towns of Sandwich  
12 and Thornton, is repealed.

13 137 Department of Transportation; Disposal of Highway or Turnpike Funded Real Estate.  
14 Amend the section heading for RSA 4:39-c to read as follows:

15 4:39-c Disposal of Highway, **Federal**, or Turnpike Funded Real Estate.

16 138 Department of Transportation; Disposal of Highway or Turnpike Funded Real Estate.  
17 Amend RSA 4:39-c, III to read as follows:

18 III. The proceeds from a sale, conveyance, transfer, or lease under this section shall be  
19 credited to either the highway fund, **restricted federal fund**, or the turnpike fund, whichever fund  
20 provided money for the original purchase. **Proceeds from a sale that results from money**  
21 **provided by the highway fund for payback of real property purchased with federal funds**  
22 **shall be credited to the department and shall be nonlapsing and continually appropriated**  
23 **to the department for the purposes of meeting federal obligations or reimbursing the**  
24 **highway fund for payment of federal obligations.**

25 139 New Paragraphs; New Hampshire Aeronautics Act; Definitions. Amend RSA 422:3 by  
26 inserting after paragraph XXVII the following new paragraphs:

27 XXVII-a. "Small unmanned aircraft" means an unmanned aircraft as defined in federal  
28 regulations, as amended.

29 XXVII-b. "Small unmanned aircraft system" means a small unmanned aircraft and its  
30 associated elements as defined in federal regulations, as amended.

31 140 New Paragraph; New Hampshire Aeronautics Act; Definitions. Amend RSA 422:3 by  
32 inserting after paragraph XXIX the following new paragraph:

33 XXX. "Unmanned aircraft" means an aircraft as defined in federal regulations, as amended.

34 141 New Hampshire Aeronautics Act; Duties of the Commissioner. Amend RSA 422:4, VI to  
35 read as follows:

36 VI. Effecting uniformity in the regulations pertaining to the operation of aircraft by  
37 adopting uniform rules consistent with federal regulations and making noncompliance with federal



**Amendment to HB 2-FN-A-LOCAL**  
**- Page 57 -**

1 regulations a violation of state law, thereby enabling the law enforcement agencies of the state to  
2 enforce the laws regulating the operation of aircraft. For the purposes of this paragraph, aircraft  
3 shall include ultralight vehicles [~~as defined in 14 C.F.R. part 103~~] **as defined in federal**  
4 **regulations, as amended, and small unmanned aircraft systems as defined in RSA 422:3,**  
5 **XXVII-b.**

6 142 Department of Transportation; Appropriation Amended. Amend 2018;162:25, I to read as  
7 follows:

8 I. The sum of \$20,000,000 is hereby appropriated to the department of transportation for the  
9 fiscal year ending June 30, 2018, which shall be [~~nonlapsing and~~] expended for the purposes of  
10 funding state red list bridge projects **and shall lapse to the highway fund on June 30, 2021.**  
11 The governor is authorized to draw a warrant for said sum out of any money in the treasury not  
12 otherwise appropriated.

13 143 Effective Date. Section 142 of this act shall take effect on June 30, 2021.

14 144 Department of Safety; Fund Transfer; Unfunded Positions; Authorization.

15 I. Notwithstanding the provisions of RSA 9:16-a, for the biennium ending June 30, 2023, the  
16 department of safety may transfer funds between accounting units in classes 027-transfers to the  
17 department of information technology, 028-transfers to general services, 064-retiree pension benefit  
18 health insurance compensation, and 211-property and casualty insurance, upon approval of the  
19 department of administrative services' budget office.

20 II. Notwithstanding any other provision of law to the contrary, the department of safety may  
21 fill unfunded positions during the biennium ending June 30, 2023, provided that the total  
22 expenditure for such positions shall not exceed the amount appropriated for personal services.

23 145 New Section; Body-Worn Cameras. Amend RSA 105-D by inserting after section 2 the  
24 following new section:

25 105-D:3 Body-Worn and Dashboard Camera Fund.

26 I. There is hereby established the body-worn and dashboard camera fund within the  
27 department of safety for the purpose of encouraging local law enforcement agencies to equip officers  
28 with body-worn cameras and agency vehicles with dashboard cameras. All moneys in the fund shall  
29 be nonlapsing and continually appropriated to the department of safety.

30 II.(a) The fund shall provide matching grants to local law enforcement agencies to assist  
31 agencies with the purchase, maintenance, and replacement of body-worn and dashboard cameras  
32 and ongoing costs related to the maintenance and storage of data recorded by body-worn and  
33 dashboard cameras.

34 (b) The commissioner of the department of safety may also use the fund to pay for the  
35 classified position of business administrator I established in the department of safety, division of  
36 administration.

37 III. All local law enforcement agencies shall be eligible to apply for grants from the fund.

**Amendment to HB 2-FN-A-LOCAL**  
**- Page 58 -**

1           IV. The fund shall be overseen by the commissioner of the department of safety and the  
2 attorney general who shall, within 180 days of the effective date of this section, jointly establish a  
3 process for the application for matching grants from the fund. Such process shall be established in  
4 rules adopted jointly by the commissioner of safety and attorney general in accordance with RSA  
5 541-A.

6           V. The commissioner of the department of safety may charge administrative costs related to  
7 this section to the fund.

8           146 Body-Worn and Dashboard Camera Fund; Appropriation. The sum of \$1,000,000 for the  
9 fiscal year ending June 30, 2022 is hereby appropriated to the body-worn and dashboard camera  
10 fund established in RSA 105-D:3. The governor is authorized to draw a warrant for said sum out of  
11 any money in the treasury not otherwise appropriated.

12           147 Body Worn Cameras Purchase; Appropriation; Department of Corrections. There is hereby  
13 appropriated to the department of corrections the sum of \$720,000 for the fiscal year ending June 30,  
14 2021 to fund the purchase of body worn cameras for corrections and probation and parole officers.  
15 The governor is authorized to draw a warrant for said sum out of any money in the treasury not  
16 otherwise appropriated. This appropriation shall not lapse until June 30, 2023.

17           148 Effective Date. Section 147 of this act shall take effect June 30, 2021.

18           149 Department of Safety; Position Created. There is hereby established in the department of  
19 safety, division of administration, the full-time classified position of business administrator I. The  
20 commissioner of the department of safety may use the body-worn and dashboard camera fund  
21 established in RSA 105-D:3 to fund the position.

22           150 New Section; Complaints Alleging Law Enforcement Misconduct; Commission Established.  
23 Amend RSA 105-D by inserting after section 2 the following new section:

24           105-D:2-a Statewide Entity to Receive Complaints Alleging Misconduct Regarding Sworn and  
25 Elected Law Enforcement Officers; Commission Established.

26           I. There is hereby established a commission to develop recommendations for legislation to  
27 establish a single, neutral, and independent statewide entity to receive complaints alleging  
28 misconduct regarding all sworn and elected law enforcement officers pursuant to recommendation  
29 #16 in the final report issued by the New Hampshire commission on law enforcement accountability,  
30 community and transparency. The commission shall be composed of the following members:

- 31           (a) The attorney general, or designee, who shall be the chairperson of the commission.  
32           (b) One member of the house of representatives, appointed by the speaker of the house.  
33           (c) One member of the senate, appointed by the president of the senate.  
34           (d) The director of the New Hampshire police standards and training council, or  
35 designee.  
36           (e) The commissioner of safety, or designee.

**Amendment to HB 2-FN-A-LOCAL**  
**- Page 59 -**

1           (f) Four additional members from the New Hampshire commission on law enforcement  
2 accountability, community and transparency established in Executive Order 2020-11, appointed by  
3 the attorney general. Two of these members shall be law enforcement members and 2 of these  
4 members shall not be law enforcement members.

5           II. Legislative members of the commission shall receive mileage at the legislative rate when  
6 attending to the duties of the commission.

7           III. The chairperson of the commission shall call the first meeting within 30 days of the  
8 effective date of this section. Five members of the commission shall constitute a quorum.

9           IV. The commission shall submit a report containing its recommendations for legislation to  
10 the governor, the speaker of the house of representatives, the president of the senate, and the state  
11 library no later than November 1, 2021.

12           151 Appropriation; Statewide Entity to Receive Complaints of Misconduct. The sum of \$100,000  
13 for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2023 is hereby appropriated the department of administrative  
14 services which shall be available to fund an independent statewide entity to receive complaints  
15 alleging misconduct regarding all sworn and elected law enforcement officers established pursuant  
16 to recommendation #16 in the final report issued by the New Hampshire commission on law  
17 enforcement accountability, community and transparency. Any unexpended amount of said  
18 appropriation shall lapse to the general fund on June 30, 2023. The governor is hereby authorized to  
19 draw a warrant for said sum out of any money in the treasury not otherwise appropriated.

20           152 Contingency. If an independent statewide entity to receive complaints alleging misconduct  
21 regarding all sworn and elected law enforcement officers as a result of recommendation #16 in the  
22 final report issued by the New Hampshire commission on law enforcement accountability,  
23 community, and transparency becomes law by July 1, 2022, then section 151 of this act shall take  
24 effect July 1, 2022. If such an entity does not become law by July 1, 2022, then section 151 of this  
25 act shall not take effect.

26           153 Effective Date. Section 151 of this act shall take effect as provided in section 152 of this act.

27           154 Department of Safety; Radio Infrastructure Equipment Purchases; Procurement.

28           I. The department of safety shall, in collaboration with the department of administrative  
29 services, establish standards for radio infrastructure-related hardware, computers, software, related  
30 licenses, media, documentation, support and maintenance services, and other related services.

31           II. Prior to an agency's issuance of a solicitation for the purchase of radio infrastructure-  
32 related computer or radio hardware, software, related licenses, media, documentation, support and  
33 maintenance services, and other related services including a request for proposal, request for  
34 purchase, or other procurement documentation, the agency shall consult with and seek approval  
35 from the department of safety, division of emergency services and communications.

**Amendment to HB 2-FN-A-LOCAL**  
**- Page 60 -**

1           III. The department of safety, division of emergency services and communications, shall  
2 annually review and set dollar, or other, limits for purchases and contracts that require approval  
3 from the director of the division of emergency services and communications before proceeding.

4           IV. For purposes of this section, "agency" shall have the same meaning as in RSA 21-I:11,  
5 II(b), but shall not include:

- 6           (a) The university system of New Hampshire.
- 7           (b) The court systems.
- 8           (c) The legislature, secretary of state, and the state reporter.
- 9           (d) The retirement system.
- 10          (e) The community college system of New Hampshire.

11          155 New Paragraph; Office of the Chief Medical Examiner; Definitions. Amend RSA 611-B:1 by  
12 inserting after paragraph II the following new paragraph:

13           II-a. "Associate medical examiner" means the licensed physician certified by the American  
14 Board of Pathology as a qualified pathologist and appointed pursuant to RSA 611-B:3-a.

15          156 New Section; Office of the Chief Medical Examiner; Associate Medical Examiner. Amend  
16 RSA 611-B by inserting after section 3 the following new section:

17          611-B:3-a Associate Medical Examiner. There is hereby established within the office of the chief  
18 medical examiner the position of associate medical examiner. The associate medical examiner shall  
19 be appointed in the same manner as the chief medical examiner as provided in RSA 611-B:2, and  
20 shall be a licensed physician, certified by the American Board of Pathology as a qualified pathologist,  
21 with training and experience in forensic medicine. The associate medical examiner shall serve under  
22 the professional direction and supervision of the chief medical examiner and deputy chief medical  
23 examiner and shall act as the chief medical examiner whenever the chief medical examiner and  
24 deputy chief medical examiner are absent, or unable to act for any cause.

25          157 Office of the Chief Medical Examiner; Acting Chief Medical Examiner. Amend RSA 611-B:4  
26 to read as follows:

27          611-B:4 Acting Chief Medical Examiner. The chief medical examiner may designate in writing  
28 an acting chief medical examiner who shall be a licensed physician, certified by the American Board  
29 of Pathology as a qualified pathologist with training and experience in forensic medicine. The acting  
30 chief medical examiner shall act as the chief medical examiner whenever the chief medical  
31 examiner, [~~and the~~] deputy chief medical examiner, **and the associate medical examiner** are  
32 absent, or unable to act [~~from~~] **for** any cause.

33          158 Department of Justice; Director of Diversity and Community Outreach; Position  
34 Established. There is established within the department of justice an unclassified position of  
35 director of diversity and community outreach. The director of diversity and community outreach  
36 shall be qualified to hold the position by reason of education and experience, and shall be appointed  
37 to serve for a term of 5 years. The position shall assist the attorney general and deputy attorney

**Amendment to HB 2-FN-A-LOCAL**  
**- Page 61 -**

1 general to establish goals and milestones towards creating a more diverse, inclusive, and culturally  
2 aware law enforcement community through efforts that increase equity and cultural awareness  
3 among state, county, local prosecution, law enforcement and diverse communities to foster positive  
4 relationships, understanding and respect. The salary of the director of diversity and community  
5 outreach shall be determined after assessment and review of the appropriate letter grade allocation  
6 in RSA 94:1-a, I for positions which shall be conducted pursuant to RSA 94:1-d and RSA 14:14-c.  
7 Funding shall be appropriated from expenditure class 014 within accounting unit 02-20-20-200010-  
8 2601.

9 159 New Paragraph; Department of Justice; Attorney General Position Established. Amend  
10 RSA 21-M:3 by inserting after paragraph XII the following new paragraph:

11 XIII. The attorney general, subject to the approval of the governor and council, may appoint  
12 a permanent director of diversity and community outreach, within the limits of the appropriation  
13 made for the appointment, who shall hold office for a term of 5 years. Any vacancy in such position  
14 may be filled for the unexpired term. The director of diversity and community outreach may be  
15 removed only as provided by RSA 4:1.

16 160 Effective Date. Sections 158-159 of this act shall take effect January 1, 2023.

17 161 Judicial Council; Expenditures for Termination of Parental Rights Services. In the event  
18 that expenditures for termination of parental rights services are greater than amounts appropriated  
19 in the operating budget, the judicial council may request, with prior approval of the fiscal committee  
20 of the general court, that the governor and council authorize additional funding. For funds  
21 requested and approved, the governor is authorized to draw a warrant from any money in the  
22 treasury not otherwise appropriated.

23 162 College Tuition Savings Plan; Advisory Commission. Amend the introductory paragraph in  
24 RSA 195-H:2, I(a) to read as follows:

25 I.(a) There is established the New Hampshire college tuition savings plan advisory  
26 commission which shall ensure the proper administration and management of the savings plan. The  
27 advisory commission shall ensure that the savings plan complies with the requirements of section  
28 529 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, and any related federal law applicable to the  
29 savings plan. The commission shall also be responsible for ensuring the proper administration,  
30 implementation, and management of the New Hampshire excellence in higher education endowment  
31 trust fund established in RSA 6:38, and the governor's scholarship program and fund established in  
32 ~~[RSA 4 C:31-34]~~ ***RSA 195-H:11-14. The commission, by a majority vote, may transfer funds***  
33 ***between the New Hampshire excellence in higher education endowment trust fund and the***  
34 ***governor's scholarship fund.*** The commission shall consist of the following members:

35 163 New Subdivision; Governor's Scholarship Program and Fund. Amend RSA 195-H by  
36 inserting after section 10 the following new subdivision:

37 Governor's Scholarship Program and Fund

**Amendment to HB 2-FN-A-LOCAL**  
**- Page 62 -**

1           195-H:11 Definitions. In this subdivision:

2           I. "Eligible institution" means a postsecondary educational institution or training program  
3 within the university system of New Hampshire as defined in RSA 187-A, a postsecondary  
4 educational institution within the community college system of New Hampshire as defined in RSA  
5 188-F, or a private postsecondary institution approved to operate in this state that:

6           (a) Is approved by the higher education commission pursuant to RSA 21-N:8-a and  
7 accredited by the New England Commission of Higher Education; and

8           (b) Is a not-for-profit organization eligible to receive federal Title IV funds.

9           II. "Eligible student" means a first-year, full-time, Pell Grant-eligible student who meets the  
10 eligibility and residency requirements of RSA 195-H:13. "First-year" means a student who has never  
11 enrolled in an eligible institution.

12           III. "Full-time" means an enrolled student who is carrying an academic course load that is  
13 determined to be full-time by the eligible institution based on a standard applicable to all students  
14 enrolled in a particular educational program. The student's course load may include any  
15 combination of courses, work, research, or special studies that the eligible institution considers  
16 sufficient to classify the student as full-time.

17           195-H:12 Governor's Scholarship Program and Fund Established.

18           I. There is hereby established the governor's scholarship program and the governor's  
19 scholarship fund. The program and fund shall be administered by the commission. The fund shall  
20 be kept distinct and separate from all other funds and shall be used to provide scholarships which a  
21 recipient shall apply to the costs of an education at an eligible institution. The funds shall be  
22 distributed to an eligible institution based on the number of eligible students awarded a scholarship  
23 and upon receipt of a request for reimbursement for such scholarship funds accompanied by  
24 appropriate documentation.

25           II. The state treasurer shall credit to the fund any appropriation relating to the governor's  
26 scholarship fund made in each fiscal year to the commission. The state treasurer shall invest the  
27 fund in accordance with RSA 6:8. Any earnings shall be added to the fund.

28           III. All moneys in the fund shall be nonlapsing and continually appropriated to the  
29 commission for the purposes of this subdivision.

30           IV. The commission may institute promotional programs and solicit and receive cash gifts or  
31 other donations for the purpose of supporting educational scholarships from the fund. The  
32 commission shall not solicit or accept real property.

33           V. All gifts, grants, and donations of any kind shall be credited to the fund.

34           195-H:13 Eligibility.

35           I. Any person who meets the following requirements shall be an eligible student:

36           (a) A person shall meet the residency requirements of RSA 193:12; be a graduate of a  
37 New Hampshire high school, public academy, chartered public school, New Hampshire private

**Amendment to HB 2-FN-A-LOCAL**  
**- Page 63 -**

1 preparatory high school, a high school-level home education program as defined in RSA 193-A; have  
2 received a New Hampshire high school equivalency certificate; have completed at least 3 years of  
3 high school in this state; be pursuing a certificate, associate, or bachelor degree at an eligible  
4 institution in this state; and be eligible to receive a Pell grant; or

5 (b) A person shall be a graduate of a preparatory high school outside of this state while a  
6 dependent of a parent or legal guardian who is a legal resident of this state and who has custody of  
7 the dependent; or

8 (c) A person shall have a parent or guardian who has served in or has retired from the  
9 United States Army, Navy, Air Force, Marine Corps, or Coast Guard within the last 4 years and is a  
10 resident of this state; or

11 (d) A person shall be a graduate of a high school, public academy, chartered public high  
12 school, or a high school-level home education program outside of this state but have maintained his  
13 or her primary residence in this state for not less than 5 years preceding the date of application for a  
14 scholarship.

15 II. A person shall meet the qualifications for academic performance or work experience as  
16 established by the commission.

17 III. A person shall not have been adjudicated delinquent or convicted or pled guilty or nolo  
18 contendere to any felonies or any second or subsequent alcohol or drug-related offenses under the  
19 laws of this or any other state, or under the laws of the United States, except that an otherwise  
20 eligible person who has been adjudicated delinquent or has been convicted or pled guilty or nolo  
21 contendere to a second or subsequent alcohol or drug-related misdemeanor offense shall be eligible  
22 or continue to be eligible for a scholarship after the expiration of one academic year from the date of  
23 adjudication, conviction, or plea.

24 195-H:14 Procedures.

25 I. All scholarship funds shall be distributed to the eligible student by the eligible institution.  
26 The institution shall include the scholarship in the student's financial aid package and may seek  
27 subsequent reimbursement. The state shall provide the reimbursements twice per year to each  
28 eligible institution for the number of eligible students enrolled in the current semester or term who  
29 are receiving a scholarship. The institution shall submit the list of scholarship recipients to the  
30 commission or its designee no later than November 30 and April 30 of each academic year, and shall  
31 be reimbursed within 30 days of submission.

32 II. An eligible student may receive a scholarship in the amount of \$1,000 per year provided  
33 he or she maintains at least a 2.0 grade point average. An eligible student who earned the New  
34 Hampshire scholar designation at the time of high school graduation may receive a scholarship in  
35 the amount of \$2,000 per year provided he or she maintains at least a 2.5 grade point average. The  
36 eligible institution shall not reduce any merit or need-based grant aid that would have otherwise

**Amendment to HB 2-FN-A-LOCAL**  
**- Page 64 -**

1 been provided to the eligible student. An eligible student may receive an annual scholarship for a  
2 maximum of 4 years.

3 III. In the event the state does not reimburse the eligible institution for scholarship amounts  
4 paid to an eligible student receiving an award, the eligible institution shall agree not to seek  
5 additional payments from the eligible student and to absorb the loss of funds without any  
6 consequence to the eligible student.

7 IV. The commission shall adopt rules, pursuant to RSA 541-A, relative to awarding and  
8 disbursing scholarship funds to an eligible student enrolled in an eligible institution.

9 V. An eligible student, who initially attends a community college and transfers directly to an  
10 eligible institution, without a break in attendance, shall remain an eligible student for a maximum  
11 of 4 years of total eligibility.

12 VI. The commission may hire staff or enter into a contract for services or personnel  
13 necessary to administer the program.

14 164 Application of Receipts; Governor's Scholarship Program and Fund. Amend RSA 6:12,  
15 I(b)(336) to read as follows:

16 (336) Moneys deposited into the governor's scholarship fund established in ~~RSA 4-~~  
17 ~~C:32] RSA 195-H:12.~~

18 165 Allied Health Professionals; Re-ordering of Definitions. RSA 328-F:2 is repealed and  
19 reenacted to read as follows:

20 328-F:2 Definitions. In this chapter:

21 I. "Athletic training" means "athletic training" as defined in RSA 326-G:1, III.

22 II. "Board of directors" means the chairpersons or their appointees of all the governing  
23 boards which shall be responsible for the administrative operation of the office of licensed allied  
24 health professionals.

25 III. "Genetic counseling" means genetic counseling as defined in RSA 326-K:1.

26 IV. "Governing boards" means individual licensing boards of athletic trainers, occupational  
27 therapy assistants, occupational therapists, recreational therapists, physical therapists, physical  
28 therapist assistants, respiratory care practitioners, speech-language pathologists and hearing care  
29 providers, and genetic counselors.

30 V. "Hearing care providers" mean audiologists and hearing aid dealers as defined in RSA  
31 326-F:1.

32 VI. "Occupational therapy" means "occupational therapy" as defined in RSA 326-C:1, III.

33 VII. "Office of licensed allied health professionals" means an agency of multiple governing  
34 boards in professions of the allied health field.

35 VIII. "Physical therapy" or "physiotherapy" means "physical therapy" or "physiotherapy" as  
36 defined in RSA 328-A:2, IX.

37 IX. "Recreational therapy" means "recreational therapy" as defined in RSA 326-J:1, III.



**Amendment to HB 2-FN-A-LOCAL**  
**- Page 65 -**

1 X. "Respiratory care" means "respiratory care" as defined in RSA 326-E:1, X.

2 XI. "Speech-language pathology" means "speech-language pathology" as defined in RSA  
3 326-F:1.

4 166 Allied Health Professionals; Governing Boards; Hearing Care Providers. Amend RSA 328-  
5 F:3, I to read as follows:

6 I. There shall be established governing boards of athletic trainers, occupational therapists,  
7 recreational therapists, respiratory care practitioners, physical therapists, speech-language  
8 pathologists, **hearing care providers**, and genetic counselors.

9 167 Allied Health Professionals; Governing Boards; Membership. Amend RSA 328-F:4, I to  
10 read as follows:

11 I. Each governing board shall be composed of 5 persons, each to be appointed by the  
12 governor with the approval of the council, to a term of 3 years, **except the speech-language**  
13 **pathology and hearing care provider governing board which shall be composed of 6**  
14 **members, each to be appointed by the governor with the approval of the council, to a term**  
15 **of 3 years.** Members shall serve until the expiration of the term for which they have been  
16 appointed or until their successors have been appointed and qualified. No board member shall be  
17 appointed to more than 2 consecutive terms, provided that for this purpose only a period actually  
18 served which exceeds 1/2 of the 3-year term shall be deemed a full term. Any professional members  
19 of all governing boards shall maintain current and unrestricted New Hampshire licenses.

20 168 Speech Language Pathology and Hearing Care Provider Governing Board; Membership.  
21 Amend RSA 328-F:4, VIII to read as follows:

22 VIII. The speech-language pathology **and hearing care provider** governing board shall  
23 consist of 4 licensed speech-language pathologists who have actively engaged in the practice of  
24 speech-language pathology in this state for at least 3 years, **one licensed individual in the field**  
25 **of hearing care who has actively engaged in the practice**, and one public member. At least  
26 one speech-language pathologist shall be employed in an educational setting and at least one  
27 employed in a clinical setting.

28 169 New Paragraph; Allied Health Professionals; Governing Boards; Duties; Registration.  
29 Amend RSA 328-F:5 by inserting after paragraph I-a the following new paragraph:

30 I-b. Issue initial registrations, conditional initial registrations, renewed registrations,  
31 conditionally renewed registrations, reinstated registrations, and conditionally reinstated  
32 registrations to businesses who are eligible if authorized to do so by the board's practice act.

33 170 New Paragraph; Allied Health Professionals; Governing Boards; Duties; Businesses.  
34 Amend RSA 328-F:5 by inserting after paragraph II the following new paragraph:

35 II-a. Investigate registered businesses and take necessary disciplinary action against them.

36 171 New Paragraph; Allied Health Professionals; Governing Boards; Rulemaking; Hearing Aid  
37 Dealers. Amend RSA 328-F:11 by inserting after paragraph II the following new paragraph:

1           III. The speech-language pathology and hearing care provider governing board shall adopt  
2 rules on eligibility requirements and procedures for the issuance of registrations to hearing aid  
3 dealers.

4           172 Allied Health Professionals; Governing Board; Fees. Amend RSA 328-F:15, I to read as  
5 follows:

6           I. The board of directors shall establish fees for:

7           (a) The processing of applications for initial and reinstatement of licensure, ~~[or]~~  
8 certification, **or registration**.

9           (b) Initial licenses, ~~[and]~~ certifications, **and registrations**.

10           (c) Renewal of licenses, ~~[and]~~ certifications, **and registrations**.

11           (d) Late filing of applications for license renewal and renewal of certification.

12           (e) Reinstatement of licenses, ~~[and]~~ certifications, **and registrations**.

13           (f) Transcribing and transferring records.

14           (g) The costs of a hearing by any governing board at which the issue is denial of, or  
15 imposition of conditions on, an initial license or certification, including the per diem and mileage of  
16 board members attending the hearing and the cost of a shorthand court reporter if one is used to  
17 record the hearing.

18           **(h) The registration of hearing aid dealers.**

19           173 Allied Health Professionals; Governing Boards; Initial Licenses, Certifications, and  
20 Registrations. Amend RSA 328-F:18, IV to read as follows:

21           IV. Initial licenses, **certifications, and registrations**, including conditional licenses,  
22 **certifications, and registrations** that are the first license, **certificate, or registration** issued to  
23 the individual **or hearing aid dealer**, and provisional licenses, **certifications, and registrations**  
24 shall be:

25           (a) Signed and dated by the chairperson of the governing board issuing them **or his or**  
26 **her designee**.

27           (b) Numbered consecutively and recorded.

28           174 Allied Health Professionals; License Provisions; Renewal. Amend RSA 328-F:19 to read as  
29 follows:

30           328-F:19 Renewal.

31           I. Initial licenses and renewals shall be valid for 2 years, except that timely and complete  
32 application for license renewal by eligible applicants shall continue the validity of the licenses being  
33 renewed until the governing board has acted on the renewal application. Licenses issued pursuant  
34 to RSA 328-A, RSA 326-G, and RSA 326-J shall expire in even-numbered years and licenses issued  
35 pursuant to RSA 326-C, RSA 326-E, RSA 326-F, and RSA 326-K shall expire in odd-numbered years.

36           **I-a. A license issued to a hearing care provider shall expire at 12:01 a.m. on July 1**  
37 **of the odd-numbered year next succeeding its date of issuance. The governing board shall**

1 *notify the licensee, on or before May 1 of the renewal year, but failure of any licensee to*  
2 *receive this notification shall not relieve him or her of the obligation to comply with the*  
3 *rules of the governing board and this section. Timely submission of renewal applications*  
4 *shall be evidenced by postmark or, for applications delivered by hand, by date stamp or*  
5 *other record made at the time of delivery.*

6 II. Each governing board shall renew the licenses of applicants who meet the eligibility  
7 requirements and complete the application procedure.

8 III. Applicants *whose licenses expire on December 31 of the renewal year* shall submit  
9 completed applications for renewal on or before December 1 of the renewal year. Completed  
10 renewal applications submitted between December 2 and December 31 of the renewal year shall be  
11 accompanied by a late filing fee. Licenses shall lapse when completed renewal applications have not  
12 been filed by December 31 of the renewal year, and their holders are not authorized to practice until  
13 the licenses have been reinstated.

14 IV. The governing boards shall provide licensees *whose licenses expire on December 31*  
15 *of the renewal year*, on or before November 1 of their renewal years, with materials needed to  
16 complete their renewal applications, but failure of any licensees to receive these materials shall not  
17 relieve them of the obligation to comply with the rules of the governing boards and this section.  
18 Timeliness of submission of renewal applications shall be evidenced by postmark or, for applications  
19 delivered by hand, by date stamp or other record made at the time of delivery.

20 V. Upon the request of a licensee who is a member of any reserve component of the armed  
21 forces of the United States or the national guard and is called to active duty, the governing board  
22 shall place the person's license on inactive status. The license may be reactivated within one year of  
23 the licensee's release from active status by payment of the renewal fee and with proof of completion  
24 of the most current continuing education requirement unless still within the renewal period.

25 175 Allied Health Professionals; License Provisions; Obligation to Report. Amend RSA 328-  
26 F:25, I and II to read as follows:

27 I. Persons and entities regulated by the state, including but not limited to, licensees,  
28 certified individuals, *registrants*, insurance companies, health care organizations, and health care  
29 facilities shall report to the board of directors and the appropriate governing board any criminal  
30 conviction of a licensee, [Ø] certified individual, *registered hearing aid dealer*, or any  
31 determination by a regulatory agency indicating that a licensee, [Ø] certified individual, *or*  
32 *registered hearing aid dealer* has violated this chapter or the practice act of his or her governing  
33 board. Persons and entities so reporting shall be immune from civil liability if the report is made in  
34 good faith.

35 II. Every individual, agency, facility, institution or organization regulated by the state and  
36 employing licensed allied health professionals *or using the services of a registered hearing aid*  
37 *dealer* within the state shall report to the appropriate governing board within 30 days any act by an

1 individual licensed or certified by the board that appears to constitute misconduct. Persons and  
2 entities so reporting shall be immune from civil liability if the report is made in good faith.

3 176 Allied Health Professionals; Unauthorized Practice. Amend RSA 328-F:27, II to read as  
4 follows:

5 II. Practice of an allied health profession by any person who is not licensed [~~or~~], certified, **or**  
6 **registered** to practice such profession shall constitute unauthorized practice. A business which  
7 holds itself out, through advertising or in any other way, as providing an allied health service but  
8 does not have available to supervise its services an allied health professional licensed [~~or~~], certified,  
9 **or registered** to provide the services which the business purports to offer, is engaged in  
10 unauthorized practice.

11 177 Speech Language Pathology Practice. Amend the chapter heading of RSA 326-F to read as  
12 follows:

13 CHAPTER 326-F

14 SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGY **AND HEARING CARE PROVIDERS** PRACTICE

15 178 Speech-Language Pathology and Hearing Care Providers Practice; Definitions. RSA 326-  
16 F:1 is repealed and reenacted to read as follows:

17 326-F:1 Definitions. In this chapter and RSA 328-F:

18 I. "Audiologist" means any person who renders or offers to render to the public any service  
19 involving the application of principles, methods, and procedures for the measurement of testing,  
20 identification, appraisal, consultation, counseling, instruction, and research related to the  
21 development and disorders of hearing and vestibular function for the purpose of diagnosing,  
22 designing, and implementing programs for the amelioration of such disorders and conditions.

23 II. "Audiology" means the application of principles, methods, and procedures related to the  
24 development and disorders of human communication, which disorders shall include any and all  
25 conditions whether of organic or nonorganic origin, that impede the normal processes of human  
26 communication and balance including, but not limited to, disorders of hearing, vestibular function,  
27 and central auditory processing.

28 III. "Board" means the governing board of speech-language pathologists and hearing care  
29 providers established in RSA 328-F.

30 IV. "Hearing aid" means any wearable instrument or device designed for or offered for the  
31 purpose of or represented as aiding or compensating for impaired human hearing and any parts or  
32 attachments, including ear molds, but excluding batteries and cords or accessories thereto, or  
33 equipment, devices, and attachments used in conjunction with services provided by a public utility  
34 company.

35 V. "Hearing aid dealer" means any person engaged in the testing of human hearing for the  
36 purpose of selecting, fitting, or otherwise dealing in hearing aids.

1 VI. "Otolaryngologist" means a physician licensed in the state of New Hampshire who  
2 specializes in medical problems of the ear, nose, and throat, and is eligible for qualification by the  
3 American Board of Otolaryngology as an otolaryngologist.

4 VII. "Practice of audiology" means, but shall not be limited to:

5 (a) Screening, identifying, assessing, interpreting, diagnosing, rehabilitating, and  
6 preventing hearing disorders.

7 (b) Rendering to individuals or groups of individuals, who are suspected of having  
8 hearing disorders, basic and comprehensive audiological and vestibular site-of-lesion tests, including  
9 otoscopic examinations, electrophysiologic test procedures, and auditory evoked assessment.

10 (c) Rendering basic and comprehensive auditory and vestibular habilitative and  
11 rehabilitative services, including aural rehabilitative assessment and therapy, vestibular  
12 rehabilitative assessment and therapy, and speech and language screening.

13 (d) Providing basic and comprehensive audiological and psychoacoustic evaluations for  
14 the purpose of determining candidacy for amplification or assistive alerting/listening devices;  
15 providing tinnitus evaluations and therapy; providing hearing aid fitting and orientation; taking ear  
16 impressions; and providing hearing aid product dispensing, repair, and modification.

17 (e) Providing preoperative evaluation and selection of cochlear implant candidacy and  
18 post-implant rehabilitation.

19 (f) Providing occupational hearing conservation.

20 VIII. "Practice of speech-language pathology" means, but shall not be limited to:

21 (a) Screening, identifying, assessing, interpreting, diagnosing, rehabilitating, and  
22 preventing disorders of speech and language.

23 (b) Screening, identifying, assessing, interpreting, diagnosing, and rehabilitating  
24 disorders of oral-pharyngeal function and related disorders.

25 (c) Screening, identifying, assessing, interpreting, diagnosing, and rehabilitating  
26 cognitive communication disorders.

27 (d) Assessing, selecting, and developing augmentative and alternative communication  
28 systems and providing training in their use.

29 (e) Providing aural rehabilitation and related counseling services to deaf or hard of  
30 hearing individuals and their families.

31 (f) Enhancing speech-language proficiency and communication effectiveness.

32 (g) Screening of hearing and other factors for the purpose of speech-language evaluation  
33 or the initial identification of individuals with other communication disorders.

34 IX. "Rental or selling of hearing aids" means the selection, adaptation, and sale or rental of  
35 hearing aids. Also included is the making of impressions for ear molds and instruction pertaining to  
36 the use of hearing aids.

**Amendment to HB 2-FN-A-LOCAL**  
**- Page 70 -**

1 X. "Sell" or "sale" means any transfer of title or of the right of use by sale, conditional sales  
2 contract, lease bailments, hire-purchase or any other means, excluding wholesale transactions of  
3 dealers and distributors.

4 XI. "Speech-language assistant" means any person certified by the board who meets  
5 minimum qualifications established by the board which are less than those established by this  
6 chapter as necessary for licensing as a speech-language pathologist, and who does not act  
7 independently but works under the direction and supervision of a speech-language pathologist  
8 licensed under this chapter.

9 XII. "Speech-language pathologist" means any person who renders or offers to render to the  
10 public any service involving the application of principles, methods, and procedures for the  
11 measurement of testing, identification, appraisal, consultation, counseling, instruction and research  
12 related to the development and disorders of speech, voice, or language for the purpose of diagnosing,  
13 designing, and implementing programs for the amelioration of such disorders and conditions.

14 XIII. "Speech-language pathology" means the application of principles, methods, and  
15 procedures related to the development and disorders of human communication, which disorders shall  
16 include any and all conditions whether of organic or nonorganic origin, that impede the normal  
17 process of human communication including, but not limited to, disorders and related disorders of  
18 speech, articulation, fluency, voice, verbal and written language, auditory comprehension, cognition,  
19 communication, swallowing, and oral, pharyngeal or laryngeal sensorimotor competencies.

20 179 New Paragraph; Speech Language Pathology and Hearing Care Providers Practice;  
21 Eligibility for Initial Licensure. Amend RSA 326-F:3 by inserting after paragraph II the following  
22 new paragraph:

23 III. To be eligible for initial licensure as an audiologist an applicant shall:

24 (a) Demonstrate sufficient evidence of good professional character and reliability to  
25 satisfy the board that the applicant shall faithfully and conscientiously avoid professional  
26 misconduct and otherwise adhere to the requirements of this chapter.

27 (b) Possess at least a master's degree in audiology from an educational institution  
28 approved by the board which consists of course work approved pursuant to rules adopted by the  
29 board pursuant to RSA 541-A.

30 (c) Complete a supervised postgraduate professional experience at an educational  
31 institution or its cooperation programs, approved pursuant to rules adopted by the board pursuant to  
32 RSA 541-A.

33 (d) Pass an examination specified by the board in rules adopted under RSA 541-A.

34 (e) Complete a supervised postgraduate professional experience.

35 (f) If applicable, submit proof of licensure in another state in which the licensure  
36 requirements are equivalent to or greater than those in this chapter.

**Amendment to HB 2-FN-A-LOCAL**  
**- Page 71 -**

1       180 New Paragraph; Speech Language Pathology and Hearing Care Providers Practice;  
2 Rulemaking. Amend RSA 326-F:5 by inserting after paragraph VII the following new paragraph:

3           VIII. The sale and fitting of hearing aids.

4       181 Speech Language Pathology and Hearing Care Providers Practice; Eligibility for Renewal of  
5 Licenses. Amend RSA 326-F:6, I to read as follows:

6           I. ***For speech-language pathologists***, have completed 30 hours of continuing education  
7 which meet the requirements established by the board through rulemaking pursuant to RSA 541-A  
8 and at least 50 percent of which are directly related to the practice of speech-language pathology.  
9 ***For audiologists, have completed 20 hours of continuing education which meet the***  
10 ***requirements established by the board through rulemaking pursuant to RSA 541-A.***

11       182 New Paragraphs; Speech-Language Pathology and Hearing Care Providers Practice;  
12 Professional Identification. Amend RSA 326-F:8 by inserting after paragraph IV the following new  
13 paragraphs:

14           V. No person shall practice audiology or represent oneself as an audiologist in this state,  
15 unless such person is licensed in accordance with the provisions of this chapter.

16           VI. No person shall represent oneself or use the following words to represent oneself:  
17 audiologist, audiology, audiometry, audiometrist, audiological, audiometrics, hearing therapy,  
18 hearing therapist, hearing clinic, hearing aid audiologist, or any other variation or synonym which  
19 expresses, employs, or implies these terms or functions unless the person has been duly licensed as  
20 an audiologist.

21       183 New Sections; Registration of Hearing Aid Dealers; Temporary Licensure for Audiologists;  
22 Audiologists From Other Jurisdictions; Disclosure to Customers; Unsolicited Home Sales Prohibited;  
23 Return of Hearing Aid; Deceptive Advertising Prohibited. Amend RSA 326-F by inserting after  
24 section 8 the following new sections:

25       326-F:9 Registration of Hearing Aid Dealers Required. No person shall engage in the business  
26 of selling or offering for rent hearing aids unless such person is registered in accordance with this  
27 chapter and unless the registration of such person is current and valid. The fee for an initial  
28 registration under this section shall not exceed \$300. This section includes the selling or renting of  
29 hearing aids by mail in this state by a person outside the state. Registration certificates shall be  
30 renewed biennially on or before June 30 upon payment of a renewal fee.

31       326-F:10 Temporary Licensure for Audiologists.

32           I. A temporary license may be granted for up to 120 days to a person who has moved to this  
33 state from another jurisdiction, if the person holds an audiologist's license in the other jurisdiction  
34 and the other jurisdiction's requirements for licensure are greater than or equal to the requirements  
35 in this state, and the person has applied for a license under this chapter.

36           II. A temporary license issued under this section shall expire no later than 120 days after  
37 issuance. The date shall be stated on the license.

1           326-F:11 Audiologists From Other Jurisdictions; Licensure. The board may waive licensure  
2 requirements for an applicant who:

3           I. Is licensed by another jurisdiction where the requirements for licensure are greater than  
4 or equal to those required in this state; and

5           II. Is practicing audiology 20 days or less in New Hampshire in any calendar year.

6           326-F:12 Hearing Aid Dealer and/or Audiologist Disclosure to Customers.

7           I. No hearing aid dealer or audiologist shall sell a hearing aid without presenting the  
8 purchaser an itemized receipt, which shall include the following:

9                   (a) The name and address and signature of the purchaser.

10                   (b) The date of the sale.

11                   (c) The name and the regular place of business of the hearing aid dealer or dealer's  
12 registration number or of the audiologist or audiologist's license number, and signature of the  
13 registrant or licensee.

14                   (d) The make, model, serial number, and purchase price of the hearing aid and the  
15 terms of the warranty.

16                   (e) An itemization of the total purchase price, including but not limited to the cost of the  
17 aid, ear mold, and batteries and other accessories and any other services.

18                   (f) A statement as to whether the hearing aid is "new," "used" or "reconditioned."

19                   (g) The complete terms of the sale, including a clear and precise statement of the 30-day  
20 money back guarantee required under RSA 326-F:14.

21                   (h) The name, address and telephone number of the consumer protection and antitrust  
22 bureau, division of public protection, department of justice, with a statement that complaints which  
23 arise with respect to the transaction may be submitted in writing to the consumer protection and  
24 antitrust bureau.

25                   (i) The following statements in 10 point type or larger: 1) "This hearing aid will not  
26 restore normal hearing nor will it prevent further hearing loss;" 2) "You have the right to cancel this  
27 purchase or rental for any reason within 30 days after receiving the hearing aid."

28           II. Each registrant or licensee shall keep records of every customer to whom such person  
29 renders services or sells hearing aids, including a copy of the receipt as specified under paragraph I,  
30 a record of services provided, any correspondence to or from a customer and any records required  
31 under the rules for the hearing aid industry as promulgated by the United States Federal Trade  
32 Commission on July 20, 1965, or as amended, or any rules for the hearing aid industry promulgated  
33 by the United States Food and Drug Administration. These records shall be preserved for at least 3  
34 years after the date of transaction.

35           326-F:13 Unsolicited Home Sales Prohibited. No hearing aid dealer or audiologist, employee or  
36 agent thereof, shall canvass either in person or by telephone from house to house for the purpose of



1 selling or renting a hearing aid without prior request from the prospective customer, a relative or  
2 friend of the prospective customer.

3 326-F:14 Return of Hearing Aid; Cancellation Fee. No hearing aid shall be sold to any person  
4 unless accompanied by a 30-day written money back guarantee that if the person returns the  
5 hearing aid in the same condition, ordinary wear and tear excluded, as when purchased, within 30  
6 days from the date of delivery, the hearing aid dealer or audiologist may be entitled to a cancellation  
7 fee of 5 percent of the purchase price. In computing the actual purchase price, all rebates, discounts,  
8 and other similar allowances provided to the seller shall be considered. For the purpose of this  
9 section, any consumer who initiates the return of a hearing aid within said 30-day period shall be in  
10 compliance with this section. The addressing of any claimed deficiency or return shall be resolved  
11 within 90 days from date of delivery.

12 326-F:15 Deceptive Advertising Prohibited.

13 I. No hearing aid dealer or audiologist, or employee or agent thereof, shall use or cause to be  
14 used or promote the use of any advertising matter, promotional literature, testimonial, guarantee,  
15 warranty, label, brand, insignia, or other representation, however disseminated or published, which  
16 is misleading, deceptive, or untruthful. All advertising by mail which offers free hearing testing or  
17 other services by a hearing aid dealer or audiologist shall clearly state in such advertising that the  
18 offers are made by a hearing aid dealer or audiologist.

19 II. No hearing aid dealer, or employee or agent thereof, shall represent that the services or  
20 advice of an individual licensed to practice medicine or of an individual certified as an audiologist  
21 will be used or made available in the selection, fitting, adjustment, maintenance, or repair of hearing  
22 aids where that is not true; or use or incorporate in any title or designation the words, "doctor,"  
23 "otologist," "clinic," "clinical audiologist," "audiologist," "state licensed clinic," "state certified," "state  
24 approved," "state registered," "certified hearing aid audiologist," or any term, abbreviation, or symbol  
25 which would give the false impression that one is being treated medically or audiologically or that  
26 the registrant's services have been recommended by the state.

27 III. No hearing aid dealer or audiologist, or employee or agent thereof, shall use any  
28 advertisement or any other representation which has the effect of misleading or deceiving  
29 purchasers or prospective purchasers in the belief that any hearing aid or device, or part or  
30 accessory thereof, is a new invention or involves a new mechanical or scientific principle when such  
31 is not a fact.

32 IV. No hearing aid dealer or audiologist, or employee or agent thereof, shall state or imply  
33 that the use of any hearing aid will restore hearing to normal, or preserve hearing, or prevent or  
34 retard the progression of a hearing impairment or make any false or misleading or medically or  
35 audiologically unsupportable claims regarding the efficacy or benefits of hearing aids.

**Amendment to HB 2-FN-A-LOCAL**  
**- Page 74 -**

1           V. No hearing aid dealer or audiologist, or employee or agent thereof, shall advertise a  
2 particular model, type, or kind of hearing aid when the offer is not a bona fide effort to sell the  
3 product so offered as advertised.

4           VI. No hearing aid dealer or audiologist, or employee or agent thereof, shall advertise that a  
5 hearing aid will be beneficial to persons with hearing loss, regardless of the type of loss. No such  
6 dealer, employee, or agent shall advertise that a hearing aid will enable persons with hearing loss to  
7 consistently distinguish and understand speech sounds in noisy situations.

8           VII. No hearing aid shall be sold to any person unless the packaging containing the hearing  
9 aid carries the following disclaimer in 10 point type or larger: "This hearing aid will not restore  
10 normal hearing nor will it prevent further hearing loss."

11           326-F:16 Out-of-State Sales Regulated.

12           I. No person shall conduct or operate a business outside of the state for the sale at retail of  
13 hearing aids to individuals within the state unless such business is registered with a permit issued  
14 by the board.

15           II. The board shall issue a permit to such out-of-state business if the business discloses and  
16 provides proof:

17               (a) That the business is in compliance with all applicable laws and rules in the state in  
18 which the business is located;

19               (b) Of the operating locations and the names and titles of all principal corporate officers;

20               (c) That the business complies with all lawful directions and requests for information  
21 from the board of all states in which it conducts business; and

22               (d) That the business agrees in writing to comply with all New Hampshire laws and  
23 rules relating to the sale or dispensing of hearing aids.

24           III. The board shall assess fees as established by rules adopted by the board, pursuant to  
25 RSA 541-A, for out-of-state hearing aid sales companies.

26           184 General Administration of Regulatory Boards and Commissions; Reciprocity Information.  
27 Amend the introductory paragraph of RSA 332-G:12, I to read as follows:

28           I. All boards or commissions~~[, including the board of hearing care providers established in~~  
29 ~~RSA 137-F:3,]~~ shall post information on their website relative to reciprocal licensure or certification  
30 for persons holding a current and valid license or certification for the practice of the regulated  
31 profession in another state. Such information shall include a list of the states which the board or  
32 commission has determined to have license or certification requirements equal to, or greater than,  
33 the requirements of this state. The posting shall also list states with which the board or commission  
34 has:

35           185 Repeals. The following are repealed:

36               I. RSA 137-F, relative to hearing care providers.

37               II. RSA 310-A:1-a, II(a), relative to hearing care providers.



**Amendment to HB 2-FN-A-LOCAL**  
**- Page 76 -**

1 expenditure lines, if needed, for the establishment of their respective operations, including but not  
2 limited to the relocation of personnel, work stations, books, papers, personnel record files, and  
3 equipment, with the approval of the governor and council and of the director of personnel.

4 12-P:4 Commissioner; Deputy Commissioner; Directors

5 I. The commissioner of the department of energy shall be appointed by the governor, with  
6 the consent of the council, and shall serve for a term of 4 years. The commissioner shall be qualified  
7 to hold that position by reason of education and experience. Directors of departmental divisions  
8 shall be subject to the supervisory authority of the commissioner, which authority shall include  
9 power to establish department and divisional policy as well as to control the actual operations of the  
10 department and all divisions therein. The commissioner is authorized to establish any advisory  
11 committees and programs which the commissioner may deem necessary to carry out the mission and  
12 operations of the department.

13 II. The commissioner of energy shall nominate a deputy commissioner of energy for  
14 appointment by the governor and council. The deputy commissioner shall hold office for 4 years and  
15 until a successor has been appointed and qualified. The deputy commissioner shall be qualified to  
16 hold that position by reason of education and experience. The deputy commissioner shall perform  
17 such duties as the commissioner may assign. The deputy commissioner shall perform the duties of  
18 the commissioner if for any reason the commissioner is unable to do so.

19 III. Division directors shall be appointed to initial terms as stated below, and then  
20 subsequently to terms of 4 years. Terms notwithstanding, each division director shall serve until a  
21 successor has been appointed and qualified.

22 (a) The commissioner shall nominate for appointment by the governor and council a  
23 director of the division of policy and programs for an initial term of one year. All subsequent terms  
24 shall be 4 years. The director of the division of policy and programs shall be qualified to hold that  
25 position by reason of education and experience.

26 (b) The commissioner shall nominate for appointment by the governor and council a  
27 director of the division of administration for an initial term of 2 years. All subsequent terms shall be  
28 4 years. The director of the division of administration shall be qualified to hold that position by  
29 reason of education and experience.

30 (c) The commissioner shall nominate for appointment by the governor and council a  
31 director of the division of enforcement for an initial term of 3 years. All subsequent terms shall be 4  
32 years. The director of the division of enforcement shall be qualified to hold that position by reason of  
33 education and experience.

34 (d) The commissioner shall nominate for appointment by the governor and council a  
35 director of the division of regulatory support for an initial term of 3 years. All subsequent terms  
36 shall be 4 years. The director of the division of regulatory support shall be qualified to hold that  
37 position by reason of education and experience.

1           IV. The salaries of the commissioner, the deputy commissioner, and each division director  
2 shall be as specified in RSA 94:1-a.

3           12-P:5 Duties of Commissioner. In addition to the powers, duties, and functions otherwise  
4 vested by law in the commissioner of the department of energy, the commissioner, except as  
5 otherwise provided in this chapter, shall:

6           I. Represent the public interest in the administration of the functions of the department of  
7 energy and be responsible to the governor, the general court, and the public for such administration.

8           II. Provide for, in consultation with the commissioner of the department of administrative  
9 services and the state treasurer, a system of accounts and reports which will ensure the integrity  
10 and lawful use of all fees, funds, and revenues collected by the department, the use of which is  
11 restricted by state or federal law.

12           III. Have the authority to receive, administer, and internally audit all present and future  
13 federal and state energy-related grant programs.

14           IV. Have the authority to adopt rules, pursuant to RSA 541-A, necessary to assure the  
15 continuance or granting of federal funds or other assistance intended to promote the administration  
16 of this chapter, not otherwise provided for by law, and to adopt all rules necessary to implement the  
17 specific statutes administered by the department or by any division or unit within the department,  
18 whether the rulemaking authority delegated by the legislature is granted to the commissioner, the  
19 department, or any administrative unit or subordinate official of the department.

20           V. Have the authority to reorganize rules of the department to conform to the requirements  
21 of RSA 541-A and the uniform drafting and numbering system adopted by the division of  
22 administrative rules, office of legislative services. Reference changes shall be limited to title,  
23 chapter, part, and section designations and numbers and substitution of terms reflecting  
24 reorganization of the department to the existing statutory structure, and shall be made subject to  
25 review by the division of administrative rules, office of legislative services for consistency and  
26 accuracy of such changes. Such reference changes shall be integrated into the rules and such  
27 amendments to the rules shall become effective when notice of these reference changes is published  
28 by the director of legislative services in the rulemaking register. Reference changes made prior to  
29 July 1, 2022, shall be exempt from the procedures and requirements of RSA 541-A. Changes  
30 authorized under this section shall not affect the adoption or expiration date of rules changed under  
31 this section.

32           VI. Collect and account for all fees, funds, taxes, or assessments levied upon any person  
33 subject to the jurisdiction of the department of energy and the public utilities commission.

34           VII. Ensure that the department provides all necessary support to the public utilities  
35 commission, the site evaluation committee, office of the consumer advocate, and any other entity  
36 that is administratively attached to the department, provided that, other than for administrative  
37 functions, department employees shall not communicate with the public utilities commission and its

**Amendment to HB 2-FN-A-LOCAL**  
**- Page 78 -**

1 staff in connection with any issue in a matter pending before the commission or the department,  
2 except upon notice and opportunity for all parties to participate.

3 12-P:6 Division of Administration. There is established within the department the division of  
4 administration, under the supervision of an unclassified director of the division of administration.  
5 The division, through its officials, shall be responsible for all functions, duties, and responsibilities  
6 which may be assigned to it by the commissioner or laws enacted by the general court.

7 12-P:7 Division of Policy and Programs. There is established within the department the division  
8 of policy and programs, under the supervision of an unclassified director of the division of policy and  
9 programs. The division, through its officials, shall be responsible for all functions, duties, and  
10 responsibilities which may be assigned to it by the commissioner or laws enacted by the general  
11 court. In addition, the division shall administer fuel assistance contracts and weatherization  
12 contracts. In administering fuel assistance and weatherization contracts, the division shall ensure  
13 that when an individual applies for fuel assistance or weatherization, the individual shall be  
14 provided with application forms and information about the Link-Up New Hampshire and Lifeline  
15 Telephone Assistance programs, and shall be provided assistance in applying for these programs.

16 12-P:7-a State Energy Strategy.

17 I. The division of policy and programs, with approval of the commissioner, and with  
18 assistance from an independent consultant and with input from the public and interested parties,  
19 shall prepare a 10-year energy strategy for the state. The division shall review the strategy and  
20 consider any necessary updates in consultation with the senate energy and natural resources  
21 committee and the house science, technology and energy committee, after opportunity for public  
22 comment, at least every 3 years starting in 2021. The state energy strategy shall include, but not be  
23 limited to, sections on the following:

24 (a) The projected demand for consumption of electricity, natural gas, and other fuels for  
25 heating and other related uses.

26 (b) Existing and proposed electricity and natural gas generation and transmission  
27 facilities, the effects of future retirements and new resources, and consideration of possible  
28 alternatives.

29 (c) Renewable energy and fuel diversity.

30 (d) Small-scale and distributed energy resources, energy storage technologies, and their  
31 potential in the state.

32 (e) The role of energy efficiency, demand response, and other demand-side resources in  
33 meeting the state's energy needs.

34 (f) The processes for siting energy facilities in the state and the criteria used by the site  
35 evaluation committee in giving adequate consideration to the protection of the state's ecosystems  
36 and visual, historic, and aesthetic resources in siting processes.

1 (g) The relationship between land use and transportation policies and programs on  
2 electricity and thermal energy needs in the state.

3 (h) New Hampshire's role in the regional electric markets, how the regional market  
4 affects the state's energy policy goals, and how the state can most effectively participate at the  
5 regional level.

6 II. The strategy shall include a review of all state policies related to energy, including the  
7 issues in paragraph I, and recommendations for policy changes and priorities necessary to ensure  
8 the reliability, safety, fuel diversity, and affordability of New Hampshire's energy sources, while  
9 protecting natural, historic, and aesthetic resources and encouraging local and renewable energy  
10 resources. The strategy shall also include consideration of the extent to which demand-side  
11 measures including efficiency, conservation, demand response, and load management can cost-  
12 effectively meet the state's energy needs, and proposals to increase the use of such demand resources  
13 to reduce energy costs and increase economic benefits to the state.

14 III. The strategy development process shall include review and consideration of relevant  
15 studies and plans, including but not limited to those developed by the independent system operator  
16 of New England (ISO-NE), the public utilities commission, the energy efficiency and sustainable  
17 energy board, legislative study committees and commissions, and other state and regional  
18 organizations as appropriate. The strategy shall also include consideration of new technologies and  
19 their potential impact on the state's energy future.

20 12-P:7-b Office of Offshore Wind Industry Development Established.

21 I. There is established in the department of energy the office of offshore wind industry  
22 development. The office shall be under the supervision of a classified director of the office of offshore  
23 wind industry development, who shall serve under the supervision of the commissioner. The  
24 director shall provide administrative oversight and ensure that the responsibilities of the office  
25 described in this section are fulfilled.

26 II. The office of offshore wind industry development shall:

27 (a) Support the work of the New Hampshire members of the Intergovernmental  
28 Renewable Energy Task Force administered by the federal Bureau of Ocean Energy Management  
29 (BOEM).

30 (b) Support the work of the offshore wind commission established in RSA 374-F:10.

31 (c) Assist the offshore wind commission to develop and implement offshore wind  
32 development strategies including:

33 (1) Assessment of port facilities.

34 (2) Economic impact analyses.

35 (3) Supply chain analyses.

36 (4) Outcome and performance measurements.

1           (d) Collaborate with key state agencies and partners on offshore wind industry  
2 development initiatives.

3           (e) Coordinate offshore wind industry economic development policy, including:

4               (1) Development of workforce.

5               (2) Identification of and recruitment of offshore wind development employers.

6               (3) Identification and recruitment of offshore wind supply chain employers.

7               (4) Promotion of New Hampshire's benefits to the various components of the offshore  
8 wind industry.

9               (5) Provide updates and guidance to the general court with regard to policy and  
10 funding.

11           12-P:8 Division of Enforcement. There is established within the department the division of  
12 enforcement, under the supervision of an unclassified director of the division of enforcement. The  
13 division, through its officials, shall be responsible for all functions, duties, and responsibilities which  
14 may be assigned to it by the commissioner or laws enacted by the general court.

15           12-P:9 Division of Regulatory Support. There is established within the department the division  
16 of regulatory support, under the supervision of an unclassified director of the division of regulatory  
17 support. The division, through its officials, shall be responsible for all functions, duties, and  
18 responsibilities which may be assigned to it by the commissioner or laws enacted by the general  
19 court. The division shall automatically be a party to all proceedings before the public utilities  
20 commission.

21           12-P:10 Specific Answers. The department or the commission may require any public utility or  
22 entity subject to its jurisdiction to make specific answers to questions upon which the department or  
23 commission may need information.

24           12-P:11 Transfer of Functions, Powers, Duties. All of the functions, powers, duties, records,  
25 personnel, and property of the public utilities commission incorporated in the statutes establishing  
26 the department of energy and which replace the authority of the commission with the authority of  
27 the department of energy, are hereby transferred, as of July 1, 2021, to the department of energy.

28           12-P:12 Prohibited Service. No member of the commission shall render any professional service  
29 for any public utility in this state, or any affiliate thereof, or act as attorney or render professional  
30 service against any such public utility or affiliate; nor shall he or she be a member of a firm which  
31 renders any such service; nor shall he or she directly or indirectly be a party to any contract with  
32 any such public utility, except a contract for the transportation of telephone or telegraph messages,  
33 or a contract for the purchase of water, gas, or electricity or for other similar service.

34           12-P:13 Pipeline Operation Safety.

35               I. The department of energy shall apply annually to the Pipeline and Hazardous Materials  
36 Safety Administration of the United States Department of Transportation for authorization to take



1 such actions on its behalf to oversee pipeline operation safety, security, monitoring, and compliance  
2 through an inspection process.

3 II. The department of energy shall report annually to the house science, technology, and  
4 energy committee prior to October 1 on the status of pipeline safety, new and proposed projects, any  
5 deficiency in state law that limits the department's ability to oversee interstate pipelines, or state  
6 regulations for pipelines that do not meet the minimum federal standard.

7 12-P:14 Transfer of Rules, Orders, Approvals. Existing rules, orders, and approvals of the  
8 public utilities commission which are associated with any functions, powers, and duties, transferred  
9 to the department of energy pursuant to RSA 12-P:11 or any other statutory provision, shall  
10 continue in effect and be enforced by the commissioner of the department of energy until they expire  
11 or are repealed or amended in accordance with applicable law.

12 12-P:15 Suppliers of Natural Gas and Aggregators of Natural Gas Customers; Rulemaking.

13 I. The department is authorized to adopt rules, pursuant to RSA 541-A, establishing  
14 requirements for suppliers of natural gas and the aggregators of natural gas customers, including  
15 registration of such suppliers and aggregators before soliciting or doing business in the state,  
16 registration fees, disclosure of information to customers, standards of conduct, submission to  
17 commission jurisdiction for mediation and resolution of disputes, imposition of penalties for failure  
18 to comply with commission requirements, and consumer protection and assistance requirements.

19 II. The department of energy shall adopt rules under RSA 541-A which require all natural  
20 gas companies to report to the department, the senate president, and the speaker of the house of  
21 representatives, in a uniform manner, lost and unaccounted for gas for each year.

22 (a) Such rules shall include a method using operational and billing data to determine the  
23 total amount of lost and unaccounted for gas and to identify and measure each of its components.

24 (b) The department may grant waivers from the rules as necessary for the development  
25 of innovative projects to reduce lost and unaccounted for gas. Such innovative projects shall be  
26 intended to reduce costs to ratepayers and to reduce greenhouse gas emissions. An application for a  
27 waiver shall include the goals of the innovative project, the expected cost, the expected benefit to  
28 ratepayers and the expected reduction in greenhouse gas emissions.

29 (c) For the purposes of this paragraph, "lost and unaccounted for gas" shall mean an  
30 amount of gas that is the difference between the total gas purchased by a gas company and the sum  
31 of: (1) total gas delivered to customers; and (2) total gas used by a gas company in the conduct of its  
32 operations.

33 III. This section shall not in any way affect the utility or non-utility status of any supplier of  
34 natural gas or aggregator of natural gas customers, nor shall it be construed to limit the  
35 commission's and the department of energy's existing authority with regard to the regulation of gas  
36 utilities or the scope of the commission's and the department's authority in considering whether to

**Amendment to HB 2-FN-A-LOCAL**  
**- Page 82 -**

1 expand the availability of competitive natural gas supplies through the distribution system of gas  
2 utilities.

3 188 Department of Energy; Interim Commissioner. Until appointment of a commissioner under  
4 RSA 12-P:4, the governor may initially designate an interim commissioner to serve for up to 60 days  
5 from the effective date of this section.

6 189 Repeals. The following are repealed:

7 I. RSA 4-C, relative to the office of strategic initiatives; the governor's scholarship program  
8 and fund, and state demography.

9 II. RSA 4-E, relative to the state energy strategy.

10 III. RSA 12-O:51 and 52, relative to the office of offshore wind industry development.

11 190 Office of Strategic Initiatives; Revolving Funds; Reference Change. Amend RSA 6:12, I(b)  
12 (79) to read as follows:

13 (79) Moneys deposited in the publications revolving fund under **RSA 12-O:60, I** [RSA  
14 ~~4-C:9-a~~].

15 191 Office of Strategic Initiatives; Revolving Funds; Reference Change. Amend RSA 6:12,  
16 I(b)(169)

17 (169) Moneys deposited in the municipal and regional training fund under **RSA 12-**  
18 **O:60, II** [RSA ~~4-C:9-a, II~~].

19 192 Organization of the Executive Branch. Amend RSA 21-G:6-b, II to read as follows:

20 II. The executive departments are as follows:

21 (a) The department of administrative services.

22 (b) The department of agriculture, markets, and food.

23 (c) The department of banking.

24 (d) The department of business and economic affairs.

25 (e) The department of corrections.

26 (f) The department of education.

27 (g) The department of employment security.

28 **(h) The department of energy.**

29 [~~(h)~~] **(i)** The department of environmental services.

30 [~~(i)~~] **(j)** The department of health and human services.

31 [~~(j)~~] **(k)** The department of information technology.

32 [~~(k)~~] **(l)** The department of insurance.

33 [~~(l)~~] **(m)** The department of labor.

34 [~~(m)~~] **(n)** The department of military affairs and veteran services.

35 [~~(n)~~] **(o)** The department of natural and cultural resources.

36 [~~(o)~~] **(p)** The department of revenue administration.

37 [~~(p)~~] **(q)** The department of safety.



**Amendment to HB 2-FN-A-LOCAL**  
**- Page 84 -**

1           I. There is established the office of planning and development within the department of  
2 business and economic affairs. The office of shall be under the supervision of a classified director of  
3 the office of planning and development, who shall serve under the supervision of the commissioner.

4           II. The office of planning and development shall:

5               (a) Plan for the orderly development of the state and the wise management of the state's  
6 resources.

7               (b) Compile, analyze, and disseminate data, information, and research services as  
8 necessary to advance the welfare of the state.

9               (c) Encourage and assist planning, growth management, and development activities of  
10 cities and towns and groups of cities and towns with the purpose of encouraging smart growth.

11              (d) Encourage the coordination and correlation of state planning by agencies of state  
12 government.

13              (e) Participate in interstate, regional, and national planning efforts.

14              (f) Administer federal and state grant-in-aid programs assigned to the office by statute  
15 or executive order.

16              (g) Participate and advise in matters of land use planning regarding water resources  
17 and floodplain management.

18              (h) Take a leadership role in encouraging smart growth and preserving farmland, open  
19 space land, and traditional village centers.

20              (i) Administer the following programs: the statewide comprehensive outdoor recreation  
21 plan, the national flood insurance program, and the land conservation investment program. The  
22 office shall employ necessary personnel to administer these programs.

23              (j) Perform such other duties as the commissioner may assign.

24           12-O:54 State Development Plan.

25           I. The office of planning and development, under the direction of the commissioner, shall:

26               (a) Assist the commissioner in preparing, publishing, and revising the comprehensive  
27 development plan required under RSA 9-A.

28               (b) Coordinate and monitor the planning efforts of various state agencies and  
29 departments to ensure that program plans published by such agencies are consistent with the  
30 policies and priorities established in the comprehensive development plan.

31               (c) Coordinate and monitor the planning efforts of the regional planning commissions to  
32 ensure that the plans published by the commissions are consistent, to the extent practical, with the  
33 policies and priorities established in the state development plan.

34           II. In preparing the state development plan, the office of planning and development shall  
35 consult with the chief executive officers of the various departments and agencies of state  
36 government. The office shall also consult with officials of regional planning commissions and

1 regional and local planning and development agencies, local officials, representatives of the business  
2 and environmental community, and the general public.

3 III. All state agencies and departments shall provide the office of planning and development  
4 with information and assistance as required by the office to fulfill its responsibilities under  
5 paragraph I. The office shall maintain the confidentiality of any information which is protected by  
6 law.

7 12-O:55 Data and Information Services. The office of planning and development shall:

8 I. Gather, tabulate, and periodically publish information on the location and pace of  
9 development throughout the state, including, but not limited to, population, housing, and building  
10 permit data.

11 II. Initiate data coordination procedures as the state agency responsible for coordinating  
12 data collection and dissemination among the state, the private sector, and the various political  
13 subdivisions.

14 III. Gather information for storage in a data bank concerning the data which is currently  
15 available within all state agencies. This data shall be used to provide information which is useful in  
16 measuring growth and its impact and for statewide planning purposes in general. The data  
17 available for dissemination shall include, but shall not be limited to, information for determining  
18 future demands for state services and demographic and economic statistics. Any other state agency  
19 or department which initiates a data collection program shall inform the office of planning and  
20 development of its efforts so that the office may utilize that information for planning purposes in its  
21 dissemination program.

22 IV. Cooperate with the department of environmental services in identifying potential sites  
23 for hazardous waste facilities.

24 V. Develop and maintain a computerized geographic information system in support of state,  
25 regional, or local planning and management activities.

26 VI. Cooperate with the Bureau of the Census and other federal agencies with the objective of  
27 improving access to the statistical products, data, and information of the federal government.

28 VII. Annually estimate the resident population for all cities and towns of the state pursuant  
29 to RSA 78-A:25.

30 12-O:56 Policies and Plans.

31 I. The office of planning and development shall formulate policies and plans for  
32 consideration by the commissioner and the governor which serve to integrate and coordinate  
33 resource and development activities affecting more than one state agency, level of government, or  
34 governmental function. Such activities may include, but shall not be limited to, the following subject  
35 areas:

36 (a) Water resources.

37 (b) Transportation.

**Amendment to HB 2-FN-A-LOCAL**  
**- Page 86 -**

- 1 (c) Recreation and natural resources.
- 2 (d) Solid waste and hazardous waste management.
- 3 (e) Off-shore, coastal, and estuarine resources.
- 4 (f) Housing.
- 5 (g) Economic development.
- 6 (h) Energy.
- 7 (i) Shoreland protection.
- 8 (j) Smart growth.

9 12-O:57 Program Established. The director of the office of planning and development shall  
10 establish a program of regional and municipal assistance within the office of planning and  
11 development. This program shall coordinate state, regional, and local planning efforts with the goal  
12 of assuring delivery of efficient and effective assistance to local governments in areas related to  
13 growth management and resource protection.

14 12-O:58 Responsibilities for Assistance. The office of planning and development shall:

15 I. Provide technical assistance and, within the limits of biennial legislative appropriations,  
16 financial grants to regional planning commissions established under RSA 36:45-36:53 in support of:

- 17 (a) Planning assistance to local units of government.
- 18 (b) Preparation of regional plans.

19 (c) Contributions to and coordination with statewide planning and management  
20 activities, including the formulation and updating of the comprehensive state development plan  
21 prepared pursuant to RSA 12-P:54.

22 II. As requested and in cooperation with regional planning commissions, provide technical  
23 assistance and information in support of the planning and growth management efforts of local units  
24 of government, including training requested under RSA 673:3-a. The office shall encourage  
25 municipalities to first seek assistance from established regional planning commissions.

26 III. Provide computer interface capability among and between each regional planning  
27 commission, the office of strategic initiatives, and state data collection and storage sources. The  
28 computer interface capability shall be used by regional planning commissions to respond to  
29 municipal requests for assistance in the preparation and amending of master plans and in the  
30 evaluation of municipal infrastructure needs. The computer interface capability shall also be used  
31 by regional planning commissions to develop and update regional master plans, as provided in RSA  
32 36:47. The computer equipment used for the purposes of this paragraph shall be compatible and  
33 able to interface with the office of planning and development's geographic information system, as  
34 well as with other similar state computerized data collection and storage sources.

35 IV. Provide technical assistance and information to municipalities with the cooperation of  
36 other state and regional planning agencies in the following areas:

**Amendment to HB 2-FN-A-LOCAL**  
**- Page 87 -**

1           (a) Use and application of geographic data available in the state's geographic  
2 information system (GIS) for local planning and growth management purposes.

3           (b) Recommending standard procedures for the establishment of accurate, large-scale  
4 base mapping to support municipal administrative functions such as tax assessment, public facility  
5 management and engineering.

6           12-O:59 Coordination at State Level. The office of planning and development shall coordinate  
7 efforts by state agencies to provide technical assistance to municipal governments in areas related to  
8 growth management and resource protection.

9           12-O:60 Revolving Funds. In order to enhance its ability to provide education and training  
10 assistance to municipalities and regional agencies, the following nonlapsing revolving funds, which  
11 shall not exceed \$20,000 on June 30 of each year, shall be established in the office of planning and  
12 development:

13           I. A revolving fund known as the publications revolving fund.

14           (a) The moneys in this fund shall be used for the purposes of printing materials for  
15 distribution. A reasonable charge shall be established for each copy of a document. This charge  
16 shall be only in the amount necessary to pay the cost of producing such document.

17           (b) The amount in the nonlapsing publications revolving fund shall not exceed \$20,000,  
18 on June 30 of each year and any amounts in excess of \$20,000 on June 30 of each year shall be  
19 deposited in the general fund as unrestricted revenue.

20           II. A revolving fund known as the municipal and regional training fund.

21           (a) The moneys in this fund shall be used for the purpose of providing training to local  
22 and regional officials. A reasonable charge shall be established for such training. This charge shall  
23 be fixed to reflect the cost of payments to experts to provide the training, the cost of written training  
24 material, rental of facilities, advertising and other associated costs. Such training shall be  
25 conducted in a geographically dispersed manner and scheduled with the convenience of part-time  
26 officials in mind.

27           (b) The amount in the nonlapsing municipal and regional training revolving fund shall  
28 not exceed \$20,000 on June 30 of each year and any amounts in excess of \$20,000 on June 30 of each  
29 year shall be deposited in the general fund as unrestricted revenue.

30           196 State Development Plan. Amend RSA 9-A:2 to read as follows:

31           9-A:2 [~~Office of Strategic Initiatives~~] ***Office of Planning and Development***. The office of  
32 [~~strategic initiatives~~] ***planning and development***, under the direction of the [~~governor~~]  
33 ***commissioner of business and economic affairs***, shall:

34           I. Assist the [~~governor~~] ***commissioner*** in preparing, publishing and revising the  
35 comprehensive development plan.

36           II. Develop and maintain a technical data base of information to support statewide policy  
37 development and planning.

**Amendment to HB 2-FN-A-LOCAL**  
**- Page 88 -**

1           III. Coordinate and monitor the planning efforts of various state agencies and departments  
2 to ensure that program plans published by such agencies are consistent with the policies and  
3 priorities established in the comprehensive development plan.

4           IV. Coordinate and monitor the planning efforts of the regional planning commissions.  
5           197 State Development Plan; References Changed. Amend RSA 9-A:4 to read as follows:  
6           9-A:4 Consultation With Other Agencies.

7           I. In preparing the state development plan, the office of ~~[strategic initiatives]~~ **planning and**  
8 **development** shall consult with the chief executive officers of the various departments and agencies  
9 of state government with responsibilities which are relevant to economic development.

10          II. The office may also consult with officials of regional and local planning and development  
11 agencies and representatives of business and industry.

12          III. All state agencies and departments shall provide the office of ~~[strategic initiatives]~~  
13 **planning and development** with such information and assistance required by the office to fulfill  
14 its responsibilities under RSA 9-A:2. The office shall maintain the confidentiality of any information  
15 which is protected by law.

16          198 Name Change; Office of Planning and Development. Amend the following RSAs by  
17 replacing "office of strategic initiatives" with "office of planning and development": RSA 4-F:1; 12-  
18 G:13; 17-M:2; 21-O:5-a; 21-P:48; 36:45; 36:46; 36:47; 36-B:1; 78-A:25; 78-A:26; 125-O:5-a; 126-A:4;  
19 162-L:15; 162-L:19; 204-C:8; 216-A:3-c; 216-F:5; 217-A:3; 227-C:4; 227-G:2; 227-M:4; 233-A:2; 235:23;  
20 238:20; 270:64; 270:71; 432:19; 482-A:32; 483:8; 483:10; 483-A:6; 483-A:7; 483-B:5; 483-B:12; 483-  
21 B:16; 483-B:22; 485-A:4; 673:3-a; 674:3; 675:9.

22          199 Council on Resources and Development; Membership. Amend RSA 162-C:1 to read as  
23 follows:

24          162-C:1 Council Established. There is established a council on resources and development  
25 which shall include the following members:

26           I. ~~[The director or assistant director of the office of strategic initiatives who shall serve as~~  
27 ~~chairperson of the council.~~

28           ~~II.]~~ The commissioner or appropriate division director, department of business and economic  
29 affairs, or designee, **who shall serve as chairperson of the council.**

30           ~~III.]~~ **II.** The commissioner or assistant commissioner, department of environmental  
31 services, or designee.

32           ~~IV.]~~ **III.** The commissioner or appropriate division director, department of agriculture,  
33 markets, and food, or designee.

34           ~~V.]~~ **IV.** The executive director or appropriate division director, fish and game department,  
35 or designee.

36           ~~VI.]~~ **V.** The commissioner or assistant commissioner, department of safety, or designee.



**Amendment to HB 2-FN-A-LOCAL**  
**- Page 89 -**

1           ~~[VII.]~~ **VI.** The commissioner of the department of health and human services or a member of  
2 the senior management team, or designee.

3           ~~[VIII.]~~ **VII.** The commissioner or assistant commissioner, department of education, or  
4 designee.

5           ~~[IX.]~~ **VIII.** The commissioner or assistant commissioner, department of transportation, or  
6 designee.

7           ~~[X.]~~ **IX.** The commissioner or appropriate division director, department of natural and  
8 cultural resources, or designee.

9           ~~[XI.]~~ **X.** The commissioner or appropriate division director, department of administrative  
10 services, or designee.

11           ~~[XII.]~~ **XI.** The executive director or chairman of the New Hampshire housing finance  
12 authority, or designee.

13           200 Name Change; Department of Energy. Amend the following RSAs by replacing "office of  
14 strategic initiatives" with "department of energy": RSA 9-E:5; 12-K:2; 12-K:3; 12-K:6; 12-K:8; 12-  
15 K:9; 38-D:6; 147-B:4; 162-H:10; 167:4-c; 369-B:2; 374:22-j.

16           201 Reference Changed: State Energy Strategy; Offshore Wind Commission. Amend RSA 374-  
17 F:10, I to read as follows:

18           I. There is established a commission to investigate, in parallel with the work of the Gulf of  
19 Maine Intergovernmental Renewable Energy Task Force established by the Bureau of Ocean Energy  
20 Management (BOEM) study, the economic development opportunities for New Hampshire in supply  
21 chain needs, port capabilities, workforce development, energy procurement, transmission and  
22 storage, and fisheries and marine environment, to ensure the success of offshore wind in the Gulf of  
23 Maine. The commission may consider, at an appropriate time, in relation to the New Hampshire  
24 state energy strategy, outlined in RSA ~~[4-E]~~ **12-P**, if contracts with developers and utilities can  
25 deliver lower costs to ratepayers. The commission may coordinate with the advisory boards  
26 established in Executive Order 2019-06 as to assist the commission in reaching its  
27 recommendations.

28           202 Reference Changed; State Energy Policy; Least Cost Energy Planning. Amend RSA 378:38,  
29 VII to read as follows:

30           VII. An assessment of plan integration and consistency with the state energy strategy under  
31 RSA ~~[4-E:1]~~ **12-P**.

32           203 Reference Changed; Motor Vehicle Waste Fee. Amend the introductory paragraph of RSA  
33 261:153, V to read as follows:

34           V. Beginning July 1, 1989, in addition to each registration fee collected under paragraph I,  
35 there may be collected an additional fee for the purposes of a town reclamation trust fund as  
36 established in RSA 149-M:18. Of this amount, \$.50 shall be retained by the city official designated  
37 by the city government or by the town clerk for administrative costs and the remaining amount shall

**Amendment to HB 2-FN-A-LOCAL**  
**- Page 90 -**

1 be deposited into the reclamation trust fund established by the town for the purpose of paying  
2 collection and disposal fees for the town's motor vehicle waste and paying for the recycling and  
3 reclamation of other types of solid waste. For the purposes of this paragraph, "motor vehicle waste"  
4 means "motor vehicle waste" as defined in RSA 149-M:18. A town which collects such additional fees  
5 shall not charge a disposal fee for motor vehicle waste at the town's solid waste disposal facility. If a  
6 town finds the additional fee is not sufficient to cover fees for collection and disposal of town motor  
7 vehicle waste, it shall notify the office of ~~strategic initiatives~~ **planning and development**. The  
8 office shall study the fee in accordance with RSA ~~[4-C:1]~~ **12-O:53** and make recommendations, if  
9 necessary, for increases in the fee. The additional fee schedule shall be graduated by class of vehicle  
10 as follows:

11 204 Public Utilities Commission; Prohibition on Future Employment. Amend RSA 363:12-b to  
12 read as follows:

13 363:12-b Prohibition on Future Employment. No commissioner, **or former** executive director,  
14 finance director, **or** general counsel~~[, or chief engineer]~~ of the commission shall accept any  
15 employment with any utility under the control of the commission until one year after he or she shall  
16 become separated from the commission.

17 205 Repeal. RSA 363:4-a, relative to duties of commissioners of the public utilities commission,  
18 is repealed.

19 206 Public Utilities Commission; Prohibition on Future Employment. Amend RSA 363:12-b to  
20 read as follows:

21 363:12-b Prohibition on Future Employment. No commissioner, **or former** executive director,  
22 finance director, **or** general counsel~~[, or chief engineer]~~ of the commission shall accept any  
23 employment with any utility under the control of the commission until one year after he or she shall  
24 become separated from the commission.

25 207 Public Utilities Commission; Quorum. Amend RSA 363:16 to read as follows:

26 363:16 Quorum. A majority of the commission shall constitute a quorum to issue orders ~~[or~~  
27 ~~adopt rules]~~, and any hearing ~~[or investigation]~~ may be held or conducted by 2 commissioners or by a  
28 single commissioner.

29 208 Public Utilities Commission; Request for Full Commission. Amend RSA 363:17 to read as  
30 follows:

31 363:17 Request for Full Commission. No hearing ~~[or investigation]~~, except in accident cases,  
32 shall be held or conducted by a single commissioner if any party whose interests may be affected  
33 shall, 5 days before the date of hearing, file a request in writing that the same be held or conducted  
34 by the full commission, or a majority thereof. If no such request is filed, the commission may assign  
35 one of its members or appoint a qualified member of its staff as examiner to hear the parties, report  
36 the facts, and make recommendations to the commission.

37 209 Repeal. The following are repealed:

**Amendment to HB 2-FN-A-LOCAL**  
**- Page 91 -**

1 I. RSA 363:18-a, relative to the authority of the public utilities commission to contract for  
2 power.

3 II. RSA 363:22-a, relative to pipeline operation safety.

4 210 Public Utilities Commission; Staff. Amend RSA 363:27 to read as follows:

5 363:27 Staff[; ~~Separation of Functions~~].

6 I. In the exercise of the jurisdiction and performance of the duties prescribed by law, the  
7 commission shall have the power, subject to the state personnel regulations and within the limits of  
8 the appropriation for such purpose, to employ and fix the compensation of such regular staff,  
9 including experts, as it shall deem necessary. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, if the  
10 expenditure of additional funds over budget estimates is necessary for the proper functioning of the  
11 public utilities commission, the governor and council, with the prior approval of the fiscal committee  
12 of the general court, upon request from the commission, may authorize an additional assessment  
13 pursuant to RSA 363-A for such purpose.

14 II. The staff of the commission shall be organized as the [commission] **chairperson**  
15 determines best achieves its statutory responsibilities.

16 III. [~~Executive Director and General Counsel. The commission shall appoint an executive~~  
17 ~~director, who shall serve for a term of 4 years. The commission shall also appoint a general counsel,~~  
18 ~~who shall serve for a term of 4 years and until a successor is appointed and qualified.] **"Staff"**  
19 **means the employees of the commission and any consultants and other contractors**  
20 **retained by the commission for the purpose of assisting the commission and its employees**  
21 **in providing advice or information, or for the purpose of supplementing the work of the**  
22 **commission and its employees.**~~

23 [~~IV. Director of Safety and Security. The commission shall appoint a director of safety and~~  
24 ~~security, who shall serve a term of 4 years. The director of safety and security shall be qualified to~~  
25 ~~hold that position by reason of education and experience and shall perform such duties as are~~  
26 ~~assigned by the chairman of the commission.]~~

27 211 Office of the Consumer Advocate; Attachment to Department of Energy. Amend the  
28 introductory paragraph of RSA 363:28, I to read as follows:

29 I. The office of the consumer advocate shall be an independent agency administratively  
30 attached to the [public utilities commission] **department of energy** pursuant to RSA 21-G:10. The  
31 office shall consist of the following:

32 212 Office of the Consumer Advocate; Attachment to Department of Energy. Amend RSA  
33 363:28, III to read as follows:

34 III. The consumer advocate shall have authority to contract for outside consultants within  
35 the limits of funds available to the office. With the approval of the fiscal committee of the general  
36 court and the governor and council, the office of the consumer advocate may employ experts to assist  
37 it in proceedings before the public utilities commission, and may pay them reasonable compensation.

1 The ~~[public utilities commission]~~ **department of energy** shall charge a special assessment for any  
2 such amounts against any utility participating in such proceedings and shall provide for the timely  
3 recovery of such amounts for the affected utility.

4 213 Repeal. RSA 363:30 through RSA 363:36, relative to participation of staff of the public  
5 utilities commission in adjudicative proceedings, are repealed.

6 214 Public Utilities Commission; Complaints. Amend RSA 363:39 to read as follows:

7 363:39 Complaints ~~[to the Commission]~~. When complaints to the ~~[public utilities commission]~~  
8 **department of energy** are initiated by residential customers, the ~~[commission]~~ **department** shall  
9 provide to the consumer advocate access to the complaint, by paper or electronically, with the  
10 customer name blocked out, at the same time as the ~~[commission]~~ **department** forwards the  
11 complaint to the utility in compliance with ~~[commission]~~ **department** rules.

12 215 Electric Vehicle Charging Stations Infrastructure Commission; Membership. Amend RSA  
13 4-G:1, II(a)(1) to read as follows:

14 (1) ~~[Office of strategic initiatives]~~ **Department of energy**.

15 216 Electric Vehicle Charging Stations Infrastructure Commission; Duties. Amend RSA 4-G:1,  
16 III(f) to read as follows:

17 (f) Changes needed to state laws, rules, and practices, including building codes,  
18 **department of energy rules**, and public utilities commission rules, to further the development of  
19 zero emission vehicle technology and infrastructure.

20 217 Maintenance of Funds Collected Pursuant to Electric Utility Restructuring Orders. Amend  
21 RSA 6:12-b to read as follows:

22 6:12-b Maintenance of Funds Collected Pursuant to Electric Utility Restructuring Orders. On  
23 request of the ~~[public utilities commission]~~ **department of energy**, the state treasurer shall  
24 maintain custody over funds collected by order of the public utilities commission consisting of only  
25 that portion of the system benefits charge directly attributable to programs for low income customers  
26 as described in RSA 374-F:4, VIII(c). All funds received by the state treasurer pursuant to this  
27 section shall be kept separate from any other funds and shall be administered in accordance with  
28 terms and conditions established by the ~~[public utilities commission]~~ **department of energy**. Plans  
29 for the administration of such funds shall be approved by the fiscal committee of the general court  
30 and the governor and council prior to submission to the ~~[public utilities commission]~~ **department of**  
31 **energy**. Appropriations and expenditures of such funds in fiscal years 2002 and 2003 shall be  
32 approved by the fiscal committee of the general court and the governor and council prior to  
33 submission to the ~~[public utilities commission]~~ **department of energy**. For each biennium  
34 thereafter, appropriations and expenditures of such funds shall be made through the biennial  
35 operating budget.

36 218 Energy Efficiency and Clean Energy Districts. Amend RSA 53-F:6, I to read as follows:

**Amendment to HB 2-FN-A-LOCAL**  
**- Page 93 -**

1 I. Improvements financed pursuant to an agreement under this chapter shall be based upon  
2 an audit performed by a person who has been certified as a building analyst by the Building  
3 Performance Institute or who has obtained other appropriate certification as determined by the  
4 ~~[public utilities commission]~~ **department of energy** or another appropriate New Hampshire-based  
5 entity. The audit shall identify recommended energy conservation and efficiency and clean energy  
6 improvements; provide the estimated energy cost savings, useful life, benefit-cost ratio, and simple  
7 payback or return on investment for each improvement; and provide the estimated overall difference  
8 in annual energy costs with and without recommended improvements. Financed improvements  
9 shall be consistent with the audit recommendations. The cost of the audit may be included in the  
10 total amount financed under this chapter.

11 219 Enhanced 911 Commission; Membership. Amend the introductory paragraph of RSA 106-  
12 H:3, I(a) to read as follows:

13 (a) There is hereby established an enhanced 911 commission consisting of 19 members,  
14 including the director of the division of fire standards and training and emergency medical services  
15 or designee, the ~~[chairman of the public utilities commission]~~ **commissioner of the department of**  
16 **energy** or designee, the commissioner of the department of safety or designee, a public member, a  
17 police officer experienced in responding to emergency calls, a representative of the disabled  
18 community, and one active member recommended by each of the following organizations, nominated  
19 by the governor with the approval of the council:

20 220 Energy Efficiency and Sustainable Energy Board; Membership. Amend RSA 125-O:5-a,  
21 II(b) to read as follows:

22 II. The members of the board shall be as follows:

- 23 (a) The chairman of the public utilities commission, or designee.  
24 (b) The ~~[director of the office of strategic initiatives]~~ **commissioner of the department**  
25 **of energy**, or designee.  
26 (c) The consumer advocate, or designee.  
27 (d) The commissioner of the department of environmental services, or designee.  
28 (e) The commissioner of the department of business and economic affairs, or designee.  
29 (f) The president of the Business and Industry Association of New Hampshire, or  
30 designee.  
31 (g) The executive director of the New Hampshire Municipal Association, or designee.  
32 (h) The executive director of New Hampshire Legal Assistance, or designee.  
33 (i) The president of the Homebuilders ampersand Remodelers Association of New  
34 Hampshire, or designee.  
35 (j) Two members of the house science, technology and energy committee appointed by  
36 the speaker of the house of representatives.

**Amendment to HB 2-FN-A-LOCAL**  
**- Page 94 -**

1 (k) One member of the senate energy, environment and economic development  
2 committee, appointed by the president of the senate.

3 (l) Three representatives from not-for-profit groups representing energy, environmental,  
4 consumer, or public health issues and knowledgeable in energy conservation policies and programs,  
5 appointed by the ~~[chairman of the public utilities commission]~~ **commissioner of the department of**  
6 **energy**.

7 (m) The commissioner of the department of administrative services, or designee.

8 (n) The state fire marshal, or designee.

9 (o) The executive director of the New Hampshire housing finance authority, or designee.

10 III. The board shall include, as nonvoting participants, the following:

11 (a) One representative from each utility-administered electric and natural gas energy  
12 efficiency program appointed by the ~~[chairman of the public utilities commission]~~ **commissioner of**  
13 **the department of energy**.

14 (b) A representative of energy services companies delivering energy efficiency services to  
15 residential and business customers, appointed by the ~~[chairman of the public utilities commission]~~  
16 **commissioner of the department of energy**.

17 (c) A representative of a business or association of businesses selling or installing  
18 sustainable or renewable energy systems, appointed by the ~~[chairman of the public utilities~~  
19 ~~commission]~~ **commissioner of the department of energy**.

20 (d) A representative from the investment community with expertise in efficiency  
21 investments and financing, appointed by the ~~[chairman of the public utilities commission]~~  
22 **commissioner of the department of energy**.

23 IV. The chairman of the public utilities commission shall call the first meeting of the board.  
24 The board shall elect a chairperson from among its members. Seven members of the board shall  
25 constitute a quorum. The board shall make an annual report on December 1 to the governor, the  
26 speaker of the house of representatives, the president of the senate, the house science, technology  
27 and energy committee, the senate energy, environment and economic development committee, **the**  
28 **department of energy**, and the public utilities commission, to provide an update on its activities  
29 and recommendations for action including possible legislation.

30 V. The board shall be administratively attached to the ~~[public utilities commission]~~  
31 **department of energy** under RSA 21-G:10.

32 221 State Building Code Review Board; Membership. Amend RSA 155-A:10, I(k) to read as  
33 follows:

34 (k) One representative from the New Hampshire ~~[public utilities commission]~~  
35 **department of energy**, nominated by the ~~[chairman of the commission]~~ **commissioner of the**  
36 **department of energy**.

**Amendment to HB 2-FN-A-LOCAL**  
**- Page 95 -**

1           222 Nuclear Decommissioning Financing Committee; Membership. Amend RSA 162-F:15, II to  
2 read as follows:

3           II. Each committee shall consist of one person who is a resident of the town or city in which  
4 the facility is located and who shall be appointed by the selectmen of the town or the mayor and  
5 council of the city, the chairman of the public utilities commission, ***the commissioner of the***  
6 ***department of energy***, one senator, to be appointed by the senate president, one house member, to  
7 be appointed by the speaker of the house of representatives, the state treasurer or designee, the  
8 commissioner of the department of health and human services or designee, ***and*** the commissioner of  
9 the department of safety or designee~~], and the director of the governor's office of energy and~~  
10 ~~community services or designee].~~

11           223 Conduct of Studies Concerning Changes in Laws and Regulations with a View to Atomic  
12 Development. Amend RSA 162-B:3, IV to read as follows:

13           IV. The public utilities commission ***and the department of energy***, particularly as to the  
14 transportation of special nuclear materials and by-product materials by common carriers or public or  
15 private air carriers not in interstate commerce and as to the participation by public utilities subject  
16 to ~~[its]~~ ***their*** jurisdiction in projects looking to the development of production or utilization facilities  
17 for industrial or commercial use.

18           224 New Hampshire Building Code; Energy Code Compliance Form. Amend RSA 155-A:10-a to  
19 read as follows:

20           155-A:10-a Energy Code Compliance Form. The state building code review board shall prescribe  
21 by rule and make available to the public, in electronic formats, a simplified residential energy code  
22 compliance form based upon the energy provisions in the International Residential Code and the  
23 International Energy Conservation Code identified in RSA 155-A:1. The correctly completed form  
24 shall be accepted by all code enforcement authorities within the state of New Hampshire as one  
25 method of verification that the applicable project meets the code requirements. Completed  
26 compliance forms shall be submitted to the building official in those municipalities that have  
27 adopted an enforcement mechanism under RSA 674:51. For municipalities without an adopted code  
28 enforcement mechanism, completed compliance forms shall be submitted to the New Hampshire  
29 ~~[public utilities commission]~~ ***department of energy***, on behalf of the building code review board, for  
30 verification that the applicable project meets the code requirements. The ~~[public utilities~~  
31 ~~commission]~~ ***department of energy*** shall then forward the reviewed compliance forms to the  
32 municipality for retention in property records.

33           225 Organization of Nuclear Decommissioning Financing Committees. Amend RSA 162-F:17, I  
34 to read as follows:

35           I. The temporary chairman of each committee formed, who shall be the ~~[chairman of the~~  
36 ~~public utilities commission]~~ ***commissioner of the department of energy***, shall call an  
37 organizational meeting within 90 days of formation. At the organizational meeting, the committee

**Amendment to HB 2-FN-A-LOCAL**  
**- Page 96 -**

1 shall select a chairman to serve for a 3-year term, elect such other officers as the members shall  
2 determine, and establish a schedule of meetings for determining the requirements of the  
3 decommissioning fund.

4 226 Decommissioning of Nuclear Electric Generating Facilities; Report; Public Hearing. Amend  
5 RSA 162-F:21, III-IV to read as follows:

6 III. Each committee shall rely on all available data and experience in determining the  
7 amount of such fund including, but not limited to, information from the Nuclear Regulatory  
8 Commission; the public utilities commission; **the department of energy**, the owner or owners of the  
9 facility; municipal and regional planning commissions and municipal governing bodies; and relevant  
10 construction cost indices. The committee shall publish a transcript of all proceedings during which  
11 information was presented or offered into testimony, and a detailed analysis of the facts and figures  
12 used in determining the amount of the fund.

13 IV. Following the committee's deliberation and prior to final hearing, the plan for scheduled  
14 payments into the fund and relevant evidence, including the transcripts and analysis published  
15 pursuant to RSA 162-F:21, III, shall be available for public review in the clerk's office of the city or  
16 town where the facility is located and in the office of the ~~[public utilities commission]~~ **department of**  
17 **energy** at least 30 days prior to the one or more public hearings on the committee's proposed plan.  
18 At least one hearing shall be held in the city or town where the facility is located. A notice of the  
19 time and place of each hearing shall be posted in 2 appropriate public places in the city or town  
20 where the facility is located and shall be printed at least twice in a newspaper of general circulation  
21 for that city or town and in a newspaper of state-wide circulation 2 weeks prior to each hearing.  
22 Testimony presented at the hearings held pursuant to this paragraph shall be taken into  
23 consideration by the committee when it formalizes the payment schedule plan. All testimony shall  
24 be transcribed and made a permanent record.

25 227 Site Evaluation Committee; Membership; Administrative Attachment. Amend RSA 162-  
26 H:3, IV to read as follows:

27 IV. The committee shall be administratively attached to the ~~[public utilities commission]~~  
28 **department of energy** pursuant to RSA 21-G:10.

29 228 Committee Established. There is established a committee to study necessary revisions to  
30 the site evaluation committee.

31 I. The members of the committee shall be as follows:

32 (a) Two members of the senate, appointed by the president of the senate.

33 (b) Three members of the house of representatives, at least one of whom shall be a  
34 member of the science, technology, and energy committee, one of whom shall be a member of the  
35 finance committee, and at least one of whom shall be a member of the minority party, appointed by  
36 the speaker of the house of representatives.



**Amendment to HB 2-FN-A-LOCAL**  
**- Page 97 -**

1           II. Members of the committee shall receive mileage at the legislative rate when attending to  
2 the duties of the committee.

3           III. The committee shall:

4           (a) Evaluate the current structure, processes, authorities, funding, and functions of the  
5 site evaluation committee and whether the statutory purpose and original legislative intent of the  
6 site evaluation committee is being achieved.

7           (b) Review the structure, processes, authorities, funding, and functions of public bodies  
8 with jurisdiction over siting large energy facilities that have been established by other states.

9           (c) Consider the site evaluation committee's relationship to the department of energy  
10 and other state agencies.

11           (d) Review the timeliness of site evaluation committee decisions, the on-going  
12 enforcement of certificates issued by the site evaluation committee, public input to the orderly siting  
13 of energy infrastructure, and any changes required to minimize delays siting energy infrastructure.

14           (e) Make recommendations for legislation to restructure the site evaluation committee  
15 no later than October 1, 2021.

16           IV. The members of the study committee shall elect a chairperson from among the members.  
17 The first meeting of the committee shall be called by the first-named senate member. The first  
18 meeting of the committee shall be held within 45 days of the effective date of this section. Three  
19 members of the committee shall constitute a quorum.

20           V. The committee shall report its findings and any recommendations for proposed legislation  
21 to the president of the senate, the speaker of the house of representatives, the senate clerk, the  
22 house clerk, the governor, and the state library on or before October 1, 2021.

23           229 Minimum Energy Efficiency Standards for Certain Products; Definitions. Amend RSA 339-  
24 G:1, II to read as follows:

25           II. [~~"Commission" means the public utilities commission.~~] **"Department" means the**  
26 **department of energy.**

27           230 Reference Change; Minimum Energy Efficiency Standards for Certain Products;  
28 Department. Amend the following RSA provisions by replacing the term "commission" with  
29 "department": 339-G:3, III(b), 339-G:4, II, 339-G:5, 339-G:6, 339-G:7, 339-G:8, 339-G:9.

30           231 Gas Companies; When Public Utilities. Amend RSA 362:4-b, III to read as follows:

31           III. Nothing in this section prevents the [~~commission~~] **department of energy** from  
32 monitoring or enforcing the provisions of federal pipeline safety standards relative to liquefied  
33 petroleum gas systems pursuant to the Natural Gas Pipeline Safety Act.

34           232 New Paragraph; Limited Electrical Energy Producers Act; Definitions. Amend RSA 362-  
35 A:1-a by inserting after paragraph II-d the following new paragraph:

36           II-e. "Department" means the New Hampshire department of energy.

**Amendment to HB 2-FN-A-LOCAL**  
**- Page 98 -**

1           233 Reference Change; Net Energy Metering; Department of Energy. Amend the following RSA  
2 provisions by replacing the term "commission" with "department": 362-A:9, X-XII.

3           234 Net Energy Metering. Amend RSA 362-A:9, XIV to read as follows:

4           XIV.(a) A customer-generator may elect to become a group host for the purpose of reducing  
5 or otherwise controlling the energy costs of a group of customers who are not customer-generators.  
6 The group of customers shall be located within the service territory of the same electric distribution  
7 utility as the host. The host shall provide a list of the group members to the commission and the  
8 electric distribution utility and shall certify that all members of the group have executed an  
9 agreement with the host regarding the utilization of kilowatt hours produced by the eligible facility  
10 and that the total historic annual load of the group members together with the host exceeds the  
11 projected annual output of the host's facility. The [~~commission~~] **department** shall verify that these  
12 group requirements have been met and shall register the group host. The [~~commission~~] **department**  
13 shall establish the process for registering hosts, including periodic re-registration, and the process by  
14 which changes in membership are allowed and administered. Net metering tariffs under this section  
15 shall not be made available to a customer-generator group host until such host is registered by the  
16 [~~commission~~] **department**.

17           (b) Except as provided in subparagraph (c), the provisions of this section shall apply to a  
18 group host as a customer-generator.

19           (c) Notwithstanding paragraph V, a group host shall be paid for its surplus generation at  
20 the end of each billing cycle at rates consistent with the credit the group host receives relative to its  
21 own net metering under either subparagraph IV(a) or (b) or alternative tariffs that may be  
22 applicable pursuant to paragraph XVI. Alternatively, a group host may elect to receive credits on  
23 the customer electric bill for each member and the host, with the utility being allowed the most cost-  
24 effective method of doing so according to an amount or percentage specified for each member on PUC  
25 form 909.09 (Application to Register or Re-register as a Host), along with a 3 cent per kwh addition  
26 from July 1, 2019 through July 1, 2021 and a 2.5 cent per kwh addition thereafter for low-moderate  
27 income community solar projects, as defined in RSA 362-F:2, X-a. On or before July 1, 2022, the  
28 [~~commission~~] **department** shall report on the costs and benefits of such an addition and the  
29 development of the market for low-moderate income community solar projects, and provide a  
30 recommendation on whether the addition shall be increased or decreased. The [~~commission~~]  
31 **department** shall report on the costs and benefits of low-moderate income community solar projects,  
32 as defined in RSA 362-F:2, X-a on or before June 1, 2020. The [~~commission~~] **department** shall  
33 authorize at least 2 new low-moderate income community solar projects, as defined in RSA 362-F:2,  
34 X-a, each year in each utility's service territory beginning January 1, 2020. On an annual basis, for  
35 all group host systems except for residential systems with an interconnected capacity under 15  
36 kilowatts, the electric distribution utility shall calculate a payment adjustment if the host's surplus  
37 generation for which it was paid is greater than the group's total electricity usage during the same

1 time period. The adjustment shall be such that the resulting compensation to the host for the  
2 amount that exceeded the group's total usage shall be at the utility's avoided cost or its default  
3 service rate in accordance with subparagraph V(b) or paragraph VI or alternative tariffs that may be  
4 applicable pursuant to paragraph XVI. The utility shall pay or bill the host accordingly.

5 (d) [Repealed.]

6 (e) The ***department is authorized to petition the*** commission [~~is authorized~~] to assess  
7 fines against, revoke the registration of, and prohibit from doing business in the state, any group  
8 host which violates the requirements of this paragraph and rules adopted pursuant to this  
9 paragraph. ***The commission is authorized to grant or deny such petitions.***

10 235 Repeal. RSA 362-F:2, IV, relative to the definition of "commission" as it pertains to electric  
11 renewable portfolio standards, is repealed.

12 236 Electric Renewable Energy Classes; Reference Changed. Amend RSA 362-F:4, I(i)-(k) to  
13 read as follows:

14 (i) The incremental new production of electricity in any year from an eligible biomass or  
15 methane source or any hydroelectric generating facility licensed or exempted by Federal Energy  
16 Regulatory Commission (FERC), regardless of gross nameplate capacity, over its historical  
17 generation baseline, provided the [~~commission~~] ***department of energy*** certifies demonstrable  
18 completion of capital investments attributable to the efficiency improvements, additions of capacity,  
19 or increased renewable energy output that are sufficient to, were intended to, and can be  
20 demonstrated to increase annual renewable electricity output. The determination of incremental  
21 production shall not be based on any operational changes at such facility but rather on capital  
22 investments in efficiency improvements or additions of capacity.

23 (j) The production of electricity from a class III or IV source that has begun operation as  
24 a new facility by demonstrating that 80 percent of its resulting tax basis of the source's plant and  
25 equipment, but not its property and intangible assets, is derived from capital investment directly  
26 related to restoring generation or increasing capacity including department permitting requirements  
27 for new plants. Such production shall not qualify for class III or IV certificates. Commencing July 1,  
28 2013, a class III source eligible as a class I source under this subparagraph or subparagraph (i) may  
29 submit a notice to the [~~commission~~] ***department of energy*** electing to be a class III source instead  
30 of a class I source. Once such notice is given, the production from such a source shall qualify for  
31 class III certificates, provided the source meets the other requirements of a class III eligible biomass  
32 technology.

33 (k) The production of electricity from any fossil-fueled generating facility that originally  
34 commenced operation prior to January 1, 2006, if after January 1, 2012 such facility co-fires with  
35 class I eligible biomass fuels to displace the combustion of an amount of fossil fuels. The portion of  
36 the total electrical energy output that qualifies as class I from a facility in a given time period shall  
37 be the fraction of electrical production derived from the combustion of biomass fuels based on the

1 heat input at the facility in that time period as determined by the ~~[commission]~~ **department of**  
2 **energy** in consultation with the department. To qualify under this paragraph, the electricity  
3 generation facility that co-fires with biomass fuels shall:

4 (1) Either have a quarterly average nitrogen oxide (NOx) emission rate, as measured  
5 and verified under RSA 362-F:12, of less than or equal to 0.075 pounds/million British thermal units  
6 (lbs/Mmbtu) or be a participant in a plan approved by the department for reductions in NOx from  
7 other emission sources. The quantity of reductions required shall be the fraction of electrical  
8 production derived from the combustion of biomass fuels, as determined under this paragraph,  
9 multiplied by the difference between the generation unit's NOx emissions rate and the 0.075  
10 lbs/Mmbtu rate. The plan shall contain reductions, in the aggregate or individually, in NOx  
11 emissions from other emission sources under the jurisdiction of the department and demonstrate  
12 that the reductions will be quantifiable. The department shall expeditiously review the plan and, if  
13 approved, provide such information as it deems relevant to the ~~[commission]~~ **department of energy**.  
14 The application submitted to the ~~[commission]~~ **department of energy** under RSA 362-F:11 shall  
15 inform the ~~[commission]~~ **department of energy** of the plan and the ~~[commission]~~ **department of**  
16 **energy** shall certify the source in accordance with the plan approved by the department; and

17 (2) Either have an average particulate emission rate, as measured and verified  
18 under RSA 362-F:12, of less than or equal to 0.02 lbs/Mmbtu or be a participant in a plan approved  
19 by the department for reductions in particulate matter emissions from emission sources owned by or  
20 affiliated with the co-firing entity. The quantity of reductions required shall be the fraction of  
21 electrical production derived from the combustion of biomass fuels, as determined under this  
22 paragraph, multiplied by the difference between the generation unit's particulate matter emissions  
23 rate and the 0.02 lbs/Mmbtu rate. The plan shall contain reductions, in the aggregate or  
24 individually, in particulate matter emissions from other emission sources under the jurisdiction of  
25 the department and demonstrate that the reductions will be quantifiable. The department shall  
26 expeditiously review the plan and, if approved, provide such information as it deems relevant to the  
27 ~~[commission]~~ **department of energy**. The application submitted to the ~~[commission]~~ **department**  
28 **of energy** under RSA 362-F:11 shall inform the ~~[commission]~~ **department of energy** of the plan and  
29 the ~~[commission]~~ **department of energy** shall certify the source in accordance with the plan  
30 approved by the department.

31 237 Electric Renewable Energy Classes; Reference Change. Amend RSA 362-F:4, IV-VI to read  
32 as follows:

33 IV.(a) Class IV (Existing Small Hydroelectric) shall include the production of electricity from  
34 hydroelectric energy, provided the facility:

35 (1) Began operation prior to January 1, 2006;

36 (2) When required, has documented applicable state water quality certification  
37 pursuant to section 401 of the Clean Water Act for hydroelectric projects; and

1 (3) Either:

2 (A) Has a total nameplate capacity of 5 MWs or less as measured by the sum of  
3 the nameplate capacities of all the generators at the facility and has actually installed both  
4 upstream and downstream diadromous fish passages and such installations have been approved by  
5 the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, or;

6 (B) Has a total nameplate capacity of one MW or less as measured by the sum of  
7 the nameplate capacities of all generators at the facility, is in compliance with applicable Federal  
8 Energy Regulatory Commission fish passage restoration requirements, and is interconnected with  
9 an electric distribution system located in New Hampshire.

10 (b)(1) Notwithstanding subparagraph (a), the ~~commission~~ **department of energy** shall  
11 re-certify as class IV renewable energy sources the facilities named in **public utilities** commission  
12 order numbers 24,940 and 24,952. These facilities are:

13 (A) The Canaan, Gorham, Hooksett, and Jackman hydroelectric facilities ~~owned~~  
14 ~~by Public Service Company of New Hampshire~~, which had been previously certified by the **public**  
15 **utilities** commission on September 23, 2008; and

16 (B) The North Gorham and Bar Mills projects owned by FPL Energy Maine  
17 Hydro, LLC which had been previously certified by the **public utilities** commission on October 30,  
18 2008.

19 (2) These facilities shall not qualify or be certified as class IV renewable energy  
20 sources after March 23, 2009, unless they meet the requirements of subparagraph (a). Such  
21 facilities shall be eligible for class IV renewable energy certificates for all electricity generated  
22 between the effective date of each facility's original certification by the **public utilities** commission  
23 through March 23, 2009. Such certificates shall have the same validity as any other class IV  
24 certificate issued under RSA 362-F, and may be sold, exchanged, banked, and utilized accordingly.

25 V. For good cause, and after notice and hearing, the commission may accelerate or delay by  
26 up to one year, any given year's incremental increase in class I or II renewable portfolio standards  
27 requirement under RSA 362-F:3.

28 VI. After notice and hearing, the ~~commission~~ **department of energy** may modify the class  
29 III and IV renewable portfolio standards requirements under RSA 362-F:3 for calendar years  
30 beginning January 1, 2012 such that the requirements are equal to an amount between 85 percent  
31 and 95 percent of the reasonably expected potential annual output of available eligible sources after  
32 taking into account demand from similar programs in other states.

33 238 Renewable Energy Certificates. Amend RSA 362-F:6, V to read as follows:

34 V. A qualified producer of useful thermal energy shall provide for the metering of useful  
35 thermal energy produced in order to calculate the quantity of megawatt-hours for which renewable  
36 energy certificates are qualified, and to report to the ~~public utilities commission~~ **department of**  
37 **energy** under rules adopted pursuant to RSA 362-F:13. Monitoring, reporting, and calculating the

1 useful thermal energy produced in each quarter shall be expressed in megawatt-hours, where each  
2 3,412,000 BTUs of useful thermal energy is equivalent to one megawatt-hour.

3 239 Electric Renewable Portfolio Standard; Information Collection; Reference Change. Amend  
4 RSA 362-F:8 to read as follows:

5 362-F:8 Information Collection.

6 I. By July 1 of each year, each provider of electricity shall submit a report to the  
7 ~~[commission]~~ **department of energy**, in a form approved by the ~~[commission]~~ **department of**  
8 **energy**, documenting its compliance with the requirements of this chapter for the prior year. The  
9 ~~[commission]~~ **department of energy** may investigate compliance and collect any information  
10 necessary to verify and audit the information provided to the ~~[commission]~~ **department of energy**  
11 by providers of electricity.

12 II. The ~~[commission]~~ **department of energy** shall adopt rules governing the reporting  
13 requirements under paragraph I that are designed to minimize the administrative costs and burden  
14 on electricity providers.

15 III. Beginning October 1, 2019 and by October 1 of each subsequent year, the ~~[commission]~~  
16 **department of energy** shall disclose the information collected under paragraph I as public  
17 information in the ~~[commission's]~~ **department of energy** annual report pursuant to RSA 362-F:10,

18 IV. No information shall be disclosed to the public that is confidential as defined by ~~[public utilities~~  
19 ~~commission]~~ **department of energy** or NEPOOL Generation Information System rules.

20 IV. The ~~[commission]~~ **department of energy** shall provide as part of the annual renewable  
21 energy fund report, pursuant to RSA 362-F:10, IV, renewable portfolio standard compliance costs  
22 and average electric rate impact; renewable energy certificate versus alternative compliance  
23 payments comparison; and alternative compliance payments by class and provider of electricity. The  
24 report shall also include the number of renewable energy certificates that were purchased during the  
25 prior compliance year by class.

26 V. The ~~[commission]~~ **department of energy** shall complete the rulemaking process and  
27 submit requests to the administrator of the NEPOOL Generation Information System that are  
28 necessary to implement this section no later than April 1, 2019.

29 240 Electric Renewable Portfolio Standard; Renewable Energy Fund. Amend RSA 362-F:10 to  
30 read as follows:

31 362-F:10 Renewable Energy Fund.

32 I. There is hereby established a renewable energy fund. This **nonlapsing** special fund shall  
33 be ~~[nonlapsing]~~ **continually appropriated to the commission to be expended in accordance**  
34 **with this section**. The state treasurer shall invest the moneys deposited therein as provided by  
35 law. Income received on investments made by the state treasurer shall also be credited to the fund.  
36 All payments to be made under this section shall be deposited in the fund. Any remaining moneys  
37 paid into the fund under paragraph II of this section, excluding class II moneys, shall be used by the

1 ~~[commission]~~ **department of energy** to support thermal and electrical renewable energy initiatives.  
2 Class II moneys shall primarily be used to support solar energy technologies in New Hampshire. All  
3 initiatives supported out of these funds shall be subject to audit by the ~~[commission]~~ **department of**  
4 **energy** as deemed necessary. All fund moneys including those from class II may be used to  
5 administer this chapter, but all new employee positions shall be approved by the fiscal committee of  
6 the general court. No new employees shall be hired by the ~~[commission]~~ **department of energy** due  
7 to the inclusion of useful thermal energy in class I production.

8 II. In lieu of meeting the portfolio requirements of RSA 362-F:3 for a given year if, and to the  
9 extent sufficient certificates are not otherwise available at a price below the amounts specified in  
10 this paragraph, an electricity provider may, at the time of report submission for that year under RSA  
11 362-F:8, make payment to the ~~[commission]~~ **department of energy** at the following rates for each  
12 megawatt-hour not met for a given class obligation through the acquisition of certificates:

13 (a) Class I-\$55, except for that portion of the class electric renewable portfolio standards  
14 to be met by qualifying renewable energy technologies producing useful thermal energy under RSA  
15 362-F:3 which shall be \$25 beginning January 1, 2013.

16 (b) Class II-\$55.

17 (c) Class III-\$31.50.

18 (d) Class IV-\$26.50.

19 III.(a) Beginning in 2013, the ~~[commission]~~ **department of energy** shall adjust these rates  
20 by January 31 of each year using the Consumer Price Index as published by the Bureau of Labor  
21 Statistics of the United States Department of Labor for classes III and IV and 1/2 of such Index for  
22 classes I and II.

23 (b) In lieu of the adjustments under subparagraph (a) for class III in 2015 and 2016, the  
24 class rate in each of those years shall be \$45. In lieu of the adjustments under subparagraph (a) for  
25 class III in 2017, 2018, and 2019, the class rate in each of those years shall be \$55.

26 (c) By January 31, 2020 the ~~[commission]~~ **department of energy** shall compute the  
27 2020 class III rate to equal the rate that would have resulted in 2020 by the application of  
28 subparagraph (a) to the 2013 rate and each subsequent year's rate to 2020.

29 (d) In 2021 and thereafter, the class III rate shall be determined by application of  
30 subparagraph (a) to the prior year's rate.

31 IV. The ~~[commission]~~ **department of energy** shall make an annual report by October 1 of  
32 each year, beginning in 2009, to the legislative oversight committee to monitor the transformation of  
33 delivery of electric services established under RSA 374-F:5, the house science, technology and energy  
34 committee, and the senate energy and natural resources committee detailing how the renewable  
35 energy fund is being used and any recommended changes to such use. The report shall also include  
36 information on the total peak generating capacity that is net energy metered under RSA 362-A:9  
37 within the franchise area of each electric distribution utility, and the percentage this represents of

1 the amount that is allowed to be net metered within each franchise area. Information shall be  
2 provided on net metered group host registrations and the associated customer groups, including  
3 number and location of group host facilities, generation by renewable source and size of facility, and  
4 group load served by such facilities.

5 V. The ~~[public utilities commission]~~ **department of energy** shall make and administer a  
6 one-time incentive payment of \$3 per watt of nominal generation capacity up to a maximum  
7 payment of \$6,000, or 50 percent of system costs, whichever is less, per facility to any residential  
8 owner of a small renewable generation facility, that would qualify as a Class I or Class II source of  
9 electricity, begins operation on or after July 1, 2008, and is located on or at the owner's residence.

10 VI. Such payments shall be allocated from the renewable energy fund established in  
11 paragraph I, as determined by the ~~[commission]~~ **department of energy** to the extent funding is  
12 available up to a maximum aggregate payment of 40 percent of the fund over each 2-year period  
13 commencing July 1, 2010.

14 VII. The ~~[commission]~~ **department of energy** shall, after notice and hearing, by order or  
15 rule establish an application process for the incentive payment program established under  
16 paragraph V. The application process shall include verification of costs for parts and labor,  
17 certification that the equipment used meets the applicable safety standards of the American  
18 National Standards Institute (ANSI) or Underwriters Laboratory (UL) or similar safety rating  
19 agency, and that the facility meets local zoning regulations, and receives any required inspections.

20 VIII. The ~~[commission]~~ **department of energy** may, after notice and hearing, by order or  
21 rule, establish additional incentive or rebate programs and competitive grant opportunities for  
22 renewable thermal and electric energy projects sited in New Hampshire.

23 IX. For good cause the ~~[commission]~~ **department of energy** may, after notice and hearing,  
24 by order or rule, modify the program, including reducing the incentive level, created under RSA 362-  
25 F:10, V.

26 X. Consistent with RSA 362-F:10, VI, the ~~[commission]~~ **department of energy** shall, over  
27 each 2-year period commencing July 1, 2010, reasonably balance overall amounts expended,  
28 allocated, or obligated from the fund, net of administrative expenditures, between residential and  
29 nonresidential sectors. Funds from the renewable energy fund awarded to renewable projects in the  
30 residential sector shall be in approximate proportion to the amount of electricity sold at retail to that  
31 sector in New Hampshire, and the remaining funds from the renewable energy fund shall be  
32 awarded to projects in the nonresidential sector which include commercial and industrial sited  
33 renewable energy projects, existing generators, and developers of new commercial-scale renewable  
34 generation in New Hampshire, provided no less than 15 percent of the funds shall annually benefit  
35 low-moderate income residential customers, including, but not limited to, the financing or leveraging  
36 of financing for low-moderate income community solar projects in manufactured housing  
37 communities or in multi-family rental housing.



1 XI. The ~~[commission]~~ **department of energy** shall issue requests for proposals that provide  
2 renewable projects in the nonresidential sector, which include commercial and industrial sited  
3 renewable energy projects, existing generators, and developers of new commercial-scale renewable  
4 generation in New Hampshire, with opportunities to receive funds from the renewable energy fund  
5 established under RSA 362-F:10. The requests for proposals shall provide such opportunities to  
6 those renewable energy projects that are not eligible to participate in incentive and rebate programs  
7 developed by the ~~[commission]~~ **department of energy** under RSA 362-F:10, V and RSA 362-F:10,  
8 VIII. The ~~[commission]~~ **department of energy** shall issue a request for proposals no later than  
9 March 1, 2011 and annually thereafter, and select winning projects in a timely manner.

10 241 References Change; Electric Renewable Portfolio Standards; Department of Energy. Amend  
11 the following RSA provisions by replacing "commission" with "department of energy": 362-F:5, 362-  
12 F:6, I-IV, 362-F:9, 362-F:11, 362-F:12, 362-F:13, 362-F:14.

13 242 Expenses of the Public Utilities Commission Against Certain Utilities. Amend RSA 363-A:1  
14 to read as follows:

15 363-A:1 Ascertainment of Expenses. The ~~[public utilities commission]~~ **department of energy**  
16 shall annually, after the close of the fiscal year, ascertain the total of its expenses **attributable to**  
17 **support of the public utilities commission and to performance of all duties and**  
18 **responsibilities transferred to the department from the public utilities commission, in**  
19 **addition to the total of the public utilities commission's expenses** during such year incurred in  
20 the performance of its duties relating to public utilities as defined in RSA 362 and other entities  
21 subject to its regulatory and enforcement authority and relating to the office of the consumer  
22 advocate. In the determination of such expenses there shall be excluded the expenses which have  
23 been or may be charged and recovered under the provisions of RSA 365:37, RSA 365:38, and RSA  
24 374-F:7, I.

25 243 Expenses of Public Utilities Commission Against Certain Utilities; Assessment. Amend  
26 RSA 363-A:2, III-IV to read as follows:

27 III. Each entity described in subparagraph I(e) shall be assessed the sum of \$10,000 on an  
28 annual basis and shall pay such assessed sum to the ~~[commission]~~ **department of energy**. Each  
29 electric load aggregator, and each aggregator of natural gas customers shall be assessed the sum of  
30 \$2,000 on an annual basis and shall pay such assessed sum to the ~~[commission]~~ **department of**  
31 **energy**. Each telecommunications carrier voluntarily registered with the commission shall be  
32 assessed the sum of \$1,000 on an annual basis and shall pay such sum to the ~~[commission]~~  
33 **department of energy**.

34 IV. The expenses of the ~~[commission]~~ **department of energy and the public utilities**  
35 **commission, and the office of the consumer advocate**, less the total of the assessed sums paid  
36 ~~[to the commission]~~ pursuant to paragraph III, shall be allocated to each utility and other assessed  
37 entity in direct proportion as the revenue calculation for such utility or other assessed entity relates

**Amendment to HB 2-FN-A-LOCAL**  
**- Page 106 -**

1 to the total of all such revenue calculations as a whole, except as otherwise provided in paragraph V.  
2 Each such expense allocation shall be assessed against each public utility and other assessed entity  
3 in an amount equal to its proportionate share as determined under this section, except that the  
4 expense allocation attributed to each entity described in subparagraph I(e) shall be imputed to and  
5 included in the expense allocation to each electric or natural gas distribution utility or rural electric  
6 cooperative for which a certificate of deregulation is on file with the commission, in correspondence  
7 to the revenue portion reported pursuant to paragraph II as having been received from the  
8 distribution customers of such distribution utility or the members of such rural electric cooperative  
9 for which a certificate of deregulation is on file with the commission.

10 244 Expenses of Public Utilities Commission Against Certain Utilities; Certification of  
11 Assessment; Collection. Amend RSA 363-A:3 and RSA 363-A:4 to read as follows:

12 363-A:3 Certification of Assessment. It shall be the duty of the ~~[public utilities commission]~~  
13 **department of energy** to calculate the amount to be assessed against each such public utility and  
14 each other entity subject to assessment in accordance with RSA 363-A:1 and RSA 363-A:2. At the  
15 beginning of each fiscal year, the ~~[public utilities commission]~~ **department of energy** shall estimate  
16 ~~[its]~~ **the** total expenses for the fiscal year, and then, based on such estimate, shall calculate the  
17 amount to be assessed quarterly on August 10, October 15, January 15, and April 15 of that fiscal  
18 year, against each such public utility and other assessed entity in accordance with RSA 363-A:1 and  
19 RSA 363-A:2. The ~~[public utilities commission]~~ **department of energy** shall then make a list  
20 showing the amount due on August 10, October 15, January 15, and April 15 of that fiscal year from  
21 each of the several public utilities and other entities assessed under the provisions hereof, and,  
22 together with a statement of the full name and mailing address of each such public utility and other  
23 assessed entity, shall certify the same. After the close of each fiscal year, the ~~[public utilities~~  
24 ~~commission]~~ **department of energy** shall ascertain ~~[its]~~ **the** actual total expenses in accordance  
25 with RSA 363-A:1 and RSA 363-A:2, and then shall adjust the assessment for the first quarterly  
26 payment of the new fiscal year for each such public utility or other assessed entity for any  
27 underpayment or overpayment by each such public utility or other assessed entity for the prior fiscal  
28 year.

29 363-A:4 Collection. Upon the completion of each such list, on or before August 10, October 10,  
30 January 10, and April 10 of each fiscal year, the ~~[public utilities commission]~~ **department of energy**  
31 shall bill each public utility and each other entity subject to assessment for the quarterly amount  
32 assessed against it within 10 working days. Such bill shall be sent registered mail, and shall  
33 constitute notice of assessment and demand for payment. Payment shall be made to the ~~[public~~  
34 ~~utilities commission]~~ **department of energy** within 30 days after the receipt of the bill. After the  
35 expiration of 30 days from the receipt of an original bill, the ~~[public utilities commission]~~  
36 **department of energy** may add to the assessment a late penalty fee and may commence an action  
37 at law for the recovery of the assessment. Within 30 days of the assessment for the first quarterly

**Amendment to HB 2-FN-A-LOCAL**  
**- Page 107 -**

1 payment, each public utility or other assessed entity which has any objection to the amount assessed  
2 against it for the prior fiscal year shall file with the [~~commission~~] **department** its objection in  
3 writing, setting out in detail the grounds upon which it is claimed that said assessment is excessive,  
4 erroneous, unlawful, or invalid. If such objections are filed, the [~~commission~~] **department**, after  
5 reasonable notice to the objecting public utility or other assessed entity, shall hold a hearing on such  
6 objections, and if the [~~commission~~] **department** finds that said assessment or any part thereof is  
7 excessive, erroneous, unlawful, or invalid, the [~~commission~~] **department** shall reassess the amount  
8 to be paid by such public utility or other assessed entity, and shall order that an amended bill be  
9 sent to such public utility or other assessed entity in accordance with such reassessment. The  
10 [~~public utilities commission~~] **department of energy** shall not commence an action at law for  
11 recovery of any assessment for the first quarterly payment until any such objection has been  
12 resolved.

13 245 Public Utility Recovery of Assessment Costs. Amend RSA 363-A:6, I to read as follows:

14 I. Assessment amounts determined with reference to the revenues of competitive electric  
15 power suppliers and all assessments against regulated electric distribution utilities and electric  
16 cooperatives for which a certificate of deregulation is on file with the [~~commission~~] **department**  
17 shall be collected from electric customers through the distribution rates of the respective electric  
18 distribution utility or rural electric cooperative for which a certificate of deregulation is on file with  
19 the [~~commission~~] **department**; provided that an amount equal to the amount assessed directly to a  
20 competitive electric power supplier under RSA 363-A:2, III shall be collected from the energy service  
21 or default service customers of each electric distribution utility or rural electric cooperative for which  
22 a certificate of deregulation is on file with the [~~commission~~] **department**.

23 246 Complaints to and Proceedings Before the Department of Energy and the Commission.  
24 Amend the chapter title of RSA 365 to read as follows: Amend the chapter title of RSA 365 to read as  
25 follows:

26 COMPLAINTS TO[~~]~~ **THE DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY**  
27 AND PROCEEDINGS BEFORE[~~]~~ THE COMMISSION

28 247 Complaint Against Public Utilities. Amend RSA 365:1 to read as follows:

29 365:1 Complaint Against Public Utilities. Any person may make complaint to the [~~commission~~]  
30 **department of energy** by petition setting forth in writing any thing or act claimed to have been  
31 done or to have been omitted by any public utility in violation of any provision of law, or of the terms  
32 and conditions of its franchises or charter, or of any order of the commission.

33 248 Complaints to the Department of Energy and Proceedings Before the Commission. Amend  
34 RSA 365:2 through RSA 365:7 to read as follows:

35 365:2 Order. Thereupon the [~~commission~~] **department of energy** shall cause a copy of said  
36 complaint to be forwarded to the public utility complained of, which may be accompanied by an

1 order, requiring that the matters complained of be satisfied, or that the charges be answered in  
2 writing within a time to be specified by the ~~[commission]~~ **department**.

3 365:3 Reparation. If the public utility complained of shall make reparation for any injury  
4 alleged and shall cease to commit or to permit the violation of law, franchise, or order charged in the  
5 complaint, and shall notify the ~~[commission]~~ **department of energy** of that fact before the time  
6 allowed for answer, the ~~[commission]~~ **department** shall not be required to take any further action  
7 upon the charges.

8 365:4 Investigation. If the charges are not satisfied as provided in RSA 365:3, and it shall  
9 appear to the ~~[commission]~~ **department of energy** that there are reasonable grounds therefor, it  
10 shall investigate the same in such manner and by such means as it shall deem proper ~~[, and, after~~  
11 ~~notice and hearing, take such action within its powers as the facts justify]~~. **After investigation, the**  
12 **department of energy may bring proceedings on its own motion before the public utilities**  
13 **commission, with respect to any complaint or violation of any provision of law, rule, terms**  
14 **and conditions of its franchises or charter, or any order of the commission.**

15 365:5 Independent Inquiry. The commission, on its own motion or upon petition of a public  
16 utility, **and the department of energy** may investigate or make inquiry in a manner to be  
17 determined by it as to any rate charged or proposed or as to any act or thing having been done, or  
18 having been omitted or proposed by any public utility; and ~~[the commission or]~~ shall make such  
19 inquiry in regard to any rate charged or proposed or to any act or thing having been done or having  
20 been omitted or proposed by any such utility in violation of any provision of law or order of the  
21 commission **or the department**.

22 365:6 Inspection. ~~[The]~~ **Both the commission and the department of energy** may at any time  
23 personally, or by its experts or agents, inspect the property, works, system, plant, devices, appliances  
24 and methods used by any public utility, or its books, papers and records.

25 365:7 Authority to Inspect. Any expert or agent of the **department of energy or the**  
26 commission, who shall make a demand on behalf of the commission **or the department** to be  
27 allowed to inspect as provided in RSA 365:6, shall produce written authority to make such inspection  
28 signed by the ~~[secretary or assistant secretary or some member]~~ **chairperson** of the commission **or**  
29 **the commissioner of the department of energy**.

30 249 Proceedings Before the Public Utilities Commission. Amend RSA 365:8, I(j) to read as  
31 follows:

32 (j) Standards and procedures for determination and recovery of rate ~~[ease]~~ **proceedings**  
33 expenses.

34 250 Proceedings Before the Public Utilities Commission. Amend RSA 365:8, II to read as  
35 follows:

36 II. Where the commission has adopted rules in conformity with this section, ~~[complaints to~~  
37 ~~and]~~ proceedings before the commission shall not be subject to RSA 541-A:29 or RSA 541-A:29-a.

1       251 Repeal. The following are repealed:

- 2           I. RSA 365:8-a, relative to suppliers of natural gas an aggregators of natural gas customers.  
3           II. RSA 374-F:4, III, relative to certain compliance filings filed with the public utilities  
4 commission.

5       252 Complaints to Department of Energy and Public Utilities Commission; Expense of  
6 Investigations; Rate Proceeding. Amend RSA 365:37 and 365:38 to read as follows:

7       365:37 Expense of Investigations.

8           I. Whenever any investigation **by the commission or the department of energy** shall be  
9 necessary to enable the commission to pass upon any petition for authority to issue stocks, bonds,  
10 notes, or other evidence of indebtedness, for authority to operate as a public utility or to expand  
11 operations as a public utility, to make extensions into new territory, to discontinue service, to  
12 condemn property for flowage rights and dam construction, or for authority to sell, consolidate,  
13 merge, transfer, or lease the plant, works, or system of any public utility, or any part of the same, or  
14 for any other matter which requires the [~~commission's~~] approval **of the commission or the**  
15 **department of energy**, the petitioner shall pay to the [~~commission~~] **department of energy** the  
16 expense involved in the investigation of the matters covered by said petition, including the amounts  
17 expended for experts, accountants, or other assistants. Such expense shall not include any part of  
18 the salaries or expenses of the commissioners or of employees of the commission or **department of**  
19 **energy or**, unless the proceeding is being conducted pursuant to RSA 38, the fees of experts  
20 testifying as to values in condemnation proceedings.

21           II. Whenever the commission institutes a proceeding, or when more than one utility subject  
22 to the jurisdiction of the commission shall be involved in a proceeding in which the commission **or**  
23 **the department of energy** requires the assistance of experts, accountants or other assistants,  
24 regardless of whether they petitioned the commission in the first instance, the commission **and the**  
25 **department of energy** may assess the costs of experts, accountants or other assistants hired by the  
26 commission **or the department of energy** against the utilities and any other parties to the  
27 proceeding. The commission **and the department of energy** shall not, however, assess any such  
28 costs against the office of the consumer advocate or against any voluntary corporation, not-for-profit  
29 organization, or any municipality unless the municipality is involved in a proceeding before the  
30 commission pursuant to RSA 38. In the case of a utility, the assessment of those costs shall be based  
31 on the annual revenues of the participating utilities in the same manner as issued in assessing the  
32 annual operating expenses of the commission **and the department of energy**, or as appropriate  
33 and equitable on a case by case basis. In the case of a party who is not a utility, the assessment of  
34 those costs shall be as appropriate and equitable on a case by case basis. Such expenses shall not  
35 include any part of the salaries or expenses of the commissioners or of employees of the commission  
36 **or of employees of the department of energy** or, unless the proceeding is being conducted  
37 pursuant to RSA 38, the fees of experts testifying as to values in condemnation proceedings.

1           III. For investigations or proceedings involving the acquisition, merger, transfer, sale, or  
2 lease of the works or system of a public utility, the commission **and the department of energy**  
3 shall not enter into a contract with experts, accountants, or other assistants in an amount greater  
4 than [~~\$250,000~~] **\$10,000**, including any contract extension, without the approval of the governor and  
5 council. For all other investigations or proceedings, the commission **and the department of energy**  
6 shall not enter into a contract with experts, accountants, or other assistants in an amount greater  
7 than [~~\$100,000~~] **\$10,000**, including any contract extension, without the approval of governor and  
8 council.

9           365:38 Rate Proceeding. Whenever any investigation **or proceeding** shall be necessary to  
10 enable the commission to pass upon the reasonableness of the rates or charges by a public utility, the  
11 utility [~~upon order of the commission,~~] shall pay to the [~~commission its~~] **department of energy the**  
12 expenses involved in the investigation, including the amounts expended by [~~it~~] **the commission and**  
13 **the department of energy** for attorneys, experts, accountants, or other assistants, but not  
14 including any part of the salaries or expenses of the commissioners or of employees of the  
15 commission **or department of energy**; provided, that the amount charged to the utility [~~by the~~  
16 ~~commission~~] in any such case shall not exceed 3/4 of one percent of the existing valuation of the  
17 utility investigated, such expenses with 6 percent interest to be charged by the utility to operating  
18 expenses and amortized over such period as the commission shall deem proper and allowed for in the  
19 rates to be charged by the utility.

20           253 Complaints to Department of Energy and Public Utilities Commission; Penalty Against  
21 Utility. Amend RSA 365:41 to read as follows:

22           365:41 Penalty Against Utility. Any public utility which shall violate any provisions of this title,  
23 or fails, omits or neglects to obey, observe or comply with any order, direction or requirement of the  
24 commission **or the department of energy**, shall be subject to a civil penalty, as determined by the  
25 commission, not to exceed \$250,000 or 2.5 percent of the annual gross revenue that the utility  
26 received from sales in the state, whichever is lower. Such penalties shall be applied to the benefit of  
27 the utility's ratepayers through a credit to bills, or, if the credit is of an amount determined by the  
28 commission to be insignificant on a per customer basis, to programs that benefit low income  
29 ratepayers. No portion of any fine, nor any costs associated with an administrative or court  
30 proceeding which results in a fine pursuant to this section, shall be considered by the commission in  
31 fixing any temporary, permanent, or emergency rates or charges of such utility.

32           254 Affiliates of Public Utilities; Department of Energy. Amend RSA 366:2 through 366:9 to  
33 read as follows:

34           366:2 Sale of Securities to or by Employees. No public utility shall, without the approval of the  
35 [~~commission~~] **department of energy**, permit any employee to sell, offer for sale, or solicit the  
36 purchase of any security issued by an affiliate during such hours as such employee is engaged to  
37 perform any duty of such public utility; nor shall any public utility by any means or device

1 whatsoever require any employee to purchase or contract to purchase any of its securities or those of  
2 any other person or corporation; nor shall any public utility require any employee to permit the  
3 deduction from his wages or salary of any sum as a payment or to be applied as a payment on any  
4 purchase or contract to purchase any security of such public utility or of any other person.

5 366:3 Filing of Contracts. The original or a verified copy of any contract or arrangement and of  
6 any modification thereof or a verified summary of any unwritten contract or arrangement, the  
7 consideration of which exceeds \$500, hereafter entered into between a public utility and an affiliate  
8 providing for the furnishing of managerial, supervisory, construction, engineering, accounting,  
9 purchasing, financial, or any other services either to or by a public utility or an affiliate shall be filed  
10 by the public utility with the ~~[commission]~~ **department of energy** within 10 days after the date on  
11 which the contract is executed or the arrangement entered into. The ~~[commission]~~ **department** may  
12 also require a public utility to file in such form as the ~~[commission]~~ **department** may require full  
13 information with respect to any purchase from or sale to an affiliate, whether or not made in  
14 pursuance of a continuing contract or arrangement.

15 366:4 Failure to File. Any contract or arrangement not filed with the ~~[commission]~~ **department**  
16 **of energy** pursuant to RSA 366:3 shall be unenforceable in any court in this state and payments  
17 thereunder may be disallowed by the ~~[commission]~~ **department** unless the later filing thereof is  
18 approved in writing by the ~~[commission]~~ **department**. ***The commission shall disallow payment***  
19 ***if recommended by the department.***

20 366:5 Investigation and Proof. The ~~[commission]~~ **department of energy** shall have full power  
21 and authority to investigate any such contract, arrangement, purchase, or sale and ~~[, if]~~ ***initiate a***  
22 ***proceeding related thereto before the commission.*** ***If*** the commission after notice and hearing  
23 shall find any such contract, arrangement, purchase, or sale to be unjust or unreasonable, the  
24 commission may make such reasonable order relating thereto as the public good requires. In any  
25 such investigation, the burden shall be on the public utility and affiliate to prove the reasonableness  
26 of any such contract, arrangement, purchase, or sale with, from, or to an affiliate. If the public  
27 utility shall fail to satisfy the commission of the reasonableness of any such contract, arrangement,  
28 purchase, or sale, the commission may disapprove the same and disallow payments thereunder or  
29 such part of any such payment as the commission shall find to be unjust or unreasonable. No  
30 payment disallowed by the commission shall be capitalized or included as an operating cost of the  
31 public utility in the fixing of rates or as an asset in fixing a rate base. If in any such investigation  
32 the public utility or affiliate shall unreasonably refuse to comply with any request of the commission  
33 ***or the department*** for information with respect to relevant accounts and records, whether of such  
34 public utility or any affiliate, any portion of which may be applicable to any transaction under  
35 investigation, so that such parts thereof as the commission ***or the department*** may deem material  
36 may be made part of the record, such refusal shall justify the commission in disapproving the  
37 transaction under investigation and disallowing payments in pursuance thereof.

**Amendment to HB 2-FN-A-LOCAL**  
**- Page 112 -**

1       366:6 Summary Order in Certain Cases. If as a result of an investigation *or proceeding* in  
2 accordance with RSA 366:5 the commission shall find that any public utility is making any payment  
3 or about to make any payment or doing or about to do any other thing which substantially threatens  
4 or impairs the ability of the public utility to render adequate service at reasonable rates or otherwise  
5 to discharge its duty to the public, the commission may apply to the superior court for an order  
6 directing the public utility to cease making any such payment or doing such other thing; and,  
7 thereupon, the court shall make such order as the public good may require.

8       366:7 Disallowance of Charges Under Existing Contracts. In any proceeding whether upon the  
9 *department's initiation or* commission's own motion or upon complaint involving the rates or  
10 practices of any public utility, the commission may disallow the inclusion in the accounts of a public  
11 utility of any payments or compensation to an affiliate for any services rendered, or property  
12 furnished, under existing contracts or arrangements with an affiliate unless such public utility shall  
13 establish the reasonableness of such payment or compensation.

14       366:8 Annual Reports. Every public utility annually reporting to the commission *or*  
15 *department of energy* under RSA 374 shall also annually report the name and address of, and the  
16 number of shares held by, its officers and directors and each holder of one percent or more of the  
17 voting capital stock of the reporting public utility according to its records.

18       366:9 Information Concerning Control. The commission *or department of energy* may also  
19 require such other information as to the direct or indirect control of a public utility or affiliate from a  
20 public utility, affiliate, or other person as may be reasonably required for the effective enforcement of  
21 this chapter.

22       255 References Change; Service Equipment of Public Utilities; Department of Energy. Amend  
23 the following RSA provisions by replacing "commission" with "department of energy": 370:2, 370:8,  
24 370:9.

25       256 Service Equipment of Public Utilities; Units of Service. Amend RSA 370:1 to read as  
26 follows:

27       370:1 Units of Service. The [~~public utilities commission~~] *department of energy* may ascertain,  
28 determine and fix, for each kind of public utility, suitable and convenient standard commercial units  
29 of service, product or commodity, which units shall be lawful units for the purposes of this chapter.

30       257 Service Equipment of Public Utilities; Department of Energy. Amend RSA 370:3 through  
31 370:7 to read as follows:

32       370:3 Meters. The [~~commission~~] *department of energy* may ascertain, determine and fix  
33 reasonable rules, regulations, specifications and standards to secure the accuracy of all meters and  
34 appliances for measurement, and every public utility is required to carry into effect all orders issued  
35 by the [~~commission~~] *department* relative thereto.

36       370:4 Service Inspections. The [~~commission~~] *department of energy* may provide for the  
37 inspection of the manner in which every public utility conforms to the reasonable regulations



1 prescribed by the ~~[commission]~~ **department** for examination and testing of its service, product or  
2 commodity, and for the measurement thereof, and may supplement such inspections by  
3 examinations and testing.

4 370:5 Inspection of Meters. The ~~[commission]~~ **department of energy** may provide for the  
5 inspection of the manner in which every public utility has carried into effect the reasonable rules,  
6 regulations, specifications and standards fixed by ~~[orders of the commission]~~ **rules adopted by the**  
7 **department** relative thereto, and may examine and test any meters and appliances for  
8 measurements under such reasonable rules and regulations as it may prescribe.

9 370:6 Testing Appliances. The ~~[commission]~~ **department** may provide for the examination and  
10 testing of any appliances used for the measuring of any service, product or commodity of a public  
11 utility.

12 370:7 At Consumer's Request. Any consumer or user may have any such appliance tested by the  
13 ~~[commission]~~ **department of energy**. The ~~[commission]~~ **department** may declare and establish  
14 reasonable fees to be paid for examining and testing such appliances on the request of consumers or  
15 users, the fee to be paid by the consumer or user at the time of his request; but, if the measuring  
16 appliance be found unreasonably defective or incorrect to the disadvantage of the consumer or user,  
17 the ~~[commission]~~ **department** shall repay such fee to the consumer or user and collect the same  
18 from the public utility.

19 258 Rights in Public Waters and Lands; License by Notification of New Attachments on Existing  
20 Utility Poles. Amend RSA 371:17-a to read as follows:

21 371:17-a License by Notification of New Attachments on Existing Utility Poles. Whenever it is  
22 necessary, in order to meet the reasonable requirements of service to the public, that any public  
23 utility other than electric or gas should construct a cable, conduit, or wires and fixtures upon an  
24 existing line of poles or towers over, under, or across any of the public waters of this state, or over,  
25 under, or across any of the land owned by this state, the public utility shall file written notification  
26 with the ~~[commission]~~ **department of energy** for a license to construct and maintain such cable,  
27 conduit, or wires and fixtures. In this section, "public waters" means all ponds of more than 10  
28 acres, tidewater bodies, and such streams or portions thereof as the commission may prescribe.  
29 Every corporation and individual desiring to cross any public waters or land for the purposes of this  
30 section shall file written notification in the same manner prescribed for a public utility. The  
31 notification shall include a description of the specific geographic and pole locations of the crossing  
32 and verification that there is a valid pole attachment license or that an application for a pole  
33 attachment license has been submitted to the utility or utilities that own such poles or towers. The  
34 notification shall include an affidavit signed by the responsible officer confirming that the crossing  
35 shall be completed in compliance with such pole attachment license and the National Electrical  
36 Safety Code. Upon receipt of such notification, no further inquiries or investigations by the  
37 ~~[commission]~~ **department of energy** shall be required in granting the requested license.



1 smaller amount. Reports shall be filed in writing [~~with the commission~~] within such reasonable time  
2 as may be prescribed by the commission before starting actual construction on any addition,  
3 extension, or improvement. The commission shall have discretion to exclude the cost of any such  
4 addition, extension, or capital improvement from the rate base of said utility where such written  
5 report thereof shall not have been filed in advance as herein provided.

6 374:5-a Power to Hire Consultants Firm. The commission **and the department of energy** may  
7 utilize and employ a consultant firm to provide it with technical assistance in evaluating cost factors  
8 relating to the effective use of substantial investments of utilities regulated by the commission.

9 264 Investigation of Other Utilities; Orders; Violation. Amend RSA 374:7-374:7-a to read as  
10 follows:

11 374:7 Investigation of Other Utilities; Orders. The commission **and the department of energy**  
12 shall have power to investigate and ascertain, from time to time, the quality of gas supplied by  
13 public utilities and the methods employed by public utilities in manufacturing, transmitting or  
14 supplying gas or electricity for light, heat or power, or in transmitting telephone and telegraph  
15 messages, or supplying water, and, after notice and hearing thereon, shall have power to order all  
16 reasonable and just improvements and extensions in service or methods.

17 374:7-a Violation.

18 I. Any person who knowingly or willfully violates any provision of RSA 370:2 or any  
19 standards or rules adopted under it by the public utilities commission **or the department of**  
20 **energy**, relative to gas pipelines and liquefied petroleum gas systems pursuant to the Natural Gas  
21 Pipeline Safety Act, shall be subject to a civil penalty not to exceed the maximum civil penalty under  
22 49 U.S.C. section 60122(a), as amended.

23 II. Any person who otherwise violates any provision of RSA 370:2 or any standards or rules  
24 adopted under it by the public utilities commission **or the department of energy**, relative to gas  
25 pipelines and liquefied petroleum gas systems pursuant to the Natural Gas Pipeline Safety Act,  
26 shall be subject to a civil penalty not to exceed the maximum civil penalty under 49 U.S.C. section  
27 60122(a), as amended.

28 III. **The department of energy shall assess and enforce civil penalties related to this**  
29 **section.** Any civil penalty assessed under this section may be [~~compromised~~] **appealed to the**  
30 **public utilities commission, and the commission may uphold, reverse, or compromise such**  
31 **civil penalty** [~~by the public utilities commission~~]. In determining the amount of the penalty, **the**  
32 **outcome of an appeal**, or the amount agreed upon in compromise, the appropriateness of the  
33 penalty to the size of the business of the person charged, the gravity of the violation, the good faith of  
34 the person charged in attempting to achieve compliance, after notification of a violation, the degree  
35 of culpability of the person, the history of prior violations, the effect of the penalty on the person, and  
36 any other identifiable factor related to the circumstances of the person and the nature and  
37 circumstances of the violation, shall be considered. The amount of the penalty, when finally

**Amendment to HB 2-FN-A-LOCAL**  
**- Page 116 -**

1 determined, or the amount agreed upon in compromise, may be deducted from any sums owing by  
2 the state to the person charged or may be recovered in a civil action in the state courts.

3 265 Public Utilities; Reports; Filing. Amend RSA 374:15 to read as follows:

4 374:15 Filing. Every public utility shall file with the commission **and the department of**  
5 **energy** reports at such times, verified by oath in such manner, and setting forth such statistics and  
6 facts, as may be required by the commission **or the department of energy**.

7 266 Public Utilities; Reports. Amend RSA 374:17-374:19 to read as follows:

8 374:17 Neglect to Report. If any public utility shall neglect or refuse to make and file any report  
9 within a time specified by the commission **or the department of energy**, or shall neglect or refuse  
10 to make specific answer to any question lawfully asked by the commission **or the department of**  
11 **energy**, it shall forfeit to the state the sum of \$100 for each day it shall continue to be in default with  
12 respect to such report or answer, unless it shall be excused [~~by the commission~~] from making such  
13 report or answer, or unless the time for making the same shall be extended [~~by the commission~~].

14 374:18 Production of Books, Etc. The commission, by order, **or the department of energy**, may  
15 require any public utility to produce within the state, at such time and place as it may designate,  
16 any accounts, records, memoranda, books, or papers kept in any office or place without the state, or  
17 verified copies thereof, in order that an examination thereof may be made by **or under the**  
18 **direction of** the commission or [~~under its direction~~] **the department of energy**.

19 374:19 False Statements, Etc. No public utility shall willfully make any false statement or false  
20 entry in any report to the commission **or the department of energy**, or in any answer to any  
21 question lawfully asked by the commission **or the department of energy**.

22 267 Service Territories; Department of Energy Jurisdiction. Amend RSA 374:22-e to read as  
23 follows:

24 374:22-e Service Territories; [~~Commission~~] **Department of Energy** Jurisdiction.

25 I. If 2 or more telephone utilities find that they provide the same service in the same area or  
26 that existing maps create overlapping service territories, the [~~commission~~] **department of energy**,  
27 upon application by one or both of the affected utilities, shall define, alter, or establish service  
28 territories. In establishing or altering service territories, the [~~commission~~] **department of energy**  
29 shall consider the following:

30 (a) Existing service areas;

31 (b) Any voluntary agreements between or among 2 or more such telephone utilities  
32 which define the service territories of those utilities;

33 (c) Consistency with the orderly development of the region;

34 (d) Natural geographical boundaries;

35 (e) Compatibility with the interests of all consumers; and

36 (f) All other relevant factors.

1 II. The ~~[commission]~~ **department of energy** shall have power to exercise the jurisdiction  
2 conferred in this section only after due notice to all interested parties and hearing. After  
3 consideration of the factors established by paragraph I of this section, and after making findings that  
4 the service territories established or altered are consistent with the public good, the ~~[commission]~~  
5 **department of energy** shall establish the service territory of each telephone utility. The service  
6 territory thus established shall be sufficiently definite and precise so that its boundaries may be  
7 accurately determined.

8 268 Service Territories Served by Certain Telephone Utilities. Amend RSA 374:22-g to read as  
9 follows:

10 374:22-g Service Territories Served by Certain Telephone Utilities.

11 I. To the extent consistent with federal law and notwithstanding any other provision of law  
12 to the contrary, all telephone franchise areas served by a telephone utility that provides local  
13 exchange service, subject to the jurisdiction of the ~~[commission]~~ **department of energy**, shall be  
14 nonexclusive. The ~~[commission]~~ **department of energy**, upon petition or on its own motion, shall  
15 have the authority to authorize the providing of telecommunications services, including local  
16 exchange services, and any other telecommunications services, by more than one provider, in any  
17 service territory, when the ~~[commission]~~ **department of energy** finds and determines that it is  
18 consistent with the public good unless prohibited by federal law.

19 II. In determining the public good, the commission shall consider the interests of  
20 competition with other factors including, but not limited to, fairness; economic efficiency; universal  
21 service; carrier of last resort obligations; the incumbent utility's opportunity to realize a reasonable  
22 return on its investment; and the recovery from competitive providers of expenses incurred by the  
23 incumbent utility to benefit competitive providers, taking into account the proportionate benefit or  
24 savings, if any, derived by the incumbent as a result of incurring such expenses.

25 III. The **department of energy** shall adopt rules, pursuant to RSA 541-A, relative to the  
26 enforcement of this section.

27 269 Shared Tenant Services Authorized; Limited Regulation; Rulemaking. Amend RSA 374:22-l  
28 and m to read as follows:

29 374:22-l Shared Tenant Services Authorized; Limited Regulation.

30 I. The ~~[public utilities commission]~~ **department of energy** shall authorize the provision of  
31 shared tenant services by providers meeting the minimum requirements established by the  
32 ~~[commission]~~ **department of energy** to operate shared tenant services networks.

33 II. Providers of shared tenant services shall be subject to the following limited regulation by  
34 the ~~[commission]~~ **department of energy**:

35 (a) Providers of shared tenant services shall disclose to tenants and prospective tenants  
36 all pricing information relative to their services in the manner prescribed by the ~~[commission]~~  
37 **department of energy**.

**Amendment to HB 2-FN-A-LOCAL**  
**- Page 118 -**

1 (b) Providers of shared tenant services shall disclose to tenants and prospective tenants  
2 that they can at their option obtain basic exchange and other service from an authorized local  
3 telephone utility rather than from the shared tenant services provider.

4 (c) Without penalty and in accordance with the rules of the ~~[commission]~~ **department of**  
5 **energy**, telephone number retention and access to telecommunications services shall be permitted by  
6 providers of shared tenant services and authorized local telephone utilities into and out of shared  
7 tenant services properties.

8 (d) The ~~[commission]~~ **department of energy** shall have jurisdiction to hear matters  
9 pertaining to the unauthorized provision of shared tenant services, violations of ~~[commission]~~  
10 **department** rules relating to shared tenant services, and customer complaints against shared  
11 tenant services providers.

12 374:22-m Rulemaking. The ~~[public utilities commission]~~ **department of energy** shall adopt  
13 rules, pursuant to RSA 541-A, relative to:

14 I. Minimum requirements for shared tenant services, including disclosure of available  
15 options and terms and prices of shared tenant services.

16 II. Customer access to services of authorized local telephone utilities.

17 III. Telephone number retention and recovery of costs, if any, associated with number  
18 retention.

19 IV. The charges a local telephone utility establishes for a shared tenant services provider to  
20 purchase services for use by the provider's tenants.

21 V. Procedures for complaints to the ~~[commission]~~ **department** regarding shared tenant  
22 services.

23 270 Regulation of Competitive Telecommunications Providers Limited; Affordable Telephone  
24 Service; Public Interest Payphones. Amend RSA 374:22-o-374:22-p to read as follows:

25 374:22-o Regulation of Competitive Telecommunications Providers Limited. Any person or  
26 business entity authorized by the ~~[commission]~~ **department of energy** to engage in business as a  
27 competitive local exchange carrier and any competitive toll provider having less than a 10 percent  
28 share of toll revenue in New Hampshire shall not be required to seek prior ~~[commission]~~  
29 **department** approval of financings or corporate organizational changes, including, without  
30 limitation, mergers, acquisitions, corporate restructurings, issuance or transfer of securities, or the  
31 sale, lease, or other transfer of assets or control. Nothing in this section shall exempt any such  
32 competitive telecommunications service provider from such advance notice as the ~~[commission]~~  
33 **department** may prescribe or from the requirements of RSA 374:28-a or RSA 378:46.

34 374:22-p Affordable Telephone Service; Rulemaking; Standards.

35 I.(a) For the purposes of this section, "Federal Telecommunications Act" means the federal  
36 Telecommunications Act of 1996, Public Law 104-104, 110 Stat. 56.

37 (b) For purposes of this section "basic service" means:

**Amendment to HB 2-FN-A-LOCAL**  
**- Page 119 -**

- 1 (1) Safe and reliable single-party, single line voice service;
- 2 (2) The ability to receive all noncollect calls, at telephone lines capable of receiving
- 3 calls, without additional charge;
- 4 (3) The ability to complete calls to any other telephone line, which is capable of
- 5 receiving calls, in the state;
- 6 (4) The opportunity to presubscribe to interLATA toll carriers;
- 7 (5) The opportunity to presubscribe to intraLATA toll carriers;
- 8 (6) Dialing parity;
- 9 (7) Number portability;
- 10 (8) Enhanced 911, pursuant to the requirements of the department of safety, bureau
- 11 of emergency communications, or its successor agency;
- 12 (9) Access to statewide directory assistance;
- 13 (10) Telecommunications relay service (TRS);
- 14 (11) A published directory listing, at the customer's election;
- 15 (12) A caller identification blocking option, on a per-call basis;
- 16 (13) A caller identification line blocking option that is available to all customers
- 17 without a recurring charge and is provided upon customer request without charge to customers who
- 18 have elected nonpublished telephone numbers and is available without a nonrecurring charge to
- 19 customers who certify that caller identification threatens their health or safety and is available
- 20 without a nonrecurring charge when requested with installation of basic service;
- 21 (14) A blocking option for pay-per-call calls, such as blocking all 900 or all 976 area
- 22 code calls;
- 23 (15) The ability to report service problems to the customer's basic service provider on
- 24 a 24-hour basis, 7 days a week; and
- 25 (16) Automatic Number Identification (ANI) to other carriers which accurately
- 26 identifies the telephone number of the calling party.
- 27 (c) Any combination of basic service along with any other service or feature offered by
- 28 the telecommunications service provider is nonbasic service and shall not be regulated by the
- 29 commission.
- 30 (d) Any telecommunications service provider which is not an incumbent local exchange
- 31 carrier shall not be required to provide basic service.

32 II. Subject to RSA 362:6, the [~~commission~~] **department of energy** shall require every  
33 provider of intrastate telephone service to participate in outreach programs designed to increase the  
34 number of low-income telephone customers on the network through increased participation in any  
35 universal service program approved by the [~~commission~~] **department** and statutorily established by  
36 the legislature. Statewide outreach programs shall continue until further order of the [~~commission~~]  
37 **department**.

1 III. The ~~[commission]~~ **department of energy** shall seek to ensure that affordable basic  
2 telephone services are available to consumers throughout all areas of the state at reasonably  
3 comparable rates.

4 IV.(a) The ~~[commission]~~ **department of energy** shall ~~[develop-draft]~~ **maintain and**  
5 **update** rules to implement this section and shall, after the statutory establishment of a universal  
6 service fund, require every provider of intrastate telephone services to contribute to a state universal  
7 service fund to support programs consistent with the goals of applicable provisions of this title and  
8 the Federal Telecommunications Act.

9 (b) If the ~~[commission]~~ **department of energy**, upon statutory establishment of a  
10 universal service program, establishes a state universal service fund pursuant to this section, the  
11 ~~[commission]~~ **department** shall contract with an appropriate independent fiscal agent that is not a  
12 state entity to serve as administrator of the state universal service fund. Program administration  
13 shall be designed in the most cost-effective manner possible. Funds contributed to a state universal  
14 service fund are not state funds and therefore are not subject to provisions of law relating to the  
15 general fund. Rules and any state universal service fund requirements established by legislative  
16 enactment and by the ~~[commission]~~ **department** pursuant to this section shall:

17 (1) Be reasonably designed to maximize federal assistance available to the state for  
18 universal service purposes.

19 (2) Meet the state's obligations under the Federal Telecommunications Act.

20 (3) Be consistent with the goals of the Federal Telecommunications Act.

21 (4) Ensure that any requirements regarding contributions to a state universal  
22 service fund be nondiscriminatory and competitively neutral.

23 (5) Require explicit identification on customer's bills of contributions to and in the  
24 event of fund termination, refunds from, any state universal service fund established pursuant to the  
25 section.

26 (6) Allow consideration in appropriate rulemaking proceedings of contributions to  
27 and in the event of fund termination, refunds from, any state universal service fund established  
28 pursuant to this section.

29 (c) For purposes of this section, "providers of intrastate telephone services" includes  
30 providers of radio paging service and, subject to the provisions of the Federal Communications Act as  
31 amended and codified at 47 U.S.C. sec. 332(c)(3)(A), mobile telecommunications services.

32 (d) Prior to requiring that providers of intrastate telephone service contribute to a state  
33 universal service fund and prior to statutory establishment of a universal service fund, the  
34 ~~[commission]~~ **department of energy** shall report to the general court its determination of the  
35 expected program costs, the amount and type of the funding mechanism, the number of people  
36 proposed to be served, the level of proposed service, and the administrative design of the proposed  
37 fund.



1           V. The ~~[commission]~~ **department of energy**, annually, shall assess the penetration rate of  
2 basic telephone services. If this penetration rate ever falls below the national average penetration  
3 rate, the ~~[commission]~~ **department** shall commence an investigation and take steps to enhance  
4 telephone market penetration. The ~~[commission]~~ **department**, annually, shall assess the success of  
5 any action taken by the ~~[commission]~~ **department** to achieve the purpose of this section. The public  
6 policy goal should be to raise the low income penetration level as close as reasonably possible to the  
7 statewide average.

8           VI, VII. [Repealed.]

9           VIII. Notwithstanding the provisions of RSA 374:1-a:

10           (a) Incumbent local exchange carriers, whether qualified as an excepted local exchange  
11 carrier or otherwise, may not discontinue residential basic service, regardless of technology used, in  
12 any portion of their franchise area unless the ~~[commission]~~ **department of energy** determines that  
13 the public good will not be adversely affected by such withdrawal of service;

14           (b) Rates for basic service of incumbent local exchange carriers which qualify as  
15 excepted local exchange carriers may not increase by more than 5 percent for Lifeline Telephone  
16 Assistance customers and by more than 10 percent for all other basic service customers in each of  
17 the 8 years after the effective date of this paragraph or the effective date of an existing alternative  
18 plan of regulation, except for additional rate adjustments, with ~~[public utilities commission]~~  
19 **department of energy** review and approval, to reflect changes in federal, state, or local government  
20 taxes, mandates, rules, regulations, or statutes; and

21           (c) Incumbent local exchange carriers which qualify as excepted local exchange carriers  
22 shall report the rates for basic service to the ~~[commission]~~ **department of energy** within 60 days of  
23 the effective date of this paragraph and upon any changes to the rates.

24           271 Pole Attachments. Amend RSA 374:34-a to read as follows:

25           374:34-a Pole Attachments.

26           I. In this subdivision, a "pole" means any pole, duct, conduit, or right-of-way that is used for  
27 wire communications or electricity distribution and is owned in whole or in part by a public utility,  
28 including a rural electric cooperative for which a certificate of deregulation is on file with the  
29 commission pursuant to RSA 301:57.

30           II. Whenever a pole owner is unable to reach agreement with a party seeking pole  
31 attachments, the commission shall regulate and enforce rates, charges, terms, and conditions for  
32 such pole attachments, with regard to the types of attachments regulated under 47 U.S.C. section  
33 224, to provide that such rates, charges, terms, and conditions are just and reasonable. This  
34 authority shall include but not be limited to the state regulatory authority referenced in 47 U.S.C.  
35 section 224(c).

36           III. The ~~[commission]~~ **department of energy** shall adopt rules under RSA 541-A to carry  
37 out the provisions of this section, including appropriate formula or formulae for apportioning costs.

1 IV. In exercising its authority under this subdivision, the ~~[commission]~~ **department of**  
2 **energy** shall consider the interests of the subscribers and users of the services offered via such  
3 attachments, as well as the interests of the consumers of any pole owner providing such  
4 attachments.

5 V. Nothing in this subdivision shall prevent parties from entering into pole attachment  
6 agreements voluntarily, without commission approval.

7 VI. Any pole owner shall provide nondiscriminatory access to its poles for the types of  
8 attachments regulated under this subdivision. A pole owner may deny access to its poles on a  
9 nondiscriminatory basis where there is insufficient capacity and for reasons of safety, reliability, and  
10 generally applicable engineering purposes.

11 VII. The commission shall have the authority to hear and resolve complaints concerning  
12 rates, charges, terms, conditions, voluntary agreements, or any denial of access relative to pole  
13 attachments.

14 VIII. The ~~[commission]~~ **department of energy** shall retain its authority to regulate the  
15 safety, vegetation management, emergency response, and storm restoration requirements for poles,  
16 conduits, ducts, pipes, pole attachments, wires, cables, and related plant and equipment of public  
17 utilities and other private entities located within public rights-of-way and on, over, or under state  
18 lands and water bodies.

19 272 Repeals. The following are repealed:

20 I. RSA 374:35, relative to transmitting electricity out of the state.

21 II. RSA 374:36, relative to investigations and orders.

22 273 Investigation of Accidents. Amend RSA 374:37-374:40 to read as follows:

23 374:37 By ~~[Commission]~~ **Department**. The ~~[commission]~~ **department of energy** shall  
24 investigate the causes of all accidents in connection with the operation of public utilities in the state,  
25 which, in the opinion of the commission **or the department of energy**, ought to be investigated.

26 374:38 Manner. Any such investigation may be made by the ~~[full commission]~~ **department of**  
27 **energy** ~~[, or by a single commissioner, or by an agent of the commission,]~~ in such manner as the  
28 ~~[commission]~~ **department of energy** may determine.

29 374:39 Reports. Every public utility shall report to the **department of energy and the**  
30 commission accidents occurring in connection with the operation of its business wherein loss of life  
31 occurs or any person is injured, or of such a nature as to endanger the safety, health or property of  
32 its consumers or the public, as and whenever directed by such rules and regulations as the  
33 **department of energy and the** commission may prescribe.

34 374:40 Publicity. Reports of accidents filed under RSA 374:39 shall not be made public  
35 otherwise than in the published reports of the commission **or the department of energy**.

36 274 New Paragraph; Definitions. Amend RSA 374:48 by inserting after paragraph II the  
37 following new paragraph:

1           II-a. "Department" means the department of energy.  
2           275 Rulemaking. Amend the introductory paragraph of RSA 374:50 to read as follows:  
3           The [~~commission~~] **department** shall adopt rules, pursuant to RSA 541-A, relative to:  
4           276 Civil Penalty. Amend RSA 374:55 to read as follows  
5           374:55 Civil Penalty.

6           I. Proof that an excavation has been made without compliance with the notice requirement  
7 of RSA 374:51 and that damage to an underground facility has occurred shall be prima facie  
8 evidence in any court or administrative proceeding that the damage was caused by the negligence of  
9 the excavator.

10           II. Any excavator who does not give notice of or identify the proposed excavation area as  
11 required by RSA 374:51 or rules of the [~~commission~~] **department** regarding tolerance zones and  
12 marking procedures shall be subject to the penalties in paragraph VIII, in addition to any liability  
13 for the actual damages.

14           III. Any operator which does not mark the location of its underground facilities as required  
15 by RSA 374:53 or rules of the [~~commission~~] **department** regarding tolerance zones and marking  
16 procedures shall be subject to the penalties in paragraph VIII.

17           IV. If underground facilities are damaged because an operator does not mark its  
18 underground facilities as required by RSA 374:53, the operator shall be subject to the penalties in  
19 paragraph VIII, liable for damages sustained to its facilities and, in addition, shall be liable for any  
20 damages incurred by the excavator as a result of the operator's failure to mark such facilities.

21           V. If marked underground facilities are damaged, the excavator shall be subject to the  
22 penalties in paragraph VIII and liable for the cost of repairs for the damage.

23           VI. Any excavator who damages an underground facility and fails to notify the operator, or  
24 backfills the excavation without receiving permission, as required by RSA 374:54, shall be subject to  
25 the penalties in paragraph VIII.

26           VII. The [~~commission~~] **department** or any [~~commission~~] **department** employee, involved in  
27 an underground facility damage prevention program approved by the [~~commission~~] **department** and  
28 designated by the [~~commission~~] **department**, may enforce violations of this subdivision. Any  
29 excavator or operator that violates this subdivision shall be subject to the penalties in paragraph  
30 VIII. In addition, the [~~commission~~] **department** may assess the excavator for expenditures made to  
31 collect the civil penalty. Any excavator or operator which suffers damage resulting from violation of  
32 this subdivision may petition the [~~commission~~] **department** to initiate an enforcement action.

33           VIII. Any excavator or operator that does not comply with RSA 374:51 through 374:54 shall  
34 be required either to complete an underground facility damage prevention program approved by the  
35 [~~commission~~] **department**, or to pay a civil penalty of up to \$500. The civil penalty may be up to  
36 \$5,000 if the excavator or operator previously violated RSA 374:51 through 374:54 within the prior  
37 12 months or if the violation results in bodily injury or property damages exceeding \$50,000,

**Amendment to HB 2-FN-A-LOCAL**  
**- Page 124 -**

1 excluding utility costs. This paragraph shall not apply to a homeowner excavating on his or her own  
2 property or to a legal occupant of residential property excavating on the property of his or her  
3 primary residence with the permission of the owner.

4 277 Telephone Number Conservation and Area Code Implementation Policy Principles. Amend  
5 RSA 374:59 to read as follows:

6 374:59 Telephone Number Conservation and Area Code Implementation Policy Principles.

7 I. In this section:

8 (a) [~~Commission~~] "**Department**" means the [~~public utilities commission~~] **department**  
9 **of energy**.

10 (b) "Geographic split" means the division of an area code into typically 2 areas each  
11 served by its own area code.

12 (c) "Overlay" means the addition of a new area code serving the same geographic area as  
13 the existing area code.

14 II. The [~~commission~~] **department** should promote and adopt telephone number conservation  
15 measures to the maximum extent allowed by federal law for area code 603 and any subsequently  
16 assigned New Hampshire area codes.

17 III. The [~~commission~~] **department** should adopt measures, to the maximum extent  
18 allowable by federal law and availability of technology, to provide that all customers of all suppliers  
19 have equitable access to all currently available unassigned telephone numbers and equitable access  
20 to numbers that have not been assigned to a customer which are available for porting to a second  
21 supplier. Blocks of telephone numbers that are currently assigned but may be retrievable if  
22 thousands number block pooling becomes available should be assigned on an equitable basis to all  
23 suppliers.

24 IV. The [~~commission~~] **department** should adopt measures, to the maximum extent  
25 allowable by federal law and availability of technology, to provide for local number portability by all  
26 suppliers of local exchange service.

27 V. To the extent that any one competitor is responsible for managing a pool of numbers  
28 which is to be assigned to customers of that competitor and other competitors, the [~~commission~~]  
29 **department** should adopt policies to require that the assignment and management of the numbers  
30 be kept segregated from the marketing portion of that competitor.

31 VI. When determining whether to implement a new area code via geographic split or overlay  
32 the [~~commission~~] **department** should consider, but not be limited to, the following criteria when  
33 determining the public interest:

- 34 (a) Which method best minimizes customer disruption from having to change numbers;  
35 (b) Which method is the least costly for business and residents;  
36 (c) Which method best minimizes customer confusion;  
37 (d) Which method is the least costly for providers to implement;

**Amendment to HB 2-FN-A-LOCAL**  
**- Page 125 -**

- 1 (e) Which method most effectively conserves the total pool of telephone numbers once a
- 2 new area code is created;
- 3 (f) Which method minimizes geographic controversy;
- 4 (g) Which method is most equitable to every resident and business in New Hampshire;
- 5 (h) Which method minimizes repeating the disruption of area code changes in the future;
- 6 (i) Which method best ensures public safety;
- 7 (j) Which method is more competitively neutral; and
- 8 (k) Which method utilizes best available technology and comprehensive
- 9 telecommunications planning.

10 278 Renewable Energy and Energy Efficiency Project Loan Programs. Amend RSA 374:61 to  
11 read as follows:

12 374:61 Renewable Energy and Energy Efficiency Project Loan Programs. A public utility may  
13 seek [~~commission~~] authorization **from the department of energy**, either individually or in  
14 combination with other public utilities, to establish loan, financing, or cost amortization programs  
15 for owners and tenants of residential, public, nonprofit, and business property to finance or  
16 otherwise amortize cost effective fuel neutral renewable energy and energy efficiency investments  
17 and improvements to the owner's or tenant's premises. The total amount loaned in such programs  
18 shall not exceed \$5,000,000. The [~~commission~~] **department** shall authorize terms, conditions, and  
19 tariffs for the repayment of such loans and financed or underwritten investments and improvements  
20 through charges billed through and that run with the meter or meters assigned to the location where  
21 the investments are located, provided that such investments or improvements to a tenant's premises  
22 are only made with the written consent of the owner or the owner's authorized management  
23 representative. Pursuant to RSA 477:4-h, the owner, seller, lessor, or transferor of any real property  
24 subject to unamortized or ongoing charges under such a tariff shall disclose such fact to a prospective  
25 buyer, lessee, or occupant who might be responsible for paying such charges as a condition of utility  
26 service. A public utility may not finance these loan, financing, or cost amortization programs  
27 through its rate base, nor earn its regulated rate of return on such program investments and  
28 improvements to the owner's or tenant's premises, unless such investment is approved as part of a  
29 strategy for minimizing transmission and distributions costs pursuant to RSA 374-G.

30 279 Electric Utility Restructuring; Purpose. Amend RSA 374-F:1, III to read as follows:

31 III. The following interdependent policy principles are intended to guide the New  
32 Hampshire public utilities commission **and the department of energy** in implementing a statewide  
33 electric utility industry restructuring plan, in establishing interim stranded cost recovery charges, in  
34 approving each utility's compliance filing, in streamlining administrative processes to make  
35 regulation more efficient, and in regulating a restructured electric utility industry. In addition,  
36 these interdependent principles are intended to guide the New Hampshire general court and the

1 department of environmental services and other state agencies in promoting and regulating a  
2 restructured electric utility industry.

3 280 New Paragraph; Definitions. Amend RSA 374-F:2 by inserting after paragraph I-a the  
4 following new paragraph:

5 I-b. "Department" means the department of energy.

6 281 Restructuring Policy Principles; Implementation. Amend RSA 374-F:3 and 374-F:4 to read  
7 as follows:

8 374-F:3 Restructuring Policy Principles.

9 I. System Reliability. Reliable electricity service must be maintained while ensuring public  
10 health, safety, and quality of life.

11 II. Customer Choice. Allowing customers to choose among electricity suppliers will help  
12 ensure fully competitive and innovative markets. Customers should be able to choose among options  
13 such as levels of service reliability, real time pricing, and generation sources, including  
14 interconnected self generation. Customers should expect to be responsible for the consequences of  
15 their choices. The ~~[commission]~~ **department** should ensure that customer confusion will be  
16 minimized and customers will be well informed about changes resulting from restructuring and  
17 increased customer choice.

18 III. Regulation and Unbundling of Services and Rates. When customer choice is introduced,  
19 services and rates should be unbundled to provide customers clear price information on the cost  
20 components of generation, transmission, distribution, and any other ancillary charges. Generation  
21 services should be subject to market competition and minimal economic regulation and at least  
22 functionally separated from transmission and distribution services which should remain regulated  
23 for the foreseeable future. However, distribution service companies should not be absolutely  
24 precluded from owning small scale distributed generation resources as part of a strategy for  
25 minimizing transmission and distribution costs. Performance based or incentive regulation should  
26 be considered for transmission and distribution services. Upward revaluation of transmission and  
27 distribution assets is not a preferred mechanism as part of restructuring. Retail electricity suppliers  
28 who do not own transmission and distribution facilities, should, at a minimum, be registered with  
29 the ~~[commission]~~ **department**.

30 IV. Open Access to Transmission and Distribution Facilities. Non-discriminatory open  
31 access to the electric system for wholesale and retail transactions should be promoted.  
32 Comparability should be assured for generators competing with affiliates of groups supplying  
33 transmission and distribution services. Companies providing transmission services should file at the  
34 FERC or with the commission, **or with the department of energy**, as appropriate, comparable  
35 service tariffs that provide open access for all competitors. The commission **and the department**  
36 should monitor companies providing transmission or distribution services and take necessary  
37 measures to ensure that no supplier has an unfair advantage in offering and pricing such services.

1           V. Universal Service.

2           (a) Electric service is essential and should be available to all customers. A utility  
3 providing distribution services must have an obligation to connect all customers in its service  
4 territory to the distribution system. A restructured electric utility industry should provide adequate  
5 safeguards to assure universal service. Minimum residential customer service safeguards and  
6 protections should be maintained. Programs and mechanisms that enable residential customers  
7 with low incomes to manage and afford essential electricity requirements should be included as a  
8 part of industry restructuring.

9           (b) As competitive markets emerge, customers should have the option of stable and  
10 predictable ceiling electricity prices through a reasonable transition period, consistent with the near  
11 term rate relief principle of RSA 374-F:3, XI. Upon the implementation of retail choice, transition  
12 service should be available for at least one but not more than 5 years after competition has been  
13 certified to exist in at least 70 percent of the state pursuant to RSA 38:36, for customers who have  
14 not yet chosen a competitive electricity supplier. Transition service should be procured through  
15 competitive means and may be administered by independent third parties. The price of transition  
16 service should increase over time to encourage customers to choose a competitive electricity supplier  
17 during the transition period. Such transition service should be separate and distinct from default  
18 service.

19           (c) Default service should be designed to provide a safety net and to assure universal  
20 access and system integrity. Default service should be procured through the competitive market and  
21 may be administered by independent third parties. Any prudently incurred costs arising from  
22 compliance with the renewable portfolio standards of RSA 362-F for default service or purchased  
23 power agreements shall be recovered through the default service charge. The allocation of the costs  
24 of administering default service should be borne by the customers of default service in a manner  
25 approved by the commission. If the commission determines it to be in the public interest, the  
26 commission may implement measures to discourage misuse, or long-term use, of default service.  
27 Revenues, if any, generated from such measures should be used to defray stranded costs.

28           (d) The commission should establish transition and default service appropriate to the  
29 particular circumstances of each jurisdictional utility.

30           (e) Notwithstanding any provision of subparagraphs (b) and (c), as competitive markets  
31 develop, the commission may approve alternative means of providing transition or default services  
32 which are designed to minimize customer risk, not unduly harm the development of competitive  
33 markets, and mitigate against price volatility without creating new deferred costs, if the commission  
34 determines such means to be in the public interest.

35           (f)(1) For purposes of subparagraph (f), "renewable energy source" (RES) means a source  
36 of electricity, as defined in RSA 362-F:2, XV, that would qualify to receive renewable energy

**Amendment to HB 2-FN-A-LOCAL**  
**- Page 128 -**

1 certificates under RSA 362-F, whether or not it has been designated as eligible under RSA 362-F:6,  
2 III.

3 (2) A utility shall provide to its customers one or more RES options, as approved by  
4 the commission, which may include RES default service provided by the utility or the provision of  
5 retail access to competitive sellers of RES attributes. Costs associated with selecting an RES option  
6 should be paid for by those customers choosing to take such option. A utility may recover all  
7 prudently incurred administrative costs of RES options from all customers, as approved by the  
8 commission.

9 (3) RES default service should have either all or a portion of its service attributable  
10 to a renewable energy source component procured by the utility, with any remainder filled by  
11 standard default service. The price of any RES default service shall be approved by the commission.

12 (4) Under any option offered, the customer shall be purchasing electricity generated  
13 by renewable energy sources or the attributes of such generation, either in connection with or  
14 separately from the electricity produced. The regional generation information system of energy  
15 certificates administered by the ISO-New England and the New England Power Pool (NEPOOL)  
16 should be considered at least one form of certification that is acceptable under this program.

17 (5) A utility that is required by statute to provide default service from its generation  
18 assets should use any of its owned generation assets that are powered by renewable energy for the  
19 provision of standard default service, rather than for the provision of a renewable energy source  
20 component.

21 (6) Utilities should include educational materials in their normal communications to  
22 their customers that explain the RES options being offered and the health and environmental  
23 benefits associated with them. Such educational materials should be compatible with any  
24 environmental disclosure requirements established by the [~~commission~~] **department**.

25 (7) For purposes of consumer protection and the maintenance of program integrity,  
26 reasonable efforts should be made to assure that the renewable energy source component of an RES  
27 option is not separately advertised, claimed, or sold as part of any other electricity service or  
28 transaction, including compliance with the renewable portfolio standards under RSA 362-F.

29 (8) If RES default service is not available for purchase at a reasonable cost on behalf  
30 of consumers choosing an RES default service option, a utility may, as approved by the commission,  
31 make payments to the renewable energy fund created pursuant to RSA 362-F:10 on behalf of  
32 customers to comply with subparagraph (f).

33 (9) The commission shall implement subparagraph (f) through utility-specific filings.  
34 Approved RES options shall be included in individual tariff filings by utilities.

35 (10) A utility, with commission approval, may require that a minimum number of  
36 customers, or a minimum amount of load, choose to participate in the program in order to offer an  
37 RES option.



1 VI. Benefits for All Consumers. Restructuring of the electric utility industry should be  
2 implemented in a manner that benefits all consumers equitably and does not benefit one customer  
3 class to the detriment of another. Costs should not be shifted unfairly among customers. A  
4 nonbypassable and competitively neutral system benefits charge applied to the use of the  
5 distribution system may be used to fund public benefits related to the provision of electricity. Such  
6 benefits, as approved by regulators, may include, but not necessarily be limited to, programs for low-  
7 income customers, energy efficiency programs, funding for the electric utility industry's share of  
8 commission *and department* expenses pursuant to RSA 363-A, support for research and  
9 development, and investments in commercialization strategies for new and beneficial technologies.  
10 Legislative approval of the New Hampshire general court shall be required to increase the system  
11 benefits charge. This requirement of prior approval of the New Hampshire general court shall not  
12 apply to the energy efficiency portion of the system benefits charge if the increase is authorized by  
13 an order of the commission to implement the 3-year planning periods of the Energy Efficiency  
14 Resource Standard framework established by commission Order No. 25,932 dated August 2, 2016,  
15 ending in 2020 and 2023, or, if for purposes other than implementing the Energy Efficiency Resource  
16 Standard, is authorized by the fiscal committee of the general court; provided, however, that no less  
17 than 20 percent of the portion of the funds collected for energy efficiency shall be expended on low-  
18 income energy efficiency programs. Energy efficiency programs should include the development of  
19 relationships with third-party lending institutions to provide opportunities for low-cost financing of  
20 energy efficiency measures to leverage available funds to the maximum extent, and shall also  
21 include funding for workforce development to minimize waiting periods for low-income energy audits  
22 and weatherization.

23 VII. Full and Fair Competition. Choice for retail customers cannot exist without a range of  
24 viable suppliers. The rules that govern market activity should apply to all buyers and sellers in a  
25 fair and consistent manner in order to ensure a fully competitive market.

26 VIII. Environmental Improvement. Continued environmental protection and long term  
27 environmental sustainability should be encouraged. Increased competition in the electric industry  
28 should be implemented in a manner that supports and furthers the goals of environmental  
29 improvement. Over time, there should be more equitable treatment of old and new generation  
30 sources with regard to air pollution controls and costs. New Hampshire should encourage equitable  
31 and appropriate environmental regulation, based on comparable criteria, for all electricity  
32 generators, in and out of state, to reduce air pollution transported across state lines and to promote  
33 full, free, and fair competition. As generation becomes deregulated, innovative market-driven  
34 approaches are preferred to regulatory controls to reduce adverse environmental impacts. Such  
35 market approaches may include valuing the costs of pollution and using pollution offset credits.

36 IX. Renewable Energy Resources. Increased future commitments to renewable energy  
37 resources should be consistent with the New Hampshire energy policy as set forth in RSA 378:37

1 and should be balanced against the impact on generation prices. Over the long term, increased use  
2 of cost-effective renewable energy technologies can have significant environmental, economic, and  
3 security benefits. To encourage emerging technologies, restructuring should allow customers the  
4 possibility of choosing to pay a premium for electricity from renewable resources and reasonable  
5 opportunities to directly invest in and interconnect decentralized renewable electricity generating  
6 resources.

7 X. Energy Efficiency. Restructuring should be designed to reduce market barriers to  
8 investments in energy efficiency and provide incentives for appropriate demand-side management  
9 and not reduce cost-effective customer conservation. Utility sponsored energy efficiency programs  
10 should target cost-effective opportunities that may otherwise be lost due to market barriers.

11 XI. Near Term Rate Relief. The goal of restructuring is to create competitive markets that  
12 are expected to produce lower prices for all customers than would have been paid under the current  
13 regulatory system. Given New Hampshire's higher than average regional prices for electricity,  
14 utilities, in the near term, should work to reduce rates for all customers. To the greatest extent  
15 practicable, rates should approach competitive regional electric rates. The state should recognize  
16 when state policies impose costs that conflict with this principle and should take efforts to mitigate  
17 those costs. The unique New Hampshire issues contributing to the highest prices in New England  
18 should be addressed during the transition, wherever possible.

19 XII. Recovery of Stranded Costs.

20 (a) It is the intent of the legislature to provide appropriate tools and reasonable  
21 guidance to the commission in order to assist it in addressing claims for stranded cost recovery and  
22 fulfilling its responsibility to determine rates which are equitable, appropriate, and balanced and in  
23 the public interest. In making its determinations, the commission shall balance the interests of  
24 ratepayers and utilities during and after the restructuring process. Nothing in this section is  
25 intended to provide any greater opportunity for stranded cost recovery than is available under  
26 applicable regulation or law on the effective date of this chapter.

27 (b) Utilities should be allowed to recover the net nonmitigatable stranded costs  
28 associated with required environmental mandates currently approved for cost recovery, and power  
29 acquisitions mandated by federal statutes or RSA 362-A.

30 (c) Utilities have had and continue to have an obligation to take all reasonable measures  
31 to mitigate stranded costs. Mitigation measures may include, but shall not be limited to:

32 (1) Reduction of expenses.

33 (2) Renegotiation of existing contracts.

34 (3) Refinancing of existing debt.

35 (4) A reasonable amount of retirement, sale, or write-off of uneconomic or surplus  
36 assets, including regulatory assets not directly related to the provision of electricity service.

1 (d) Stranded costs should be determined on a net basis, should be verifiable, should not  
2 include transmission and distribution assets, and should be reconciled to actual electricity market  
3 conditions from time to time. Any recovery of stranded costs should be through a nonbypassable,  
4 nondiscriminatory, appropriately structured charge that is fair to all customer classes, lawful,  
5 constitutional, limited in duration, consistent with the promotion of fully competitive markets and  
6 consistent with these principles. Entry and exit fees are not preferred recovery mechanisms.  
7 Charges to recover stranded costs should only apply to customers within a utility's retail service  
8 territory, except for such costs that have resulted from the provision of wholesale power to another  
9 utility. The charges should not apply to wheeling-through transactions.

10 XIII. Regionalism. New England Power Pool (NEPOOL) should be reformed and efforts to  
11 enhance competition and to complement industry restructuring on a regional basis should be  
12 encouraged. New Hampshire should work with other New England and northeastern states to  
13 accomplish the goals of restructuring. Working with other regional states, New Hampshire should  
14 assert maximum state authority over the entire electric industry restructuring process. While it is  
15 desirable to design and implement a restructured industry in concert with the other New England  
16 and northeastern states, New Hampshire should not unnecessarily delay its timetable. Any pool  
17 structure adopted for the restructured industry should not preclude bilateral contracts with pool and  
18 non-pool services and should not preclude ancillary pool services from being obtained from non-pool  
19 sources.

20 XIV. Administrative Processes. The commission *and the department* should adapt [~~its~~]  
21 *their* administrative processes to make regulation more efficient and to enable competitors to adapt  
22 to changes in the market in a timely manner. The market framework for competitive electric service  
23 should, to the extent possible, reduce reliance on administrative process. New Hampshire should  
24 move deliberately to replace traditional planning mechanisms with market driven choice as the  
25 means of supplying resource needs.

26 XV. Timetable. The commission should seek to implement full customer choice among  
27 electricity suppliers in the most expeditious manner possible, but may delay such implementation in  
28 the service territory of any electric utility when implementation would be inconsistent with the goal  
29 of near-term rate relief, or would otherwise not be in the public interest.

30 374-F:4 Implementation.

31 I. The commission is authorized to require the implementation of retail choice of electric  
32 suppliers for all customer classes of utilities providing retail electric service under its jurisdiction.  
33 The commission shall require such implementation at the earliest date determined to be in the  
34 public interest by the commission. However, in no event may the implementation be delayed beyond  
35 July 1, 1998 without legislative approval or a finding of public interest by the commission that delay  
36 is required due to events beyond the control of the commission or that implementation of retail  
37 choice within the service territory of any electric utility would be inconsistent with the goal of near-

1 term rate relief or would otherwise not be in the public interest. In the event that implementation of  
2 retail choice is delayed in the service territory of an electric utility, the electric utility shall continue  
3 to provide reliable retail service at the lowest reasonable cost in accordance with state law. In  
4 addition, at the earliest practical date, the commission should make effective the unbundling of  
5 components of rates into at least distribution, transmission, and generation for each jurisdictional  
6 utility.

7 II. Upon the effective date of this chapter, the commission shall undertake a generic  
8 proceeding to develop a statewide industry restructuring plan in accordance with the above  
9 principles, and shall, after public hearings, issue a final order no later than February 28, 1997. In  
10 its order, the commission shall establish the interim stranded cost recovery charge for each electric  
11 utility as provided in paragraph VI.

12 III. The commission shall require all electric utilities subject to its jurisdiction to submit  
13 compliance filings *to the department of energy*, which shall include open access tariffs and such  
14 other information as the commission may require, no later than June 30, 1997. The ~~commission~~  
15 *department* shall investigate and *the commission* shall approve utility compliance filings, subject  
16 to modification by the commission if necessary, after public hearing and subject to a finding that the  
17 filings are in the public interest and substantially consistent with the principles established in this  
18 chapter.

19 IV. A utility having less than a 50 percent share of statewide retail electric distribution  
20 sales (measured in kilowatt hours per year) may seek a ruling by the commission that it is in the  
21 public interest that implementation of such utility's compliance filing be deferred until compliance  
22 filings representing 70 percent of retail electric sales have been or are being implemented.

23 V. The commission is authorized to allow utilities to collect a stranded cost recovery charge,  
24 subject to its determination in the context of a rate case or adjudicated settlement proceeding that  
25 such charge is equitable, appropriate, and balanced, is in the public interest, and is substantially  
26 consistent with these interdependent principles. The burden of proof for any stranded cost recovery  
27 claim shall be borne by the utility making such claim.

28 VI.(a) In order to facilitate the rapid transition to full competition, the commission is  
29 authorized, in its generic restructuring order as provided in paragraph II, to set, without a formal  
30 rate case proceeding, an interim stranded cost recovery charge for each electric utility. Such interim  
31 stranded cost recovery charges shall be effective for not more than 2 years from the implementation  
32 of utility compliance filings and shall be based on the commission's preliminary determination of an  
33 equitable, appropriate, and balanced measure of stranded cost recovery that takes into account the  
34 near term rate relief principle, is in the public interest, and is substantially consistent with these  
35 interdependent principles. The commission shall also consider the potential for future rate impacts  
36 due to possible differences between interim stranded cost recovery charges and charges that may  
37 finally be approved for stranded cost recovery.

**Amendment to HB 2-FN-A-LOCAL**  
**- Page 133 -**

1 (b) Any utility may seek adjustment of the interim stranded cost recovery charge at any  
2 time based on severe financial hardship, as determined by the commission. The setting of an interim  
3 stranded cost recovery charge shall establish no legal, factual, or policy precedent with respect to the  
4 final determination of stranded cost recovery by the commission in any subsequent administrative or  
5 judicial proceeding.

6 VII. The interim stranded cost recovery charge established for a utility as provided in  
7 paragraph VI may also be adjusted based upon the outcome of rate case proceedings to adjudicate  
8 claims for stranded cost recovery pursuant to paragraph V of this section. Any amounts approved by  
9 the commission for stranded cost recovery shall be net of amounts previously collected through  
10 interim stranded cost recovery charges.

11 VIII.(a) The commission is authorized to order such charges and other service provisions and  
12 to take such other actions that are necessary to implement restructuring and that are substantially  
13 consistent with the principles established in this chapter. The commission is authorized to require  
14 that distribution and electricity supply services be provided by separate affiliates.

15 (b) [Repealed.]

16 (c) The portion of the system benefits charge due to programs for low-income customers  
17 shall not exceed 1.5 mills per kilowatt hour. If the commission determines that the low-income  
18 program fund has accumulated an excess of \$1,000,000 and that the excess is not likely to be  
19 substantially reduced over the next 12 months, it shall suspend collection of some or all of this  
20 portion of the system benefits charge for a period of time it deems reasonable.

21 (d) [Repealed.]

22 (e) Targeted conservation, energy efficiency, and load management programs and  
23 incentives that are part of a strategy to minimize distribution costs may be included in the  
24 distribution charge or the system benefits charge, provided that system benefits charge funds are  
25 only used for customer-based energy efficiency measures, and such funding shall not exceed 10  
26 percent of the energy efficiency portion of a utility's annual system benefits charge funds. A proposal  
27 for such use of system benefits charge funds shall be presented to the commission for approval. Any  
28 such approval shall initially be on a pilot program basis and the results of each pilot program  
29 proposal shall be subject to evaluation by the commission.

30 (f) Beginning in 2000, the commission *and the department* shall submit a report to the  
31 legislative oversight committee to monitor the transformation of delivery of electric services by  
32 October 1 of each year. The report shall concern the results and effectiveness of the system benefits  
33 charge.

34 (g) [Repealed.]

35 VIII-a. Any electric utility that collects funds for energy efficiency programs that are subject  
36 to the commission's approval, shall include in its plans to be submitted to the commission program  
37 design, and/or enhancements, and estimated participation that maximize energy efficiency benefits

**Amendment to HB 2-FN-A-LOCAL**  
**- Page 134 -**

1 to public schools, including measures that help enhance the energy efficiency of public school  
2 construction or renovation projects that are designed to improve indoor air quality. The report  
3 required under RSA 374-F:4, VIII(f) shall include the results and effectiveness of the energy  
4 efficiency programs for schools and, in addition to other requirements, be submitted to the  
5 commissioner of the department of education.

6 IX. An electricity supplier shall be eligible to compete, subject to necessary limitations  
7 established by the commission, for open access customers only if affiliated utilities file comparable  
8 open access transmission and distribution rates with the FERC or the commission, or both as  
9 appropriate, for all of their transmission facilities in New Hampshire and to the extent practicable,  
10 all of their distribution facilities in New Hampshire.

11 X. Nothing in this chapter shall be construed to prohibit the commission from otherwise  
12 exercising its lawful authority under title 34, in proceedings which relate to the introduction of  
13 competition in the retail electric utility industry including the retention of experts and consultants to  
14 assist the commission in its investigations and the assessment of such costs against utilities and any  
15 other parties to the proceedings, consistent with RSA 365:37 and RSA 365:38.

16 XI. Any administrative or adjudicative proceeding or public hearing relating to this chapter  
17 shall be subject to the provisions of RSA 541-A.

18 XII. To the extent that the provisions of this chapter are applicable to rural electric  
19 cooperatives for which a certificate of deregulation is on file with the commission, the commission  
20 shall exercise its authority with regard to such deregulated rural electric cooperatives only when and  
21 to the extent that the commission finds, after notice and hearing, that such action is required to  
22 ensure that such deregulated rural electric cooperatives do not act in a manner which is inconsistent  
23 with the restructuring policy principles of RSA 374-F:3. The commission shall have the authority to  
24 require that such deregulated rural electric cooperatives participate in proceedings, answer  
25 commission *and department* for information and file such reports as may be reasonably necessary  
26 to permit the commission to make an informed finding concerning the relevant restructuring policy  
27 principle actions of such deregulated rural electric cooperatives. Absent such a finding by the  
28 commission, the active role of assuring that the restructuring policy principles are appropriately  
29 addressed within their service territories shall be reserved to the deregulated rural electric  
30 cooperatives. Notwithstanding the foregoing, deregulated rural electric cooperatives shall be subject  
31 to the commission's jurisdiction with regard to those provisions of RSA 374-F pertaining to stranded  
32 cost recovery, customer choice, open access tariffs, default service, energy efficiency, and low income  
33 programs to the same extent as other public utilities.

34 282 Electric Utility Restructuring; Ratepayer Protection. Amend RSA 374-F:4-b to read as  
35 follows:

36 374-F:4-b Ratepayer Protection.

**Amendment to HB 2-FN-A-LOCAL**  
**- Page 135 -**

1 I. Within 60 days of the effective date of this section, the commission shall initiate a  
2 proceeding to develop rules to allow residential and small commercial customers to choose how they  
3 receive communication from competitive electric suppliers and to implement the provisions of this  
4 section. Where the commission has adopted rules in conformity with this section, complaints to and  
5 proceedings before the commission shall not be subject to RSA 541-A:29 or RSA 541-A:29-a.

6 II. ~~[Within 120 days of the effective date of this section, the commission shall redesign its~~  
7 ~~website to]~~ ***The department of energy shall*** enable residential and small commercial customers to  
8 compare standard pricing policies and charges and to require competitive electric suppliers to input  
9 such information ***on the department's website***. Such information shall be input no less frequently  
10 than once per month, unless there is no change in such information. ~~[Such redesign shall:~~

11 ~~(a) Reflect the best practices of similar commission websites in other states and develop~~  
12 ~~a process for removal of a competitive electric supplier's listings from such Internet website based on~~  
13 ~~protocols established by the commission to ensure compliance with this section and to address~~  
14 ~~customer complaints.~~

15 ~~(b) Emphasize:~~

16 ~~(1) Uniformity in the way competitive electric suppliers provide information for each~~  
17 ~~category on the commission's website.~~

18 ~~(2) Ease of use by customers.~~

19 ~~(3) Ease of selecting and purchasing a specific contract from a competitive electric~~  
20 ~~supplier shown on the commission's website.~~

21 ~~(c) Include separate input boxes for the following information:~~

22 ~~(1) A link to the provider's web page.~~

23 ~~(2) Contract durations.~~

24 ~~(3) Whether the contract has variable or fixed rates, or both, and when such rates~~  
25 ~~apply.~~

26 ~~(4) Cancellation charges.~~

27 ~~(5) Rates.~~

28 ~~(6) Other relevant information.]~~

29 III. ~~[On or before July 1, 2017, and every 2 years thereafter, the commission]~~ ***The***  
30 ***department of energy*** shall review its website ***every 2 years*** and ensure that the site remains an  
31 efficient tool for the comparison of pricing policies and charges among competitive electric suppliers.

32 IV. Unless the contract specifies a month-to-month variable rate, no competitive electric  
33 supplier shall charge a residential customer a variable rate, including during a contract term or  
34 following the expiration of a contract, without first providing written notification in a form approved  
35 by the commission of the nature of such variable rate 45 days prior to the commencement of the  
36 variable rate. The residential customer shall select the method of written notification at the time

1 the contract is signed. Such customer shall have the option to change the method of notification at  
2 any time during the contract.

3 V. Competitive electric suppliers shall retain records of any of the notices required in this  
4 section for a period of not less than 2 years and shall make such records available to the commission  
5 upon its request.

6 283 Oversight Committee; Report. Amend RSA 374-F:5, III to read as follows:

7 III. The committee shall provide an interim report on or before April 1, and an annual report  
8 on or before November 1 to the governor, the speaker of the house, the senate president, the state  
9 library, ~~and~~ the public utilities commission, **and the department of energy** on activities before  
10 the public utilities commission and other cognizant state agencies in regard to evolving changes in  
11 the provision of electric services to New Hampshire customers, including modernization of the  
12 electric grid, development of technologies for electric storage, electrification of transportation, the  
13 growth of distributed generation, the commission's role in a deregulated market, and such matters  
14 as may arise that may present opportunities to improve the delivery of electric services or to reduce  
15 cost.

16 284 Competitive Electricity Supplier Requirements; Participation in Regional Activities. Amend  
17 RSA 374-F:7 and 374-F:8 to read as follows:

18 374-F:7 Competitive Electricity Supplier Requirements.

19 I. Competitive energy suppliers are not public utilities pursuant to RSA 362:2, though a  
20 competitive energy supplier may seek public utility status from the ~~commission~~ **department** if it  
21 so chooses. Notwithstanding a competitive energy supplier's non-utility status, the ~~commission~~  
22 **department** is authorized to establish requirements, excluding price regulation, for competitive  
23 electricity suppliers, including registration, registration fees, customer information, disclosure,  
24 standards of conduct, and consumer protection and assistance requirements. Unless electing to do  
25 so, an electricity supplier that offers or sells at retail to consumers within this state products and  
26 services that can lawfully be made available to such consumers by more than one supplier shall not,  
27 because of such offers or sales, be deemed to be a public utility as defined by RSA 362:2. These  
28 requirements shall be applied in a manner consistent with the restructuring principles of this  
29 chapter to promote competition among electricity suppliers.

30 II. Aggregators of electricity load that do not take ownership of power or other services and  
31 do not represent any supplier interest are not public utilities pursuant to RSA 362:2, but shall notify  
32 the ~~commission~~ **department** of their intent to do business. Municipalities that aggregate electric  
33 power or energy services for their citizens pursuant to RSA 53-E are not public utilities pursuant to  
34 RSA 362:2 and are not subject to the provisions of paragraph III and RSA 374-F:4-b.

35 III. The **department may investigate and petition the** commission ~~may~~ **to** assess fines  
36 against, revoke the registration of, order the rescission of contracts with residential customers of,



**Amendment to HB 2-FN-A-LOCAL**  
**- Page 137 -**

1 order restitution to the residential customers of, and prohibit from doing business in the state any  
2 competitive electricity supplier, including any aggregator or broker, which is found to have:

3 (a) Engaged in any unfair or deceptive acts or practices in the marketing, sale, or  
4 solicitation of electricity supply or related services;

5 (b) Violated the requirements of this section or any other provision of this title  
6 applicable to competitive electricity suppliers; or

7 (c) Violated any rule adopted by the ~~[commission]~~ **department** pursuant to paragraph V  
8 and RSA 374-F:4-b.

9 IV. As a condition of operation, for a 2-year interim period from the date that competition is  
10 implemented in one or more areas of the state, competitive energy suppliers and load aggregators  
11 shall submit to the jurisdiction of the commission for mediation and resolution of disputes between  
12 customers and competitive energy suppliers or aggregators. Municipalities that aggregate electric  
13 power or energy service for their citizens pursuant to RSA 53-E are not subject to this paragraph.

14 V. The ~~[commission]~~ **department** shall adopt rules, under RSA 541-A, to implement this  
15 section. Where the ~~[commission]~~ **department** has adopted rules in conformity with this section,  
16 complaints to and proceedings before the commission shall not be subject to RSA 541-A:29 or RSA  
17 541-A:29-a.

18 374-F:8 Participation in Regional Activities. The ~~[commission]~~ **department** shall advocate for  
19 New Hampshire interests before the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission and other regional and  
20 federal bodies. The commission shall participate in the activities of the New England Conference of  
21 Public Utility Commissioners, **and** the National Association of Regulatory Utility Commissioners,  
22 **and the department shall participate in the activities of the** New England States Committee on  
23 Electricity, or other similar organizations, and work with the New England Independent System  
24 Operator and NEPOOL to advance the interests of New Hampshire with respect to wholesale  
25 electric issues, including policy goals relating to fuel diversity, renewable energy, and energy  
26 efficiency, and to assure nondiscriminatory open access to a safe, adequate, and reliable  
27 transmission system at just and reasonable prices. The ~~[commission]~~ **department** shall advocate  
28 against proposed regional or federal rules or policies that are inconsistent with the policies, rules, or  
29 laws of New Hampshire. In its participation in regional activities, the commission **and the**  
30 **department** shall consider how other states' policies will impact New Hampshire rates and work to  
31 prevent or minimize any rate impact the commission **or department** determines to be unjust or  
32 unreasonable.

33 285 Offshore Wind and Port Development; Commission Established; Membership. Amend RSA  
34 374-F:10, II(c) to read as follows:

35 (c) The ~~[director of the office of strategic initiatives]~~ **commissioner of the department**  
36 **of energy**, or designee.

**Amendment to HB 2-FN-A-LOCAL**  
**- Page 138 -**

1       286 Reference Changed; Office of Offshore Wind Industry Development. Amend RSA 374-F:10,  
2 VI to read as follows:

3           VI. The commission shall receive staff support and other services, including research and  
4 facilities assessments, from the department of [~~business and economic affairs~~] **energy**, office of  
5 offshore wind industry development established in RSA [~~12-O:51~~] **12-P:7-b**.

6       287 Definitions Amend RSA 374-H:1, I to read as follows:

7           I. [~~Commission~~] "**Department**" means the [~~public utilities commission~~] **department of**  
8 **energy**.

9       288 Investigation of Energy Storage. Amend RSA 374-H:2 to read as follows:

10       374-H:2 [~~Commission~~] **Department** Investigation of Energy Storage.

11           I. Within 30 days of the effective date of this chapter, the [~~commission~~] **department** shall  
12 [~~initiate a proceeding to investigate~~] **conduct an investigation into** ways to enable energy storage  
13 projects to receive compensation for avoided transmission and distribution costs, including but not  
14 limited to avoided regional and local network service charges, while also participating in wholesale  
15 energy markets. The [~~commission~~] **department** shall investigate how this might be done for both  
16 utility-owned and non-utility-owned energy storage projects, as well as for both behind-the-meter  
17 storage and front-of-the-meter storage.

18           II. The [~~commission's investigative proceeding~~] **department's investigation** shall  
19 specifically consider the following:

20           (a) How public policy can best help establish accurate and efficient price signals for  
21 energy storage projects that value their ability to avoid transmission and distribution costs while  
22 simultaneously reducing wholesale electricity market prices.

23           (b) How to compensate energy storage projects that participate in wholesale electricity  
24 markets for avoided transmission and distribution costs in a manner that provides net savings to  
25 consumers.

26           (c) How best to encourage both utility and non-utility investments in energy storage  
27 projects.

28           (d) The costs and benefits of a potential bring your own device program; how such a  
29 program might be implemented; any statutory or regulatory changes that might be needed to create,  
30 facilitate, and implement such a program; and whether such a program should include all  
31 distributed energy resources or be limited to distributed energy storage projects.

32           (e) Any statutory changes the general court should implement, including but not limited  
33 to changes to or exceptions from RSA 374-F or RSA 374-G, to enable energy storage projects to  
34 receive appropriate compensation for avoided transmission and distribution costs while also  
35 participating in wholesale energy markets.

36           (f) Any other topic the [~~commission~~] **department** reasonably believes it should consider  
37 in order to diligently conduct the proceeding.

1           III. The ~~[commission]~~ **department** shall report its findings and recommendations to the  
2 standing committees of the house of representatives and senate with jurisdiction over energy and  
3 utility matters no later than 2 years after initiating the proceeding. The report shall identify ways  
4 any recommended statutory changes can minimize any potential conflict with the restructuring  
5 policy principles of RSA 374-F.

6           289 Fixing of Rates by Commission; Energy Policy Act Standards. Amend RSA 378:7 and 378:7-  
7 a to read as follows:

8           378:7 Fixing of Rates by Commission. Whenever the commission shall be of opinion, after a  
9 hearing had upon its own motion **or on motion of the department of energy** or upon complaint,  
10 that the rates, fares or charges demanded or collected, or proposed to be demanded or collected, by  
11 any public utility for service rendered or to be rendered are unjust or unreasonable, or that the  
12 regulations or practices of such public utility affecting such rates are unjust or unreasonable, or in  
13 any wise in violation of any provision of law, or that the maximum rates, fares or charges chargeable  
14 by any such public utility are insufficient, the commission shall determine the just and reasonable or  
15 lawful rates, fares and charges to be thereafter observed and in force as the maximum to be charged  
16 for the service to be performed, and shall fix the same by order to be served upon all public utilities  
17 by which such rates, fares and charges are thereafter to be observed. The commission shall be under  
18 no obligation to investigate **or hear** any rate matter which it has investigated within a period of 2  
19 years, but may do so within said period at its discretion.

20           378:7-a Energy Policy Act Standards. ~~[The commission]~~ **Consistent with their statutory**  
21 **authority, the commission and the department of energy** may establish requirements for net  
22 metering, fuel diversity, fossil fuel generation efficiency, advanced metering, time-based rates, and  
23 interconnection with on-site generation facilities of customers in a manner not inconsistent with  
24 section 111 of the Public Utility Regulatory Policies Act of 1978 (16 U.S.C. Chapter 46) as amended  
25 by the Energy Policy Act of 2005.

26           290 Contracts for Advertising. Amend RSA 378:24 to read as follows:

27           378:24 Contracts for Advertising. All advertising contracts of public utilities shall be made at  
28 regular, established, commercial advertising rates; and such contracts shall be open to inspection by  
29 the commission **and the department of energy** at all times.

30           291 Filing; Inspection; Temporary Rates. Amend RSA 378:26 and 378:27 to read as follows:

31           378:26 Filing; Inspection. A copy of such list for the preceding year shall be filed with the  
32 commission **and the department of energy**, in such form and under such regulations as ~~[the~~  
33 ~~commission]~~ **they** may prescribe. Such list, together with the books, records and papers of the  
34 carrier so far as relevant, shall be open at all times to the inspection of the commission, who shall  
35 examine the same whenever they deem it necessary to the due enforcement of this title.

36           378:27 Temporary Rates. In any proceeding involving the rates of a public utility brought either  
37 upon motion of the commission **or the department of energy** or upon complaint, the commission

**Amendment to HB 2-FN-A-LOCAL**  
**- Page 140 -**

1 may, after reasonable notice and hearing, if it be of the opinion that the public interest so requires,  
2 immediately fix, determine, and prescribe for the duration of said proceeding reasonable temporary  
3 rates; provided, however, that such temporary rates shall be sufficient to yield not less than a  
4 reasonable return on the cost of the property of the utility used and useful in the public service less  
5 accrued depreciation, as shown by the reports of the utility filed with the commission **and the**  
6 **department of energy**, unless there appears to be reasonable ground for questioning the figures in  
7 such reports.

8 292 Multi-use Data Energy Platform. Amend RSA 378:50-378:52 to read as follows:

9 378:50 Definitions. In this subdivision:

10 I. "Data sharing" means providing data and accessing data provided by others.

11 II. "Individual customer data" means the customer's name, address, opt-in status pursuant  
12 to RSA 374:62, energy usage as recorded by meters supplied by electric and natural gas utilities, and  
13 other data segments established and authorized by the ~~[commission]~~ **department of energy**.

14 III. "Third party" means:

15 (a) Any service provider within the meaning of RSA 363:37, II other than a utility; and

16 (b) The office of the consumer advocate established pursuant to RSA 363:28.

17 378:51 Online Energy Data Platform Established.

18 I. The ~~[commission]~~ **department of energy** shall require electric and natural gas utilities to  
19 establish and jointly operate a statewide, multi-use, online energy data platform. The data platform  
20 shall:

21 (a) Consist of a common base of energy data for use in wide range of applications and  
22 business uses.

23 (b) Adhere to specific and well-documented standards.

24 (c) Provide a user-friendly interface.

25 (d) Adhere to a common statewide logical data model that defines the relationships  
26 among the various categories of data included in the platform.

27 (e) Allow for sharing of individual customer data consistent with the opt-in requirements  
28 for third-party access specified in RSA 363:38.

29 (f) Protect from unauthorized disclosure the personally identifying information of utility  
30 customers in a manner that advances applicable constitutional and statutory privacy rights,  
31 including the protections of RSA 363:38.

32 (g) Provide for the voluntary participation of municipal utilities and deregulated rural  
33 electric cooperatives in data sharing and the operation of the online energy data platform, subject to  
34 terms, conditions, and cost sharing which are reasonable and in the public interest.

35 II. The commission shall open an adjudicative proceeding within 90 days of the effective  
36 date of this subdivision, to which all electric and natural gas utilities shall be mandatory parties, to  
37 determine:

1 (a) Governance, development, implementation, change management, and versioning of  
2 the statewide, multi-use, online energy data platform.

3 (b) Standards for data accuracy, retention, availability, privacy, and security, including  
4 the integrity and uniformity of the logical data model.

5 (c) Financial security standards or other mechanisms to assure compliance with privacy  
6 standards by third parties.

7 III. The ~~[commission]~~ **department of energy** shall defer the implementation of the  
8 statewide, multi-use, online energy data platform pursuant to paragraph I if ~~[it]~~ **the commission**  
9 determines that the cost of such platform to be recovered from customers is unreasonable and not in  
10 the public interest.

11 IV. The ~~[commission]~~ **department of energy** may adopt **additional** rules pursuant to RSA  
12 541-A as necessary to implement this section.

13 378:52 Platform Requirements. The utilities shall:

14 I. Design and operate the energy data platform to provide opportunities for utilities, their  
15 customers, and third parties to access the online energy data platform and to participate in data  
16 sharing.

17 II. Require, as a condition of accessing the online energy data platform, that a third party  
18 complete a qualification and registration process to ensure that any customer data downloaded from  
19 the platform remains in a safe, secure environment according to data privacy standards established  
20 by the ~~[commission]~~ **department of energy**.

21 III. Administer the online energy data platform in a manner consistent with RSA 363:38.

22 293 Regional Greenhouse Gas Initiative; Energy Efficiency Fund and Use of Auction Proceeds.  
23 Amend RSA 125-O:23 to read as follows:

24 125-O:23 Energy Efficiency Fund and Use of Auction Proceeds.

25 I. There is hereby established an energy efficiency fund. This nonlapsing, special fund shall  
26 be continually appropriated to the ~~[commission]~~ **department of energy** to be expended in  
27 accordance with this section. The state treasurer shall invest the moneys deposited therein, as  
28 provided by law. Income received on investments made by the state treasurer shall also be credited  
29 to the fund. All programs supported by these funds shall be subject to audit by the ~~[commission]~~  
30 **department of energy** as deemed necessary. A portion of the fund moneys shall be used to pay for  
31 ~~[commission]~~ **department of energy** and department **of environmental services** costs to  
32 administer this subdivision, including contributions for the state's share of the costs of the RGGI  
33 regional organization. No fund moneys shall be used by the ~~[commission]~~ **department of energy** or  
34 the department **of environmental services** to contract with outside consultants. The **department**  
35 **of energy** ~~[commission]~~ shall transfer from the fund to the department **of environmental services**  
36 such costs as may be budgeted and expended, or otherwise approved by the fiscal committee of the

1 general court and the governor and council, for the department's cost of administering this  
2 subdivision.

3 II. All amounts in excess of the threshold price of \$1 for any allowance sale shall be rebated  
4 to all retail electric ratepayers in the state on a per-kilowatt-hour basis, in a timely manner to be  
5 determined by the commission.

6 III. All remaining proceeds received by the state from the sale of allowances, excluding the  
7 amount used for ~~commission~~ **department of energy** and department **of environmental services**  
8 administration under paragraph I, shall be allocated by the commission as follows:

9 (a) At least 15 percent to the low-income core energy efficiency program.

10 (b) Beginning January 1, 2014, up to \$2,000,000 annually to utility core programs for  
11 municipal and local government energy efficiency projects, including projects by local governments  
12 that have their own municipal utilities. Funding elements shall include, but not be limited to,  
13 funding for direct technical and project management assistance to identify and encourage  
14 comprehensive projects and incentives structured to assist municipal and local governments funding  
15 energy efficiency projects. In calendar years 2014, 2015, and 2016, any unused funds allocated to  
16 municipal and local government projects under this paragraph remaining at the end of the year shall  
17 roll over and be added to the new calendar year program funds and continue to be made available  
18 exclusively for municipal and local government projects. Beginning in calendar year 2017, and all  
19 subsequent years, funds allocated to municipal and local government projects under this paragraph  
20 shall be offered first to municipal and local governments as described in this paragraph for no less  
21 than 4 full calendar months. If, at the end of this time, municipal and local governments have not  
22 submitted requests for eligible projects that will expend the funds allocated to municipal and local  
23 government projects under this paragraph within that program year, the funds shall be offered on a  
24 first-come, first-serve basis to business and municipal customers who fund the system benefits  
25 charge.

26 (c) The remainder to all-fuels, comprehensive energy efficiency programs administered  
27 by qualified parties which may include electric distribution companies as selected through a  
28 competitive bid process. The funding shall be distributed among residential, commercial, and  
29 industrial customers based upon each customer class's electricity usage to the greatest extent  
30 practicable as determined by the commission. Bids shall be evaluated based on, but not limited to,  
31 the following criteria:

- 32 (1) A benefit/cost ratio analysis including all fuels.
- 33 (2) Demonstrated ability to provide a comprehensive, fuel neutral program.
- 34 (3) Demonstrated infrastructure to effectively deliver such program.
- 35 (4) Experience of the bidder in administering energy efficiency programs.
- 36 (5) Ability to reach out to customers.
- 37 (6) The validity of the energy saving assumptions described in the bid.

1           IV. The ~~[electric]~~ division of ***policy and programs of*** the ~~[commission]~~ ***department of***  
2 ***energy*** shall conduct a competitive bid process for the selection of programs to be funded under  
3 subparagraph III(c), with such funding to begin January 1, 2015. The ~~[commission]~~ ***department of***  
4 ***energy*** may petition the governor and council to extend existing contracts until such time as the  
5 competitive bids are approved by the governor and council, but in no event later than July 1, 2015.  
6 The competitive bid process shall be repeated every 3 years thereafter. Before extending any  
7 existing program, public comment on the proposed extension shall be accepted.

8           V. Each entity receiving funding under subparagraph III(c) shall file an annual report on  
9 the performance of the entity's program. The ~~[commission]~~ ***department of energy*** shall establish  
10 the format, content, and the methodologies used to provide the content of the reports. The  
11 ~~[commission]~~ ***department of energy*** shall make use of, as applicable and appropriate, the  
12 monitoring and verification requirements used in the natural gas and electric utility core programs.  
13 The annual reports shall be delivered to the governor, the president of the senate, the speaker of the  
14 house of representatives, the chairmen of the senate and house standing committees with  
15 jurisdiction over energy matters, ***the commissioner of the department of energy*** and the  
16 ~~[chairman]~~ ***chairperson*** of the public utilities commission. The reports shall include, but not be  
17 limited to, the following:

- 18                   (a) Program expenditures, including direct customer installation costs.  
19                   (b) Resulting actual and projected energy savings by fuel type and associated CO2  
20 emissions reductions.  
21                   (c) Any measurement and verification data that corroborate projected savings.  
22                   (d) The number of customers served by the programs.  
23                   (e) Other data as required by the commission in order to determine program  
24 effectiveness.

25           294 New Paragraph; Bank Commissioner; Public Deposit Investment Pool. Amend RSA 383:22  
26 by inserting after paragraph IV the following new paragraph:

27           V. The commissioner shall charge the public deposit investment pool any actual costs  
28 incurred by the department for the operation of the pool as well as any expenses of department  
29 personnel assisting in the operation of the pool. The cost for personnel assisting in the operation of  
30 the pool shall be determined in accordance with the per diem examination charge established in RSA  
31 383:11, I, provided that the requirement that no entity shall be charged or pay less than one full day  
32 shall not apply. The private investment advisor retained under paragraph II shall be responsible for  
33 processing any invoice submitted for the actual costs incurred by the department and the expenses of  
34 department personnel under this paragraph.

35           295 Tax Expenditure Report; Weighted Apportionment Factors Removed. Amend RSA 71-C:2 to  
36 read as follows:

**Amendment to HB 2-FN-A-LOCAL**  
**- Page 144 -**

1        71-C:2 Tax Expenditures Specified. Tax expenditures include, but may not be limited to, the  
2 community development finance authority investment tax credit as computed in RSA 162-L:10; the  
3 economic revitalization zone tax credit as computed in RSA 162-N:6; the research and development  
4 tax credit under RSA 77-A:5, XIII; the Coos county job creation tax credit under RSA 77-E:3-c; the  
5 education tax credit as computed in RSA 77-G:4; ~~the weighted apportionment factors under RSA 77-~~  
6 ~~A:3, II(a);~~ **the regional career and technical education center tax credit pursuant to RSA**  
7 **188-E:9-a;** and the exemption for qualified regenerative manufacturing companies allowed under  
8 RSA 77-A:1, I and RSA 77-E:1, III.

9        296 New Paragraph; Unemployment Compensation; Fraud Detection. Amend RSA 282-A:118  
10 by inserting after paragraph VII the following new paragraph:

11        VIII. That for the purpose of preventing and detecting fraud in the unemployment  
12 compensation system as well as efficiently coordinating and streamlining integrity improvement  
13 efforts, the commissioner of the department of employment security may enter into an agreement  
14 with the National Association of State Workforce Agencies' Center for Employment Security  
15 Education and Research, Inc. (CESER) as agent for the United States Department of Labor  
16 (USDOL) for participation in the Integrity Data Hub (IDH). The department's participation in IDH  
17 and any resulting use of confidential data by USDOL and CESER shall be in accordance with all  
18 state laws, federal laws as well as state and federal regulations pertaining to prevention and  
19 detection of fraud, waste, and abuse in the unemployment compensation system. The information  
20 thus provided by the department to the IDH shall be used solely for administration of state and  
21 federal unemployment compensation laws. Information under this paragraph shall only be provided  
22 upon a finding by the commissioner that sufficient guarantees of continued confidentiality are in  
23 place.

24        297 New Subdivision; State Commission on Human Rights; Right to Freedom From  
25 Discrimination in Public Workplaces and Education. Amend RSA 354-A by inserting after section 28  
26 the following new subdivision:

27        Right to Freedom from Discrimination in Public Workplaces and Education

28        354-A:29 Right to Freedom from Discrimination in Public Workplaces and Education.

29        I. The general court hereby finds and declares that practices of discrimination against any  
30 New Hampshire inhabitants because of age, sex, gender identity, sexual orientation, race, creed,  
31 color, marital status, familial status, mental or physical disability, religion, or national origin are a  
32 matter of state concern, that discrimination based on these characteristics not only threatens the  
33 rights and proper privileges of New Hampshire inhabitants but menaces the institutions and  
34 foundation of a free democratic state and threatens the peace, order, health, safety and general  
35 welfare of the state and its inhabitants.



1           II. Nothing in this subdivision shall be construed to prohibit racial, sexual, religious, or  
2 other workplace sensitivity training based on the inherent humanity and equality of all persons and  
3 the ideal that all persons are entitled to be treated with equality, dignity, and respect.

4           III. Nothing in this subdivision shall be construed to limit the academic freedom of faculty  
5 members of the university system of New Hampshire and the community college system of New  
6 Hampshire to conduct research, publish, lecture, or teach in the academic setting.

7           354-A:30 Definitions. In this subdivision:

8           I. "Government program" means any activity undertaken by a public employer, both as an  
9 employer and in performance of its government function.

10           II. "Public employee" means any person working on a full-time or part-time basis for the  
11 state, or any subdivision thereof, including, but not limited to counties, cities, towns, precincts,  
12 water districts, school districts, school administrative units, or quasi-public entities.

13           III. "Public employer" includes the state or any subdivision thereof, including, but not  
14 limited to counties, cities, towns, precincts, water districts, school districts, school administrative  
15 units, or quasi-public entities.

16           354-A:31 Prohibition on Public Employers. No public employer, either directly or through the  
17 use of an outside contractor, shall teach, advocate, instruct, or train any employee, student, service  
18 recipient, contractor, staff member, inmate, or any other individual or group, any one or more of the  
19 following:

20           I. That people of one age, sex, gender identity, sexual orientation, race, creed, color, marital  
21 status, familial status, mental or physical disability, religion, or national origin, are inherently  
22 superior or inferior to people of another age, sex, gender identity, sexual orientation, race, creed,  
23 color, marital status, familial status, mental or physical disability, religion, or national origin;

24           II. That an individual, by virtue of his or her age, sex, gender identity, sexual orientation,  
25 race, creed, color, marital status, familial status, mental or physical disability, religion, or national  
26 origin is inherently racist, sexist, or oppressive, whether consciously or unconsciously;

27           III. That an individual should be discriminated against or receive adverse treatment solely  
28 or partly because of his or her age, sex, gender identity, sexual orientation, race, creed, color, marital  
29 status, familial status, mental or physical disability, religion, or national origin; or

30           IV. That people of one age, sex, gender identity, sexual orientation, race, creed, color,  
31 marital status, familial status, mental or physical disability, religion, or national origin cannot and  
32 should not attempt to treat others equally and/or without regard to age, sex, gender identity, sexual  
33 orientation, race, creed, color, marital status, familial status, mental or physical disability, religion,  
34 or national origin.

35           354-A:32 Prohibition on the Content of Government Programs and Speech. No government  
36 program shall teach, advocate, or advance any one or more of the following:

**Amendment to HB 2-FN-A-LOCAL**  
**- Page 146 -**

1           I. That people of one age, sex, gender identity, sexual orientation, race, creed, color, marital  
2 status, familial status, mental or physical disability, religion, or national origin are inherently  
3 superior or inferior to people of another age, sex, gender identity, sexual orientation, race, creed,  
4 color, marital status, familial status, mental or physical disability, religion, or national origin;

5           II. That an individual, by virtue of his or her age, sex, gender identity, sexual orientation,  
6 race, creed, color, marital status, familial status, mental or physical disability, religion, or national  
7 origin, is inherently racist, sexist, or oppressive, whether consciously or unconsciously;

8           III. That an individual should be discriminated against or receive adverse treatment solely  
9 or partly because of his or her age, sex, gender identity, sexual orientation, race, creed, color, marital  
10 status, familial status, mental or physical disability, religion, or national origin; or

11           IV. That people of one age, sex, gender identity, sexual orientation, race, creed, color,  
12 marital status, familial status, mental or physical disability, religion, or national origin cannot and  
13 should not attempt to treat others equally and/or without regard to age, sex, gender identity, sexual  
14 orientation, race, creed, color, marital status, familial status, mental or physical disability, religion,  
15 or national origin.

16           354-A:33 Protection for Public Employees. No public employee shall be subject to any adverse  
17 employment action, warning, or discipline of any kind for refusing to participate in any training,  
18 program, or other activity at which a public employer or government program advocates, trains,  
19 teaches, instructs, or compels participants to express belief in, or support for, any one or more of the  
20 following:

21           I. That people of one age, sex, gender identity, sexual orientation, race, creed, color, marital  
22 status, familial status, mental or physical disability, religion, or national origin are inherently  
23 superior or inferior to people of another age, sex, gender identity, sexual orientation, race, creed,  
24 color, marital status, familial status, mental or physical disability, religion, or national origin;

25           II. That an individual, by virtue of his or her age, sex, gender identity, sexual orientation,  
26 race, creed, color, marital status, familial status, mental or physical disability, religion, or national  
27 origin, is inherently racist, sexist, or oppressive, whether consciously or unconsciously;

28           III. That an individual should be discriminated against or receive adverse treatment solely  
29 or partly because of his or her age, sex, gender identity, sexual orientation, race, creed, color, marital  
30 status, familial status, mental or physical disability, religion, or national origin; or

31           IV. That people of one age, sex, gender identity, sexual orientation, race, creed, color,  
32 marital status, familial status, mental or physical disability, religion, or national origin cannot and  
33 should not attempt to treat others equally and/or without regard to age, sex, gender identity, sexual  
34 orientation, race, creed, color, marital status, familial status, mental or physical disability, religion,  
35 or national origin.

**Amendment to HB 2-FN-A-LOCAL**  
**- Page 147 -**

1           354-A:34 Remedies. Any person aggrieved by an act made unlawful under this subdivision may  
2 pursue all of the remedies available under RSA 354-A, RSA 491, RSA 275-E, or RSA 98-E, or any  
3 other applicable common law or statutory cause of action.

4           298 New Section; Prohibition on Teaching Discrimination. Amend RSA 193 by inserting after  
5 section 39 the following new section:

6           193:40 Prohibition on Teaching Discrimination.

7           I. No pupil in any public school in this state shall be taught, instructed, inculcated or  
8 compelled to express belief in, or support for, any one or more of the following:

9           (a) That one's age, sex, gender identity, sexual orientation, race, creed, color, marital  
10 status, familial status, mental or physical disability, religion or national origin is inherently superior  
11 to people of another age, sex, gender identity, sexual orientation, race, creed, color, marital status,  
12 familial status, mental or physical disability, religion, or national origin;

13           (b) That an individual, by virtue of his or her age, sex, gender identity, sexual  
14 orientation, race, creed, color, marital status, familial status, mental or physical disability, religion,  
15 or national origin, is inherently racist, sexist, or oppressive, whether consciously or unconsciously;

16           (c) That an individual should be discriminated against or receive adverse treatment  
17 solely or partly because of his or her age, sex, gender identity, sexual orientation, race, creed, color,  
18 marital status, familial status, mental or physical disability, religion, or national origin; or

19           (d) That people of one age, sex, gender identity, sexual orientation, race, creed, color,  
20 marital status, familial status, mental or physical disability, religion, or national origin cannot and  
21 should not attempt to treat others without regard to age, sex, gender identity, sexual orientation,  
22 race, creed, color, marital status, familial status, mental or physical disability, religion, or national  
23 origin.

24           II. Nothing in this section shall be construed to prohibit discussing, as part of a larger  
25 course of academic instruction, the historical existence of ideas and subjects identified in this  
26 section.

27           III. Any person claiming to be aggrieved by a violation of this section, including the attorney  
28 general, may initiate a civil action against a school or school district in superior court for legal or  
29 equitable relief, or with the New Hampshire commission for human rights as provided in RSA 354-  
30 A:34.

31           IV. Violation of this section by an educator shall be considered a violation of the educator  
32 code of conduct that justifies disciplinary sanction by the state board of education.

33           V. For the purposes of this section, "educator" means a professional employee of any school  
34 district whose position requires certification by the state board pursuant to RSA 189:39.  
35 Administrators, specialists, and teachers are included within the definition of this term.

**Amendment to HB 2-FN-A-LOCAL**  
**- Page 148 -**

1           299 Severability. If any provision of sections 297-298, or the application of any provision to any  
2 person or circumstance is held to be invalid, the remainder of such sections, and their application to  
3 any other persons or circumstances shall not be affected thereby.

4           300 Effective Date. Sections 297-299 of this act shall take effect upon passage.

5           301 Application of Emergency Orders.

6           I. The state hereby recognizes that the issuance of multiple executive orders may have  
7 created undue hardship or confusion and contributed to the stressful environment for business  
8 operations, particularly small business entities. The penalties associated with violations of these  
9 orders, while issued in the interest of public health, should not unduly penalize law-abiding  
10 businesses.

11           II. Notwithstanding any provision of law to the contrary, state, county, and local  
12 jurisdictions shall not enforce, and shall reverse, any violation of the governor's emergency orders  
13 regarding the COVID-19 pandemic.

14           III. Any business fines issued under executive or emergency orders issued in response to  
15 COVID-19 or in accordance with RSA 4:47 shall be refunded. The governor is hereby authorized to  
16 draw a warrant for up to \$10,000 for this purpose out of any money in the treasury not otherwise  
17 appropriated.

18           IV. The attorney general shall request that the court dismiss any pending enforcement  
19 action related to violation of an emergency order issued by the governor in response to the COVID-19  
20 pandemic.

21           V. Any record of violation or written warning for such violations shall be expunged if  
22 requested in writing, and such records shall not be admissible in any subsequent or future court  
23 proceeding. Notwithstanding the provisions of RSA 651:5, IX, there shall be no charge to the  
24 petitioner for expungement of these records.

25           302 New Sections; Animal Records Database. Amend RSA 437 by inserting after section 8 the  
26 following new sections:

27           437:8-a Animal Records Database Established.

28           I. The department of agriculture, markets, and food shall design, establish, and contract  
29 with a third party for the implementation and operation of an electronic system to facilitate the  
30 handling of animal records.

31           II. The department shall maintain a reporting system capable of receiving electronically  
32 transmitted records from veterinarians. The commissioner shall adopt rules under RSA 541-A to  
33 govern methods of obtaining, compiling, and maintaining such information he or she deems  
34 necessary to manage such database including procedures for providing authorized access. The  
35 commissioner shall also ensure that the database is secure from unauthorized access or use.

36           III. The commissioner may issue a waiver to a veterinarian who is unable to submit  
37 information by electronic means. Such waiver may permit the veterinarian to submit information by

**Amendment to HB 2-FN-A-LOCAL**  
**- Page 149 -**

1 paper form or other means, provided all information required by RSA 437:8 is submitted in this  
2 alternative format and within the established time limit.

3 IV. The commissioner may grant a reasonable extension to a veterinarian who is unable, for  
4 good cause, to submit all the information required by RSA 437:8 within the established time limits.  
5 Any veterinarian who in good faith reports to the program as required by RSA 437:8 shall be  
6 immune from any civil or criminal liability as the result of such good faith reporting.

7 V. There is established a nonlapsing fund to be known as the animal records database fund  
8 in the department of agriculture, markets, and food which shall be kept distinct and separate from  
9 all other funds. All moneys in the animal records database fund shall be nonlapsing and continually  
10 appropriated to the commissioner, and except as otherwise provided in law, shall be used for the  
11 purpose of administering and maintaining the animal records database established in this section.  
12 The database fund shall draw moneys only from grants and appropriations.

13 VI. Notwithstanding paragraph V, the fund shall be initiated by transfers from the  
14 agricultural product and scale testing fund established under RSA 435:20, IV, as provided in RSA  
15 435:20, V.

16 437:8-b Confidentiality.

17 I. Information submitted to the animal records database is exempt from public disclosure,  
18 and shall not be subject to discovery, subpoena, or other means of legal compulsion for release.  
19 Disclosure to local, state, and federal officials is not public disclosure. This exemption shall not  
20 affect the disclosure of information used in official local, state, or federal animal health  
21 investigations or pet vendor license investigations under this chapter. Database records,  
22 information, or lists may be made available pursuant to a court order on a case-by-case basis. Any  
23 information, record, or list received pursuant to this paragraph shall not be transferred or otherwise  
24 made available to any other person or listed entity not authorized under this paragraph.

25 II. The department shall establish and maintain procedures to ensure the privacy and  
26 confidentiality of animal and animal owner information.

27 III. The department may use and release information and reports from the program for  
28 program analysis and evaluation, statistical analysis, public research, public policy, and educational  
29 purposes, provided that the data are aggregated or otherwise de-identified.

30 IV. No animal records database records, information, or lists shall be sold, rented,  
31 transferred, or otherwise made available in whole or in part, in any form or format, directly or  
32 indirectly, to another person.

33 V. Certificates of transfer shall be removed from the animal records database after 4 years.

34 VI. Any person who knowingly accesses, alters, destroys, publishes, or discloses animal  
35 records database information except as authorized in this section or attempts to obtain such  
36 information by fraud, deceit, misrepresentation, or subterfuge shall be guilty of a class B felony.

**Amendment to HB 2-FN-A-LOCAL**  
**- Page 150 -**

1 VII. Nothing in this section shall limit the right of a person damaged by a violation to  
2 pursue any other appropriate cause of action.

3 303 Certificates of Transfer for Dogs and Cats. RSA 437:8 is repealed and reenacted to read as  
4 follows:

5 437:8 Certificates of Transfer for Dogs, Cats, and Ferrets.

6 I. For purposes of this chapter, an official certificate of transfer means an electronic record  
7 electronically submitted to the animal records database by a licensed veterinarian, containing the  
8 name and address of the entity transferring ownership of the dog, cat, or ferret, the age, gender,  
9 breed, microchip number, tattoo number, ear tag number, or physical description of the dog, cat, or  
10 ferret, and the certification by the veterinarian that the dog, cat, or ferret is free from evidence of  
11 communicable diseases or internal or external parasites. A list of all vaccines and medication  
12 administered to the dog, cat, or ferret shall be included in or attached to the certificate. An official  
13 certificate of transfer is distinct from a federal certificate of veterinary inspection and is not  
14 interchangeable with a certificate of veterinary inspection .

15 II. The electronically submitted certificate of transfer shall be considered the official  
16 certificate of transfer. A copy of the certificate of transfer of the dog, cat, or ferret offered for  
17 transfer by a licensee shall be kept on the premises where dogs, cats, and ferrets are displayed, and  
18 made available for inspection by the department, local officials, or a member of the public upon  
19 request up to one year after the animal has left the facility. The public shall be informed of their  
20 right to inspect a copy of the certificate of transfer for each dog, cat, or ferret offered for transfer by a  
21 sign prominently displayed in the area where dogs, cats, or ferrets are displayed. Upon transfer of a  
22 dog, cat, or ferret, a copy of that animal's certificate of transfer shall be given to the transferee in  
23 addition to any other documents which are customarily delivered to the transferee.

24 III. For purposes of this chapter, an official certificate of transfer waiver means an electronic  
25 record electronically submitted to the animal records database provided in lieu of an official  
26 certificate of transfer for a dog, cat, or ferret that has failed the examination for an official certificate  
27 of transfer because of a non-contagious illness, feline leukemia, or feline immunodeficiency virus.  
28 The waiver shall contain the name and address of the entity transferring ownership of the dog, cat,  
29 or ferret; the age, gender, breed, microchip number, tattoo number, ear tag number, or physical  
30 description of the dog, cat, or ferret; the reason for failure of the examination for the official  
31 certificate of transfer; and the signature of the transferee indicating that the transferee has  
32 knowledge of the dog's, cat's, or ferret's non-contagious medical condition. A list of all vaccines and  
33 medication administered to the dog, cat, or ferret shall be included in or attached to the certificate of  
34 transfer waiver. The waiver shall be submitted electronically to the animal records database by a  
35 New Hampshire licensed veterinarian.

36 IV. No person, firm, corporation, or other entity shall ship or bring into the state of New  
37 Hampshire, to offer for transfer in the state of New Hampshire, any cat, dog, or ferret less than 8

**Amendment to HB 2-FN-A-LOCAL**  
**- Page 151 -**

1 weeks of age. No person, firm, corporation, or other entity shall offer for transfer any cat, dog, or  
2 ferret less than 8 weeks of age.

3 V. Once a dog, cat, or ferret intended for transfer has entered the state, it shall be held at  
4 least 48 hours at a facility licensed under RSA 437 or at a facility operated by a licensed veterinarian  
5 separated from other animals on the premises before being offered for transfer.

6 VI. No animal shelter shall transfer any dog, cat or ferret that is received from outside of the  
7 state until the quarantine requirements in 437:8, V have been met and without an official transfer  
8 certificate. Animal shelter facilities, as defined in RSA 437:1, I, are exempt from the requirements of  
9 this section relative to transferring dogs, cats, and ferrets except that:

10 (a) All animal shelter facilities shall have on premises a microchip scanner and shall  
11 maintain a file of recognized pet retrieval agencies, including but not limited to national tattoo or  
12 microchip registries.

13 (b) Where an owner is not known, all animal shelter facilities shall inspect for tattoos,  
14 ear tags, or other permanent forms of positive identification and shall scan for a microchip upon  
15 admission of an unclaimed or abandoned animal as defined in RSA 437:18, IV and prior to  
16 transferring ownership of an unclaimed or abandoned animal.

17 VII. No dog, cat, or ferret shall be offered for transfer by a licensee or by any individual  
18 without first being protected against infectious diseases using vaccines approved by the state  
19 veterinarian. No dog, cat, or ferret shall be offered for transfer by a licensee or by any individual  
20 unless accompanied by a copy of the official certificate of transfer or official certificate of transfer  
21 waiver issued by a licensed veterinarian within the prior 14 days. No transfer shall occur unless the  
22 transferred animal is accompanied by a copy of the official certificate of transfer or official certificate  
23 of transfer waiver. The official certificate of transfer or official certificate of transfer waiver shall  
24 reside in the animal records database. Copies shall be provided to the veterinarian, transferor, and  
25 the transferee, who shall retain copies for their records. The transferor shall retain a copy for his or  
26 her records. If an official certificate of transfer or official certificate of transfer waiver is produced, it  
27 shall be prima facie evidence of transfer.

28 304 New Subparagraph; Animal Records Database Fund. Amend RSA 6:12, I(b) by inserting  
29 after subparagraph (364) the following new subparagraph:

30 (365) Moneys deposited in the animal records database fund established in RSA  
31 437:8-a, V.

32 305 New Paragraph; Agricultural Product and Scale Testing Fund; Transfer Authority. Amend  
33 RSA 435:20 by inserting after paragraph IV the following new paragraph:

34 V. The commissioner shall transfer funds from the agricultural product and scale testing  
35 fund established under RSA 435:20, IV to the animal records database fund established in RSA  
36 437:8-a to develop and make operational the animal records database. The commissioner shall  
37 certify to the secretary of state and the director of the office of legislative services the date on which

**Amendment to HB 2-FN-A-LOCAL**  
**- Page 152 -**

1 the animal records database is operational. For 2 years after such certification, if needed for  
2 database operation and maintenance, the commissioner may continue to transfer additional funds  
3 from the agricultural product and scale testing fund to the animal records database fund for this  
4 purpose.

5 306 Repeal. RSA 435:20, V, relative to the authority of the commissioner of the department of  
6 agriculture, markets, and food to transfer funds from the agricultural product and scale testing fund,  
7 is repealed.

8 307 Applicability; Effective Dates.

9 I. Section 303 of this act shall take effect 90 days after the commissioner of the department  
10 of agriculture, markets, and food certifies to the secretary of state and the director of the office of  
11 legislative services that the animal records database established in RSA 437:8-a is operational.

12 II. Section 306 of this act shall take effect 2 years from the date on which the commissioner  
13 of the department of agriculture, markets, and food certifies to the secretary of state and the director  
14 of the office of legislative services, that the animal records database established in RSA 437:8-a is  
15 operational.

16 308 Appropriation. The sum of \$250,000 for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2023 is hereby  
17 appropriated to the department of agriculture, markets, and food for the maintenance of the animal  
18 records database. These appropriations are in addition to any other funds appropriated to the  
19 department of agriculture, markets, and food. The governor is authorized to draw a warrant for said  
20 sum out of any money in the treasury not otherwise appropriated.

21 309 Position Established. The classified position of IT manager III is established in the  
22 department of information technology to develop and administer the animal records database  
23 established in RSA 437:8-a.

24 310 Effective Date.

25 I. Section 302 of this act shall take effect upon its passage.

26 II. Section 303 of this act shall take effect as provided in paragraph I of section 307 of this  
27 act.

28 III. Section 306 of this act shall take effect as provided in paragraph II of section 307 of this  
29 act.

30 311 Community College System of New Hampshire; Dual and Concurrent Enrollment Program.  
31 Amend RSA 188-E:25 through 188-E:29 to read as follows:

32 188-E:25 Definitions. In this subdivision:

33 I. ***"CCSNH" means the community college system of New Hampshire.***

34 II. "Concurrent enrollment" means courses taught at the high school by high school teachers  
35 approved by [~~the community college system of New Hampshire (CCSNH)~~ ***CCSNH*** in which high  
36 school students earn both high school and college or university credit while students are still  
37 attending high school or a career technical education center.



1           ~~[H.]~~ **III.** "Dual enrollment" means college courses taught by instructors from ~~[the community~~  
2 ~~college system of New Hampshire (CCSNH)]~~ **CCSNH** in which high school students earn college  
3 credit while students are still enrolled in high school or a career technical education center.

4           188-E:26 Program Established. There is established a dual and concurrent enrollment program  
5 in ~~[the department of education]~~ **CCSNH**. Participation in the program shall be offered to high  
6 school and career technical education center students in grades 10 through 12. The program shall  
7 provide opportunities for qualified New Hampshire high school students to gain access and support  
8 for dual and concurrent enrollment in STEM (science, technology, engineering, and mathematics)  
9 and STEM-related courses that are fundamental for success in postsecondary education and to meet  
10 New Hampshire's emerging workforce needs.

11           188-E:27 Enrollment Requirements.

12           I. An interested high school student in grades 10 through 12 may enroll in a course that is  
13 designated by ~~[the]~~ CCSNH as part of the dual and concurrent enrollment program.

14           II. A student in the program shall be provided funding for enrollment in no more than 2 dual  
15 or concurrent enrollment courses taken in grade 10, no more than 2 dual or concurrent enrollment  
16 courses taken in grade 11, and no more than 2 dual or concurrent enrollment courses taken in grade  
17 12. A student may take more than 2 dual or concurrent enrollment courses per year at his or her  
18 own expense.

19           III.(a) The state shall pay the current rate of concurrent enrollment tuition, which is  
20 established at \$150 per course, to the CCSNH institution where a high school or career and technical  
21 education student successfully completes the concurrent enrollment course.

22           (b) The state shall pay the current rate of dual enrollment tuition, which is established  
23 at 1/2 the regular cost of the course, to the CCSNH institution where a high school or career and  
24 technical education student successfully completes a dual enrollment course and ~~[the]~~ CCSNH shall  
25 accept such amount as full payment for course tuition.

26           IV. Each high school should provide a designated individual to serve as the point of contact  
27 on matters related to the program, including but not limited to, student counseling, support services,  
28 course scheduling, managing course forms and student registration, program evaluation, course  
29 transferability, and assisting with online courses. Each high school shall annually notify all high  
30 school students and their parents of dual and concurrent enrollment opportunities.

31           188-E:28 School Board Policy.

32           I. No later than July 1, 2018, the school board of each school district shall develop and adopt  
33 a policy permitting students residing in the district who are in grade 11 or 12 to participate in the  
34 dual and concurrent enrollment program. The policy shall, at a minimum, include compliance with  
35 measurable educational standards and criteria approved by ~~[the]~~ CCSNH and that meet the same  
36 standard of quality and rigor as courses offered on campus by ~~[the]~~ CCSNH. The policy shall also  
37 comply with the standards for accreditation and program development established by the National

1 Alliance for Concurrent Enrollment Partnerships. The policy shall include, but not be limited to,  
2 student eligibility criteria, standards for course content, standards for faculty approval, program  
3 coordination and communication requirements, tuition and fees, textbooks and materials, course  
4 grading policy, data collection, maintenance, and security, revenue and expenditure reporting, and  
5 process for renewal of the agreement.

6 II. The department of education and ~~the~~ CCSNH shall develop and approve a model dual  
7 and concurrent enrollment agreement that shall be used by the CCSNH and the school board of a  
8 school district participating in the dual and concurrent enrollment agreement program. The model  
9 agreement shall include standards established by ~~the~~ CCSNH, shall include elements, standards,  
10 and criteria that have been approved by the department of education and CCSNH, and shall serve as  
11 the framework for the development, implementation, and administration of the dual and concurrent  
12 enrollment program in each school district by clearly defining the procedures related to concurrent  
13 and dual enrollment of high school students in college classes. ~~The department~~ **CCSNH** shall  
14 further develop guidelines for the program relating to reporting, accountability, and payment of  
15 available funds to ~~the~~ CCSNH.

16 188-E:29 Budget Requests.

17 I. The ~~commissioner of the department of education~~ **chancellor of CCSNH, or his or her**  
18 **designee**, shall submit expenditure requests in accordance with RSA ~~9:4~~ **9:4-e** to fund the dual and  
19 concurrent enrollment program established in this subdivision.

20 **II. In the event expenditures by CCSNH for the dual and concurrent enrollment**  
21 **program exceed amounts appropriated by the state, the chancellor, or his or her designee,**  
22 **may request the fiscal committee of the general court authorize additional funding.**  
23 **Amounts requested under this paragraph shall be limited to direct program costs and**  
24 **shall not include costs relative to program administration. For funds requested and**  
25 **approved, the governor is authorized to draw a warrant from any money in the treasury**  
26 **not otherwise appropriated.**

27 312 Dual and Concurrent Enrollment Program; Appropriation. The sums of \$1,500,000 for the  
28 fiscal year ending June 30, 2022, and \$1,500,000 for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2023, are hereby  
29 appropriated to community college system of New Hampshire for the purpose of funding and  
30 administering the dual and concurrent enrollment program under RSA 188-E:26. This  
31 appropriation shall be in addition to any other funds appropriated to the community college system  
32 of New Hampshire. The governor is authorized to draw a warrant for said sums out of any money in  
33 the treasury not otherwise appropriated. Said appropriation shall not lapse.

34 313 School Building Aid; Annual Grant for Leased Space. Amend the introductory paragraph of  
35 RSA 198:15-hh, I to read as follows:

36 I. The amount of the annual grant for a lease to any school district duly organized, any city  
37 maintaining a school department within its corporate organization, any cooperative school district as

1 defined in RSA 195:1, or any receiving district operating an area school as defined in RSA 195-A:1,  
2 shall be a sum equal to 30 percent of the amount of the annual payment of the lease incurred, for the  
3 cost of leasing permanent space in a building or buildings not owned by the school district or school  
4 administrative unit which is used for the operation of a high school vocational technical education  
5 program, to the extent approved by the state board of education. For the purposes of this section,  
6 the amount of the annual grant for a lease to a vocational technical education center shall be  
7 calculated in the same manner as a cooperative school district. The amount of the annual grant for a  
8 chartered public school authorized under RSA 194-B:3-a shall be a sum equal to 30 percent of the  
9 annual lease payment incurred for the cost of leasing space; provided that no annual grant for leased  
10 space provided to a chartered public school in accordance with this section shall exceed [~~\$30,000~~  
11 **\$50,000** in any fiscal year. The total amount of grants to schools pursuant to this section shall not  
12 exceed the state appropriation for leased space. If the amount appropriated is insufficient therefor,  
13 the appropriation shall be prorated proportionally among the schools eligible for a grant. Such lease  
14 agreements shall be eligible for grants under this section, provided all of the following conditions  
15 apply:

16 314 New Paragraph; Ten Year Plan for Grant Projects. Amend RSA 198:15-a by inserting after  
17 paragraph IV the following new paragraph:

18 V. The department of education shall develop and maintain a 10-year school facilities plan of  
19 potential school building grant projects. Potential projects shall include, but not be limited to,  
20 criteria pursuant to RSA 198:15-c, II(b). The 10-year plan is intended to create a method to identify  
21 and enhance school facilities in a safe, healthy, and efficient manner while providing adequate  
22 learning environments for New Hampshire's students. The 10-year plan shall be updated every  
23 biennium to provide the department a summary of projects and school facility capital expenditures  
24 that are anticipated for the next 10 years. The state board of education shall adopt rules pursuant to  
25 RSA 541-A relative to this paragraph. The plan shall identify new construction, renovation, and  
26 emergency projects, and describe the overall condition of projects contained in the plan.

27 315 New Paragraph; Kindergarten Adequate Education Grants. Amend RSA 198:48-b by  
28 inserting after paragraph II the following new paragraph:

29 III. For the fiscal year ending June 30, 2021, and every fiscal year thereafter, the amount  
30 necessary to fund the grants under this section is hereby appropriated to the department from the  
31 education trust fund established in RSA 198:39. If the balance in the education trust fund is less  
32 than zero, the governor is authorized to draw a warrant for sufficient funds to eliminate such deficit  
33 out of any money in the treasury not otherwise appropriated. The commissioner of the department  
34 of administrative services shall inform the fiscal committee and the governor and council of such  
35 balance. This reporting shall not in any way prohibit or delay the distribution of kindergarten  
36 adequate education grants.

**Amendment to HB 2-FN-A-LOCAL**  
**- Page 156 -**

1       316 Appropriation; Department of Education. The sum of \$1,906,313 for the fiscal year ending  
2 June 30, 2021 is hereby appropriated to the department of education for the purpose of funding and  
3 distributing additional adequate education grants under RSA 198:48-b, I and II. Of this  
4 appropriation, \$840,039 shall be for payments for those districts that would have been eligible for  
5 said grants had the provisions of RSA 198:48-b, I and II, been in effect for the fiscal year ending  
6 June 30, 2020. Said appropriation shall be a charge against the education trust fund and shall not  
7 lapse.

8       317 Effective Date. Sections 315 and 316 of this act shall take effect June 30, 2021.

9       318 School Planning Committees; Vacancies. Amend RSA 671:33 to read as follows:

10       671:33 Vacancies.

11       I. Vacancies among members of cooperative or area school planning committees shall be  
12 filled by the moderator for the unexpired term.

13       II.(a) The school board shall fill vacancies occurring on the school board, except as provided  
14 in subparagraph (b), and in all other district offices for which no other method of filling a vacancy is  
15 provided. Appointees of the school board shall serve until the next district election when the voters  
16 of the district shall elect a replacement for the unexpired term. In the case of a vacancy of the entire  
17 membership of the school board, or if the remaining members are unable, by majority vote, to agree  
18 upon an appointment, the selectmen of the town or towns involved shall appoint members by  
19 majority vote in convention.

20       (b) In a cooperative school district, the remaining school board members representing  
21 the same town or towns as the departed member shall fill a vacancy on the school board, provided  
22 that there are at least 2 such members. ***A member-at-large shall also be included as a***  
23 ***representative of the same town.*** If there are less than 2 remaining members on the cooperative  
24 school board representing the same town or towns as the departed member, or if the remaining  
25 members are unable, by majority vote, to agree upon an appointment, the selectmen of the town or  
26 towns involved shall fill the vacancy by majority vote in convention. If the selectmen are unable to  
27 fill the vacancy then the cooperative school district moderator shall make the appointment. A  
28 member appointed to fill a vacancy under this subparagraph shall serve until the next district  
29 election when the voters of the district shall elect a replacement for the unexpired term.

30       III. Vacancies in the office of moderator shall be filled by vote at a school meeting or election,  
31 provided that, until a replacement is chosen, the school district clerk shall serve as moderator or  
32 shall appoint a moderator pro tempore.

33       IV. In a cooperative school district, the remaining budget committee members representing  
34 the same town or towns as the departed member shall fill a vacancy on the budget committee,  
35 provided that there are at least 2 such members. ***A member-at-large shall also be included as***  
36 ***a representative of the same town.*** If there are less than 2 remaining members on the budget  
37 committee representing the same town or towns as the departed member, or if the remaining

**Amendment to HB 2-FN-A-LOCAL**  
**- Page 157 -**

1 members are unable, by majority vote, to agree upon an appointment, the selectmen of the town or  
2 towns involved shall fill the vacancy by majority vote in convention. If the selectmen are unable to  
3 fill the vacancy then the cooperative school district moderator shall make the appointment. If the  
4 vacancy is for the cooperative school board representative to the cooperative school district budget  
5 committee, such vacancy shall be filled by the cooperative school board. A member appointed to fill a  
6 vacancy under this subparagraph shall serve until the next district election when the voters of the  
7 district shall elect a replacement for the unexpired term.

8 319 Appropriation; Department of Transportation.

9 I. There is hereby appropriated to the department of transportation the sum of \$11,000,000  
10 for the biennium ending June 30, 2023, which shall be expended pursuant to this section. The  
11 governor is authorized to draw a warrant for said sum out of any money in the treasury not  
12 otherwise appropriated.

13 II. The sum appropriated in this section shall be allocated as follows:

14 (a) \$5,000,000 for the highway and bridge betterment program established in RSA  
15 235:23-a.

16 (b) \$6,000,000 for the acquisition of fleet vehicles and equipment.

17 320 Appropriation; Department of Education.

18 I. There is hereby appropriated to the department of education the sum of \$30,000,000, for  
19 the fiscal year ending June 30, 2021, for school building aid on new projects under RSA 198:15-a.  
20 This appropriation shall be a charge against the education trust fund and shall not lapse until June  
21 30, 2023.

22 II. The \$50,000,000 cap on school building aid grants for construction or renovation projects  
23 approved by the department of education under RSA 198:15-a, IV shall be suspended for the  
24 biennium ending June 30, 2023.

25 321 Section 320 of this act shall take effect June 30, 2021.

26 322 Education Tax Revenue; Fiscal Year 2023. For the fiscal year ending June 30, 2023, and  
27 notwithstanding RSA 76:3, the commissioner of the department of revenue administration shall set  
28 the education tax rate at a level sufficient to generate revenue of \$263,000,000 when imposed on all  
29 persons and property taxable pursuant to RSA 76:8, except property subject to tax under RSA 82 and  
30 RSA 83-F. The education property tax rate shall be effective for tax periods beginning on or after  
31 April 1, 2022. The rate shall be set to the nearest 1/2 cent necessary to generate the revenue  
32 required in this section.

33 323 Supplemental Education Payment; Fiscal Year 2023. The commissioner of education, in  
34 consultation with the commissioner of the department of revenue administration, shall determine if  
35 any municipality's total education grant pursuant to RSA 198:41, including all statewide education  
36 property tax raised and retained locally, is decreased due to the statewide education property tax  
37 reduction in section 322 of this act. Any amounts identified shall be paid to impacted municipalities

**Amendment to HB 2-FN-A-LOCAL**  
**- Page 158 -**

1 pursuant to the distribution schedule under RSA 198:42. The governor is authorized to draw a  
2 warrant from the education trust fund to satisfy the state's obligation under this section.

3 324 Effective Date. Sections 322 and 323 of this act shall take effect July 1, 2021.

4 325 Department of Health and Human Services; Child Care Services. The commissioner of the  
5 department of health and human services shall be responsible for determining, on an ongoing basis  
6 through June 30, 2023, whether there is sufficient funding in account 05-95-42-421110-2977, class  
7 536, to fund employment-related child care services to avoid a wait list. If at any time the  
8 commissioner determines that funding is insufficient, he or she shall, to the extent allowed by  
9 applicable federal regulations, utilize available federal Temporary Assistance to Needy Families  
10 reserve funds to cover the amount of the shortfall. The department shall report quarterly to the  
11 fiscal committee of the general court on any funds expended on employment-related child care  
12 services, including funds budgeted in account 05-95-42-421110-2977 as well as federal Temporary  
13 Assistance to Needy Families funds authorized by this section. The department shall provide  
14 enrollment-based reimbursement, rather than attendance-based payment, to child care providers  
15 who accept child care scholarships through the Child Care and Development Fund (CCDF) for the  
16 fiscal year ending June 30, 2022 using, to the extent allowable by applicable federal regulations,  
17 federal recovery funds. No state general funds shall be used to make enrollment-based  
18 reimbursement payments to providers.

19 326 Statement of Findings. The general court finds that:

20 I. Placement in corrections settings can be harmful to children and lead to increased  
21 delinquency and adult criminal behavior. It should therefore be reserved for those circumstances in  
22 which the safety of a child or of the community requires such confinement.

23 II. Placement of children who are not serious violent offenders in settings other than the  
24 Sununu Youth Services Center (SYSC) complies with The Families First Act, PL 115-123, and the  
25 New Hampshire system of care established pursuant to 2019; 44 (SB 14), which prioritize  
26 community-based treatment of children.

27 III. This act is in furtherance of these goals.

28 327 Appropriation; Department of Health and Human Services; Sununu Youth Services Center.  
29 The sum of \$10,400,000 for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2022 and the sum of \$9,922,157 for the  
30 fiscal year ending June 30, 2023, are hereby appropriated to the department of health and human  
31 services for the purpose of operating the Sununu youth services center as the department transitions  
32 to an replacement facility. Of the amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2022,  
33 \$9,000,000 shall be state general funds and \$1,400,000 shall be other funds. Of the amount  
34 appropriated in the fiscal year ending June 30, 2023, \$9,000,000 shall be state general funds and  
35 \$922,157 shall be other funds. Such funds shall not lapse until June 30, 2023. The governor is  
36 authorized to draw a warrant for the sums out of any money in the treasury not otherwise  
37 appropriated.

**Amendment to HB 2-FN-A-LOCAL**  
**- Page 159 -**

1           328 Transfer of Funds for Operation of the Sununu Youth Services Center. Notwithstanding  
2 RSA 9:16-a and RSA 9:16-c, for the biennium ending June 30, 2023, prior approval of the fiscal  
3 committee of the general court shall be required for any transfer of funds required for the operation  
4 of the Sununu youth services center.

5           329 Findings; Sununu Youth Services Center. The general court finds that the current Sununu  
6 youth services center shall be closed no later than March 1, 2023 and the opening of a replacement  
7 facility shall occur no later than March 1, 2023.

8           330 Committee Established.

9           I. There is established a committee to develop a plan for the closure and replacement of the  
10 Sununu youth services center. The members of the committee shall be as follows:

11           (a) Three members of the house of representatives, each of whom shall be from a  
12 standing committee having jurisdiction over juvenile justice, appointed by the speaker of the house  
13 of representatives.

14           (b) Two members of the senate, appointed by the president of the senate.

15           II. In addition, the legislative members of the committee shall seek input and expert advice  
16 from, but not limited to, the following:

17           (a) The department of health and human services.

18           (b) The office of the child advocate.

19           (c) The Disabilities Rights Center.

20           (d) The National Alliance on Mental Illness.

21           (e) New Futures.

22           (f) Any other group or organization the committee deems necessary.

23           III. Legislative members of the committee shall receive mileage at the legislative rate when  
24 attending to the duties of the committee.

25           IV. The committee shall develop a plan for the closure and replacement of the Sununu youth  
26 services center, including cost estimates for the construction and operation of a new facility. The  
27 committee's plan for a replacement facility shall meet the following requirements:

28           (a) It shall be operated by the department of health and human services.

29           (b) It shall be designed to meet the unique needs of up to 18 youth at a time who are at  
30 the facility pursuant to RSA 169-B:14, detention; RSA 169-B:19, commitment; RSA 169-B:24,  
31 transfer to superior court, RSA 169-B:32; RSA 651:17-a, service of adult sentence of incarceration at  
32 the youth development center, and 169-A, interstate compact on juveniles.

33           (c) It shall accommodate requirements to separate youth by gender, treatment needs,  
34 court order, safety, and security. The facility shall include 3 separate residential spaces, each  
35 including capacity for 6 youth.

36           (d) It shall have capacity to provide services to meet the medical, physical, and  
37 behavioral health needs of all potentially eligible youth.

**Amendment to HB 2-FN-A-LOCAL**  
**- Page 160 -**

1           (e) It shall have space for 18 beds, including space for flexibility to meet the needs of all  
2 genders, safety and security, crisis stabilization and admissions and discharges.

3           (f) It shall have adequate space to meet the educational needs of all youth potentially  
4 eligible, including youth with special education needs.

5           (g) It shall have adequate space for indoor and outdoor recreation.

6           (h) It shall have the capacity to meet the nutritional needs of all youth.

7           (i) It shall have necessary elements to be architecturally secure and equipped with video  
8 surveillance.

9           (j) The opening of the replacement facility shall be no later than March 1, 2023.

10          V. The committee shall prepare legislation relative to the implementation of the plan  
11 developed in paragraph IV for submission for the 2022 legislative session.

12          VI. The members of the study committee shall elect a chairperson from among the members.  
13 The first meeting of the committee shall be called by the first-named senate member. The first  
14 meeting of the committee shall be held within 30 days of the effective date of this section. Four  
15 members of the committee shall constitute a quorum.

16          VII. The committee shall issue their final report to speaker of the house of representatives,  
17 the senate president, the senate clerk, the house clerk, the governor, and the state library on or  
18 before November 1, 2021 and submit the plan to the joint fiscal committee for approval.

19          331 Department of Health and Human Services; Closed Loop Referral System.  
20 Notwithstanding any other provision of the law to the contrary, there shall be no further expansion  
21 of the “closed loop referral” system by the department of health and human services beyond that  
22 which has been or will be implemented pursuant to the sole source grant agreement to Unite USA  
23 Inc. of Nashua in the amount of \$700,000 dated October 19, 2020. Before the department  
24 undertakes any further utilization of the closed loop referral system beyond that authorized by the  
25 preceding sentence, the legislative oversight committee on health and human services, established in  
26 RSA 126-A:13, shall conduct a comprehensive review of the information intended to be stored in the  
27 master index file or accessed using the master indexes within and between the closed loop referral  
28 system and other interconnected systems. Further, the oversight committee shall assess the privacy  
29 protections and access/release limitations afforded by this system, and the adequacy of the  
30 procedures utilized by the system to insure that persons using it have given informed consent to the  
31 (“opt-in”) release of their personally identifiable information available through the system of  
32 systems. The department shall provide all requested data and information regarding the closed loop  
33 referral system and systems with which it is intended to interconnect within one week of the request  
34 by the oversight committee. The oversight committee shall report its findings and recommendations,  
35 if any, to the legislature, the governor, and the department of health and human services by  
36 November 1, 2021. The department of health and human services is prohibited from accessing an  
37 individual’s information from the closed loop referral system who is not receiving services funded



**Amendment to HB 2-FN-A-LOCAL**  
**- Page 161 -**

1 through a department of health and human services program. Within 48 hours of becoming aware of  
2 a data breach, Unite USA Inc. shall begin the process of notification by first class mail to all  
3 individuals impacted by the data breach. Any individual whose information is intended to be  
4 included in the closed loop referral shall retain the right to opt in to the system on each referral and  
5 retain the right to revoke consent to be in the system at any time.

6 332 American Rescue Plan Act; Unanticipated Revenue. Funds received by municipalities from  
7 the American Rescue Plan Act of 2021 may be considered unanticipated revenue under RSA 31:95-b  
8 and may be accepted and expended pursuant to RSA 31:95-b, II-IV whether or not a political  
9 subdivision has adopted the provisions of RSA 31:95-b.

10 333 Salary Schedules. RSA 99:1-a is repealed and reenacted to read as follows:

11 99:1-a Salary Schedules. The department of administrative services shall develop and  
12 implement for the executive branch such salary schedules as authorized by collective bargaining  
13 agreements between the state and an employee organization and subject to appropriation. The  
14 department shall apply the appropriate salary schedules to all unrepresented employees. The  
15 department shall post base salary schedules on its public Internet website.

16 334 Corrections Officers' Salaries.

17 I. Effective July 2, 2021, part-time corrections officers and corrections officer corporals shall  
18 be compensated in accordance with the salary schedule applicable to full-time corrections officers  
19 and corrections officer corporals.

20 II. Effective July 2, 2021, corrections officer majors shall be compensated in accordance with  
21 the salary schedule applicable to corrections officer lieutenants, sergeants and captains.

22 335 Parking; Concord. The department of administrative services is authorized to spend such  
23 funding as appropriated for additional parking for full-time and part-time employees who are  
24 assigned to the downtown Concord area and who are not provided a state-provided parking space for  
25 their personal vehicle.

26 336 Compensation for Certain State Officers; Unclassified State Employees; July 2, 2021. RSA  
27 94:1-a, I (a) is repealed and reenacted to read as follows:

28 I.(a) The following salary ranges shall apply to the following grades:

29	GRADE	STEP 01	STEP 02	STEP 03	STEP 04	STEP 05	STEP 06	STEP 07
30	AA	56,082.00	59,748.00	63,388.00	67,054.00	70,694.00	74,360.00	78,026.00
31	BB	58,318.00	62,114.00	65,910.00	69,732.00	73,528.00	77,324.00	81,120.00
32	CC	61,022.00	65,000.00	68,978.00	72,982.00	76,960.00	80,938.00	84,942.00
33	DD	64,246.00	68,432.00	72,644.00	76,830.00	81,042.00	85,228.00	89,414.00
34	EE	68,042.00	72,488.00	76,934.00	81,406.00	85,852.00	90,298.00	94,744.00
35	FF	72,748.00	77,506.00	82,264.00	87,048.00	91,806.00	96,564.00	101,322.00
36	GG	78,520.00	83,668.00	88,816.00	93,964.00	99,112.00	104,260.00	109,408.00
37	HH	85,514.00	91,104.00	96,720.00	102,336.00	107,952.00	113,568.00	119,184.00



**Amendment to HB 2-FN-A-LOCAL**  
**- Page 163 -**

1	PP	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	167,206.00
2	QQ	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	176,696.00

3       339 Salary Wages for Councilors and Commissioners; July 1, 2022. RSA 94:1-a, II is repealed  
4 and reenacted to read as follows:

5           II. The salary wages for the positions set forth below shall be as follows commencing July 1,  
6 2022:

7								Maximum
8	Governor's councilors							\$17,940.00
9	Racing and charitable gaming commissioners							\$13,910.00
10	Sweepstakes commission, chairman							\$20,228.00
11	Sweepstakes commission, members							\$11,388.00

12       340 Department of Justice; Attorney Salaries; July 2, 2021. RSA 94:1-a, I(c) is repealed and  
13 reenacted to read as follows:

14           I.(c) For attorney positions in the department of justice, except for the attorney general and  
15 deputy attorney general, the following shall apply commencing on July 2, 2021:

16		Minimum	Market anchor		Maximum
17		\$54,617			\$126,532
18	Attorney			\$65,838	
19	Assistant attorney general			\$89,682	
20	Senior assistant attorney general			\$110,722	
21	Associate attorney general			\$121,943	

22       341 Department of Justice; Attorney Salaries; July 1, 2022. RSA 94:1-a, I(c) is repealed and  
23 reenacted to read as follows:

24           I.(c) For attorney positions in the department of justice, except for the attorney general and  
25 deputy attorney general, the following shall apply commencing on July 1, 2022:

26		Minimum	Market anchor		Maximum
27		\$55,252			\$128,001
28	Attorney			\$66,603	
29	Assistant attorney general			\$90,723	
30	Senior assistant attorney general			\$112,007	
31	Associate attorney general			\$123,359	

32       342 Legislative Employees; July 2, 2021. Legislative employees shall receive 1.16 percent salary  
33 increases effective July 2, 2021, if such increases are approved by the appointing authority.

34       343 Legislative Employees; July 1, 2022. Legislative employees shall receive 1.16 percent salary  
35 increases effective July 1, 2022, if such increases are approved by the appointing authority.

36       344 Judicial Salaries; July 2, 2021. RSA 491-A:1 is repealed and reenacted to read as follows:

37       491-A:1 Salaries Established. The salaries for the positions set forth below shall be as follows:

**Amendment to HB 2-FN-A-LOCAL**  
**- Page 164 -**

1	Chief justice, supreme court	\$183,394
2	Associate justices, supreme court	\$177,878
3	Chief justice, superior court and administrative	
4	judges appointed pursuant to supreme	
5	court rule 54	\$177,878
6	Associate justices, superior court	\$166,825
7	District court justices prohibited	
8	from practice pursuant to	
9	RSA 502-A:21	\$166,825
10	Probate judges prohibited from	
11	practice pursuant to RSA 547:2-a	\$166,825

12       345 Judicial Salaries; July 1, 2022. RSA 491-A:1 is repealed and reenacted to read as follows:

13       491-A:1 Salaries Established. The salaries for the positions set forth below shall be as follows:

14	Chief justice, supreme court	\$185,522
15	Associate justices, supreme court	\$179,942
16	Chief justice, superior court and administrative	
17	judges appointed pursuant to supreme	
18	court rule 54	\$179,942
19	Associate justices, superior court	\$168,761
20	District court justices prohibited	
21	from practice pursuant to	
22	RSA 502-A:21	\$168,761
23	Probate judges prohibited from	
24	practice pursuant to RSA 547:2-a	\$168,761

25       346 Judges; State Employee Health Plan; Application. The cost sharing and plan design for  
26 judges who participate in the health plans offered by the state shall be the same as those for  
27 individuals covered by the collective bargaining agreement between the state of New Hampshire and  
28 the State Employees' Association of New Hampshire, Inc.

29       347 Judicial Employees; July 2, 2021. All unrepresented judicial employees shall receive 1.16  
30 percent salary increases on July 2, 2021.

31       348 Judicial Employees; July 1, 2022. All unrepresented judicial employees shall receive 1.16  
32 percent salary increases on July 1, 2022.

33       349 Appropriations.

34       I. The following sums are appropriated from the following sources for the purposes of  
35 sections 333 -352 of this act for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2022:

36	FY 2022							
37	All	Liquor	General	Federal	Highway	Turnpike	Fish & Game	Other



**Amendment to HB 2-FN-A-LOCAL**  
**- Page 166 -**

1 break in service, to a position in the unclassified system may transfer all time served for purposes of  
2 longevity pay.

3 353 Repeals. The following are repealed:

4 I. RSA 99:1-b, relative to New Hampshire state trooper salaries.

5 II. RSA 99:3, relative to increases in salary.

6 354 Effective Date.

7 I. Sections 336, 337, 340, 342, 344, and 347 of this act shall take effect July 2, 2021.

8 II. Sections 338, 339, 341 343, 345 and 348 of this act shall take effect July 1, 2022.

9 355 Department of Administrative Services; Rehiring of Laid Off Classified State Employees.

10 I. For purposes of this section, "laid off" means any person in a classified position as  
11 described in RSA 21-I:49 who receives written notice of the state's intent to lay him or her off or who  
12 is laid off between July 1, 2021 and June 30, 2023, as a result of reorganization or downsizing of  
13 state government.

14 II. It is the intent of the general court that any classified position which becomes available  
15 in a department or establishment, as defined in RSA 9:1, shall be filled, if possible, by a state  
16 employee laid off, as defined in paragraph I, if such person is not currently employed by the state of  
17 New Hampshire, if he or she meets the minimum qualifications for the position, and if he or she does  
18 not receive a promotion as a result of the rehire.

19 III. The head of each department or agency shall submit the name and classification of any  
20 individual laid off between July 1, 2021 and June 30, 2023, to the director of the division of  
21 personnel within 10 days of the layoff.

22 356 New Subdivision; Granite State Paid Family Leave Plan. Amend RSA 21-I by inserting  
23 after section 95 the following new subdivision:

Granite State Paid Family Leave Plan

24  
25 21-I:96 Granite State Paid Family Leave Plan. There is hereby established the granite state  
26 paid family leave plan, which shall be implemented under this subdivision and as provided in RSA  
27 282-B and RSA 77-E.

28 21-I:97 Purpose and Policy. The purpose of this subdivision is to leverage the purchasing power  
29 and economies of scale available to the state when it is acting as purchaser on behalf of state  
30 employees and to align this purchasing initiative with a business tax incentive in order to make  
31 available to all other public and private employers in the state, on a voluntary basis, advantageously  
32 priced family and medical leave insurance (FMLI) wage replacement benefits. By purchasing FMLI  
33 coverage for state employees through the medium of commercial insurance, by linking that contract  
34 with a contract to make the same coverage available statewide, by acting as premium aggregator for  
35 individuals whose employers do not sponsor such coverage, and by introducing a new business tax  
36 incentive, the state will position itself to create a market for advantageously priced FMLI benefits.  
37 It is the intent of this subdivision to significantly increase the number of employees in the state who

**Amendment to HB 2-FN-A-LOCAL**  
**- Page 167 -**

1 receive FMLI wage replacement benefits. The social benefits of increasing the rate of FMLI coverage  
2 include attracting and retaining workers, including younger workers, to the state, enabling parents  
3 to bond with biological, adopted, or foster children, helping to meet the needs of an aging population,  
4 promoting workplace stability, and enhancing worker retention and productivity. While many larger  
5 employers provide paid FMLI benefits through self-insurance, this is not feasible for most mid-sized  
6 and smaller businesses. The general court therefore finds that it is in the public interest for the  
7 state to strategically use its purchasing power and tax expenditure authority to establish a  
8 marketplace in the state for advantageously priced FMLI wage replacement benefits.

9 21-I:98 Definitions. In this subdivision:

- 10 I. "Child" has the same meaning as "son or daughter" in 29 U.S.C. section 2611(12).
- 11 II. "Commissioner" means the commissioner of the department of administrative services.
- 12 III. "Department" means the department of administrative services.
- 13 IV. "Family and medical leave" means leave from work:
- 14 (a) Because of the birth of a child of the employee, within the past 12 months;
- 15 (b) Because of the placement of a child with the employee for adoption or fostering  
16 within the past 12 months;
- 17 (c) Because of a serious health condition of a family member; or
- 18 (d) Because of any qualifying exigency arising from foreign deployment with the armed  
19 forces, or to care for a service member with a serious injury or illness as permitted under the federal  
20 Family and Medical Leave Act, 29 U.S.C. section 2612(a)(1)(E) and 29 C.F.R. section 825.126(a)(1)-  
21 (8), as they existed on October 19, 2017, for family members as defined in paragraph VI.
- 22 V. "Family and Medical Leave Act" means the federal Family and Medical Leave Act of  
23 1993, Pub.L. 103-3, 29 U.S.C. section 2601 et seq.
- 24 VI. "Family member" means a "child" as defined in paragraph I, a biological, adoptive, or  
25 foster parent, stepparent, or legal guardian of the child or the child's spouse or domestic partner, a  
26 biological, adoptive, or foster grandparent or step grandparent, or a spouse or domestic partner.
- 27 VII. "FMLI" means family and medical leave insurance providing wage replacement benefits  
28 under specified conditions.
- 29 VIII. "Serious health condition" means any illness of a family member covered by the Family  
30 and Medical Leave Act including treatment for addiction as prescribed by a treating clinician,  
31 consistent with American Society of Addiction Medicine criteria, as well as treatment for a mental  
32 health condition, consistent with American Psychiatric Association criteria.
- 33 IX. "State rate" means the per employee premium amount that is charged by the successful  
34 bidder for the state contract for FMLI coverage for state government employees as provided in this  
35 subdivision. The state rate shall be expressed as a percentage of wages.

36 21-I:99 Contracting and Administrative Authority.

**Amendment to HB 2-FN-A-LOCAL**  
**- Page 168 -**

1           I. The commissioner may solicit information about, seek proposals for, negotiate, enter into,  
2 and administer group insurance contracts with duly authorized accident and life insurance carriers  
3 as necessary and appropriate to provide to qualifying state employees, at state expense and at no  
4 cost to such employees, an FMLI plan of wage replacement as described in this subdivision. The  
5 provision of this coverage shall be considered a matter of legislatively established public policy that  
6 is designed to benefit all employers and employees in the state and that is "confined exclusively to  
7 the public employer by statute" as provided in RSA 273-A:1, XI and shall not be subject to collective  
8 bargaining. Nothing in this subdivision shall be construed to invalidate any portion of a collective  
9 bargaining agreement entered into by the state.

10           II. The state shall provide to all permanent state employees wage replacement coverage for  
11 qualified leave, which shall be available for the same types of leave as protected under the Family  
12 and Medical Leave Act except leave for a health condition of the employee. This shall include leave  
13 for:

14                   (a) The birth of a child and the care of the newborn child within one year of birth;

15                   (b) The placement with the employee of a child for adoption or foster care and the care of  
16 the newly placed child within one year of placement;

17                   (c) Caring for the employee's spouse, child, or parent who has a serious health condition;

18 or

19                   (d) Any qualifying exigency arising out of the fact that the employee's spouse, child, or  
20 parent is a covered military member on covered active duty, or caring for a covered service-member  
21 with a serious injury or illness if the eligible employee is the service-member's spouse, child, parent,  
22 or next of kin.

23           III. Subject to any changes authorized under RSA 21-I:103, the wage replacement benefits  
24 under this FMLI plan shall be structured as follows:

25                   (a) Eligible employees shall receive 60 percent of their average weekly wage.

26                   (b) The maximum duration of wage replacement shall be 6 weeks per year, with no  
27 minimum duration required.

28                   (c) Wages used to determine the 60 percent FMLI coverage shall be capped at the  
29 amount of the Social Security taxable wage maximum as amended from time to time.

30           IV. Except as provided in RSA 21-I:100, III regarding individual pool coverage, the  
31 commissioner shall establish, through his or her discretionary authority in administering the  
32 request for information and the request for proposals process, the following additional elements of  
33 the benefit structure consistent with the purposes and policy of this subdivision:

34                   (a) The base period by which the average weekly wage shall be determined.

35                   (b) The tenure requirement, expressed in terms of months of work, before an employee is  
36 eligible to be covered provided, however, that no tenure requirement shall apply to an employee who  
37 has already met the requirement and then changes jobs.



1 (c) A waiting period or elimination period provided, however, that a waiting or  
2 elimination period shall not be a required element of the benefit structure, and the commissioner  
3 shall have authority to implement a plan with no such requirement.

4 21-I:100 State Employee Coverage Linked to Coverage Offerings for Other Employers and for  
5 Individual Employees. The commissioner shall include in the request for proposals for FMLI  
6 benefits for state employees a requirement that the winning bidder shall, as a condition of the state  
7 contract, also offer the same FMLI coverage to other public employers, private employers with more  
8 than 50 employees, and individual employees on the following terms:

9 I. Private and public non-state employers shall receive a rate that is derived from the state  
10 rate through the application of rating factors that are actuarially justified and specified in the bid  
11 response.

12 II. Employers with more than 50 employees who choose to sponsor coverage for their  
13 employees shall contract directly with the winning bidder.

14 III. Individuals who work for employers who choose not to offer FMLI coverage under this  
15 subdivision or who fail to meet minimum participation requirements and who do not offer an FMLI  
16 benefit that is at least equivalent to the granite state paid family leave plan shall have the  
17 opportunity to contract indirectly with the winning bidder through the purchasing pool for family  
18 and medical leave insurance authorized under RSA 282-B and administered by the department of  
19 employment security. The pool may be experience rated. Coverage through the pool shall include a  
20 7-month waiting period, a one-week elimination period, and a 60-day annual open enrollment period  
21 as established by the commissioner in the procurement process. Premiums for individual pool  
22 coverage shall not exceed \$5 per subscriber per week.

23 IV. The commissioner shall establish, through his or her discretionary authority in  
24 administering the request for information and the request for proposals process, the following  
25 additional elements of the benefit structure and plan administration specifically for employees of  
26 sponsoring non-state employers consistent with the purposes and policy of this subdivision:

27 (a) The minimum participation requirement.

28 (b) The parameters for open enrollment periods.

29 (c) Procedures for contributory plans, partially contributory plans, and non-contributory  
30 plans.

31 (d) Procedures for payroll deduction and premium remittance for employers with more  
32 than 50 employees.

33 21-I:101 Conditions of Non-State Employer Participation. Participation in the plan by non-state  
34 employers shall be voluntary. In addition, non-state employers may choose to provide FMLI at no  
35 cost to their employees or on a contributory or partially contributory basis.

36 21-I:102 Procurement Process. The commissioner may issue a request for information or a  
37 request for proposals to secure FMLI coverage for all eligible employees of the state of New

**Amendment to HB 2-FN-A-LOCAL**  
**- Page 170 -**

1 Hampshire and to make advantageously priced coverage available to all other private employers  
2 with more than 50 employees and public employers in the state as provided in this subdivision. The  
3 department, the department of employment security, and the department of insurance shall jointly  
4 evaluate the proposals received in response to the request for proposals. The department shall  
5 contract with an insurance carrier or carriers to provide FMLI coverage. The contract with the  
6 winning bidder shall be subject to governor and council approval. The selected insurance carrier  
7 shall be licensed by the state of New Hampshire and in good standing. The selected insurance  
8 carrier shall be subject to all applicable insurance laws and regulations of the state of New  
9 Hampshire, and the rates and forms for the FMLI contracts shall be filed for approval with the  
10 insurance commissioner.

11 21-I:103 Commissioner Discretion to Adjust Initial FMLI Benefit Structure. In exercising  
12 authority under this subdivision to contract for FMLI coverage for state employees and also for the  
13 availability of advantageously priced FMLI coverage for employees of all non-state employers, the  
14 commissioner shall have discretionary authority in initiating this program to make changes to the  
15 benefit structure of the FMLI plan under RSA 21-I:99, III and may retain a consulting actuary or  
16 other benefit advisors in support of this discretionary determination. This discretionary authority  
17 shall be exercised in consideration of the stated purposes and policy goals of this subdivision and of  
18 the counsels of the FMLI advisory board established in RSA 21-I:104. Any such changes made under  
19 this paragraph shall be subject to approval by the governor and council and the legislative fiscal  
20 committee prior to implementation and shall be offered by the legislative fiscal committee as an  
21 amendment to this subdivision in the next regular session of the general court.

22 21-I:104 Family and Medical Leave Insurance Advisory Board. There is hereby established the  
23 family and medical leave insurance advisory board, which shall be administratively attached to the  
24 department, and which shall hereinafter be called the FMLI advisory board. The FMLI advisory  
25 board shall consist of 9 members to be appointed, with the exception of the legislative members, by  
26 the governor. Three of the appointees shall be persons who, because of their vocations, employment,  
27 or affiliations, shall represent employers; 3 shall be persons who, because of the vocations,  
28 employment, or affiliations, shall represent employees; one shall be a senator appointed by the  
29 senate president; one shall be a representative appointed by the speaker of the house of  
30 representatives; the remaining appointee, who shall be appointed as chairman, shall be a person  
31 whose training and experience qualify her or him to successfully resolve the problems of FMLI  
32 procurement, eligibility, benefit design, and program administration. The advisory board shall meet  
33 no later than 45 days after each calendar quarter and aid the commissioner in formulating policies  
34 and discussing problems related to the implementation and administration of this subdivision and  
35 RSA 282-B and in assuring impartiality and freedom from political influence in the solution of such  
36 problems. Advisory board meetings shall provide opportunity for public comment.

37 21-I:105 Report and Outreach.

**Amendment to HB 2-FN-A-LOCAL**  
**- Page 171 -**

1           I. Working in coordination with the commissioner of administrative services as provided in  
2 RSA 282-B:6, I, the department shall produce, on an annual basis, a summary report on the granite  
3 state paid family leave plan. This report shall be made public and delivered to the governor, the  
4 senate president, and the speaker of the house of representatives. It shall include, but not be limited  
5 to, a description of progress in carrying out the processes contemplated under this subdivision,  
6 progress in improving the rate of FMLI coverage of employees in the state, and recommendations for  
7 more fully achieving the purposes and policy goals of this subdivision.

8           II. Working in coordination with the department of employment security as provided in RSA  
9 282-B:6, II, the department shall develop and implement an outreach program to ensure that  
10 employers who might benefit from sponsoring FMLI coverage for their employees and individuals  
11 who may be eligible to receive FMLI coverage under this subdivision are made aware of this  
12 program. Outreach information shall explain in an easy to understand format, eligibility  
13 requirements, benefit structures, and the process for accessing coverage, enrolling individuals, and  
14 qualifying for the business tax credit provided for in RSA 77-E:3-d.

15           21-I:106 Rulemaking. The commissioner may adopt rules, pursuant to RSA 541-A, as deemed  
16 necessary for the implementation of this chapter.

17           21-I:107 Appropriation and Funding Transfer. The state treasurer shall transfer funds from the  
18 general fund to the department of administrative services for payment of the administrative and  
19 implementation costs associated with this chapter.

20           21-I:108 Program Start-up. The request for proposals for FMLI coverage as described in this  
21 subdivision shall be issued no later than January 1, 2022. The FMLI coverage shall be in place for  
22 state government employees and available for purchase by other public and private employers with  
23 more than 50 employees and individuals by October 1, 2022.

24           357 Insurance; Allocation of State Premium Tax. Amend RSA 400-A:32, III to read as follows:

25           III.(a) Except as provided in [~~subparagraph (b)~~] **subparagraphs (b) and (c)**, the taxes  
26 imposed in paragraphs I and II of this section shall be promptly forwarded by the commissioner to  
27 the state treasurer for deposit to the general fund.

28           (b) Taxes imposed attributable to premiums written for medical and other medical  
29 related services for the newly eligible Medicaid population as provided for under RSA 126-AA shall  
30 be deposited into the New Hampshire granite advantage health care trust fund established in RSA  
31 126-AA:3. The commissioner shall notify the state treasurer of sums for deposit into the New  
32 Hampshire granite advantage health care trust fund no later than 30 days after receipt of said taxes.  
33 The moneys in the trust fund may be used for the administration of the New Hampshire granite  
34 advantage health care program, established in RSA 126-AA.

35           (c) **Taxes imposed on premiums written by duly authorized insurance**  
36 **companies for family and medical leave insurance written in connection with the**  
37 **administration of RSA 21-I:96 through RSA 21-I:108 or RSA 282-B shall be deposited into**

1 *the FMLI premium stabilization trust fund established in RSA 282-B:5. The commissioner*  
2 *shall notify the state treasurer of sums for deposit into the FMLI premium stabilization*  
3 *trust fund no later than 30 days after receipt of said taxes.*

4 358 New Chapter; Purchasing Pool for Family and Medical Leave Insurance. Amend RSA by  
5 inserting after chapter 282-A the following new chapter:

6 CHAPTER 282-B

7 PURCHASING POOL FOR FAMILY AND MEDICAL LEAVE INSURANCE

8 282-B:1 Purpose. The purpose of this chapter is to establish a group purchasing mechanism  
9 whereby individuals who work for employers with more than 50 employees who do not to offer either  
10 family and medical leave insurance (FMLI) coverage under the granite state paid family leave plan  
11 as authorized under RSA 21-I:96 through RSA 21-I:108 or an FMLI benefit that is at least  
12 equivalent to such coverage will have the opportunity to purchase granite state paid family leave  
13 plan coverage through a mechanism established by the state in conjunction with the state  
14 government employee FMLI plan.

15 282-B:2 Definitions. In this chapter:

- 16 I. "Child" has the same meaning as "son or daughter" in 29 U.S.C. section 2611(12).  
17 II. "Commissioner" means the commissioner of the department of employment security.  
18 III. "Department" means the department of employment security.  
19 IV. "Employer" has the same definition as relevant provisions of RSA 282-A:8, except as  
20 provided in RSA 282-A:9.  
21 V. "Employment" means wages paid for services by an employer that is covered by this  
22 chapter.  
23 VI. "Family and medical leave" means leave from work:  
24 (a) Because of the birth of a child of the employee, within the past 12 months;  
25 (b) Because of the placement of a child with the employee for adoption or fostering  
26 within the past 12 months;  
27 (c) Because of a serious health condition of a family member; or  
28 (d) Because of any qualifying exigency arising from foreign deployment with the armed  
29 forces, or to care for a service member with a serious injury or illness as permitted under the federal  
30 Family and Medical Leave Act, 29 U.S.C. section 2612(a)(1)(E) and 29 C.F.R. section 825.126(a)(1)  
31 through (8), as they existed on October 19, 2017, for family members as defined in paragraph VIII.  
32 (e) A serious health condition of the employee that isn't related to employment and their  
33 employer does not offer Short Term Disability insurance.  
34 VII. "Family and Medical Leave Act" means the federal Family and Medical Leave Act of  
35 1993, Pub.L. 103-3, 29 U.S.C. section 2601 et seq.

**Amendment to HB 2-FN-A-LOCAL**  
**- Page 173 -**

1 VIII. "Family member" means a child, a biological, adoptive, or foster parent, stepparent, or  
2 legal guardian of the child or the child's spouse or domestic partner, a biological, adoptive, or foster  
3 grandparent or step grandparent, or a spouse or domestic partner.

4 IX. "FMLI" means family and medical leave insurance providing wage replacement benefits  
5 under specified conditions.

6 X. "Individual Pool" means the pooled purchasing mechanism established in this chapter for  
7 the purpose of providing individual employees of employers who do not sponsor qualifying FMLI  
8 coverage the option to purchase such coverage on an individual basis.

9 XI. "Serious health condition" means any illness covered by the federal family and medical  
10 leave act including treatment for addiction as prescribed by a treating clinician, consistent with  
11 American Society of Addiction Medicine criteria, as well as treatment for a mental health condition,  
12 consistent with American Psychiatric Association criteria.

13 282-B:3 Employer and Employee Rights and Responsibilities.

14 I. Individuals who are employed by private employers with more than 50 employees who do  
15 not offer either FMLI coverage under the granite state paid family leave plan under RSA 21-I:96 -  
16 RSA 21-I:108 or an FMLI benefit that is at least equivalent to such coverage will have the  
17 opportunity to purchase granite state paid family leave plan coverage through the individual pool.  
18 The individual pool shall operate by payroll deduction for employees of employers with more than 50  
19 employees whereby premiums are paid into an FMLI premium fund administered by the department  
20 as provided in this chapter and established in coordination with the commissioner of administrative  
21 services under RSA 21-I:96 through RSA 21-I:108.

22 II. Individuals employed by employers with more than 50 employees opting into the  
23 individual pool shall be required to make their premium remittances by payroll deduction. All  
24 private employers with more than 50 employees who have employees who have individually opted  
25 into this pooled purchasing mechanism shall remit FMLI premium payments to the department in a  
26 manner as directed by the commissioner.

27 III. Employers with fewer than 50 employees who wish to purchase FMLI coverage through  
28 the granite state paid family leave plan shall have the opportunity to purchase such coverage by  
29 making premium remittances into an FMLI premium fund administered by the department as  
30 provided in this chapter and established in coordination with the commissioner of administrative  
31 services acting pursuant to RSA 21-I:96.

32 282-B:4 FMLI Premium Fund Established. There is established the FMLI premium fund for  
33 deposits of insurance premium payments paid pursuant to RSA 282-B:3 and for remittance of such  
34 premiums to the FMLI carrier or carriers participating in the twin state voluntary leave plan. The  
35 department shall develop standard enrollment procedures in coordination with participating carriers  
36 and shall transmit enrollment and eligibility information to such carriers on a timely basis. The  
37 department shall establish procedures and mechanisms for the billing and collection of premiums

**Amendment to HB 2-FN-A-LOCAL**  
**- Page 174 -**

1 from employers. The department shall specify in contracts with participating carriers how all  
2 premiums shall be transmitted and the frequency of that transmission and how penalties and grace  
3 periods on late payments of premiums shall be calculated. The department may contract with  
4 qualified, independent vendors for the services necessary to carry out some or all of the duties under  
5 this paragraph.

6 282-B:5 FMLI Premium Stabilization Trust Fund Established.

7 I. There is established the FMLI premium stabilization trust fund which shall be held and  
8 accounted for separately from all other funds. Interest, dividends, and other earnings of the fund  
9 shall be added to the fund. Deposits into the fund shall be limited exclusively to:

10 (a) Premium taxes imposed on premiums written by duly authorized insurance  
11 companies for family and medical leave insurance written in connection with the administration of  
12 RSA 21-I:96 through RSA 21-I:108 or RSA 282-B as provided in RSA 400-A:32, III(c); and

13 (b) Gifts, grants, and donations. The moneys in the fund shall not be subject to any  
14 state taxes and shall not be subject to any federal taxes to the extent allowed by applicable federal  
15 law.

16 II. The moneys in the fund shall constitute a premium stabilization reserve and shall be  
17 used exclusively for the purpose of assuring that the premiums charged to participants in the  
18 individual pool remain stable from year to year and do not exceed 5 dollars per subscriber per week.  
19 The fund shall be administered by the commissioner, who shall be authorized to make such periodic  
20 payments to participating FMLI carriers as are necessary to meet the purposes of this paragraph.  
21 The department is authorized to contract with qualified, independent vendors for the services  
22 necessary to carry out some or all of the duties under this paragraph.

23 282-B:6 Report and Outreach.

24 I. Working in coordination with the commissioner of administrative services as provided in  
25 RSA 21-I:105, I the department shall produce, on an annual basis, a summary report on the granite  
26 state paid family leave plan. The report shall be made public and delivered to the governor, the  
27 senate president, and the speaker of the house of representatives. It shall include but not be limited  
28 to, a description of progress in implementing the provisions of this chapter, payments into and out of  
29 the fund, the number of employees in the state participating in the purchasing mechanism, and  
30 recommendations for improvement of the program and for further increasing the rate at which New  
31 Hampshire employees have FMLI coverage.

32 II. Working in coordination with the department of administrative services as provided in  
33 RSA 21-I:105, II, the department shall develop and implement an outreach program to ensure that  
34 individuals who may be eligible to receive FMLI benefits under this chapter or under RSA 21-I:96  
35 through RSA 21-I:108 are made aware of these benefits. Outreach information shall explain in an  
36 easy to understand format, eligibility requirements, benefit structures, and the process for accessing  
37 coverage and enrolling.

**Amendment to HB 2-FN-A-LOCAL**  
**- Page 175 -**

1       282-B:7 Rulemaking. The commissioner may adopt rules, pursuant to RSA 541-A, as deemed  
2 necessary for the implementation of this chapter.

3       282-B:8 Appropriation and Funding Transfer. The state treasurer shall transfer funds from the  
4 general fund to the department of employment security for payment of the administrative and  
5 implementation costs associated with this chapter.

6       282-B:9 Implementation. The individual pool shall be operational and available for use by  
7 individuals on a timetable that is sufficient to ensure that FMLI coverage shall be available for  
8 purchase by January 1, 2022.

9       282-B:10 Application; Employers with Fewer than 50 Employees. No provision of this chapter  
10 shall require employers with fewer than 50 employees to offer family medical leave or process payroll  
11 deductions on behalf employees choosing to participate in the program as individuals.

12       359 New Section; Family Medical Leave Insurance; Discrimination in the Workplace. Amend  
13 RSA 275 by inserting after section 37-c the following new section:

14       275:37-d Family and Medical Leave Insurance. If an employer has 50 or more employees and  
15 sponsors family and medical leave insurance pursuant to RSA 21-I:96, then any employee of that  
16 employer who takes family or medical leave and accesses wage replacement benefits under such  
17 family and medical leave insurance coverage shall be restored to the position she or he held prior to  
18 such leave or to an equivalent position by her or his employer consistent with the job restoration  
19 provisions of the federal Family and Medical Leave Act of 1993, Public Law 103-3, 29 U.S.C. section  
20 2601 et seq. Such employers shall continue to provide health insurance to employees during the  
21 leave. However, employees shall remain responsible for any employee-shared costs associated with  
22 the health insurance benefits. Such employers shall not discriminate or retaliate against any  
23 employee for accessing family or medical leave wage replacement benefits. Employers of employees  
24 participating in the granite state paid family leave plan may require that paid leave taken under  
25 this program be taken concurrently or otherwise coordinated with leave allowed under the terms of a  
26 collective bargaining agreement or other established employer policy or the Family and Medical  
27 Leave Act, as applicable.

28       360 New Subparagraphs; Application of Receipts. Amend RSA 6:12, I(b) by inserting after  
29 subparagraph (364) the following new subparagraphs:

30               (365) Moneys deposited in the FMLI premium fund established in RSA 282-B:4.

31               (366) Moneys deposited in the FMLI premium stabilization trust fund established in  
32 RSA 282-B:5.

33       361 New Section; Business Enterprise Tax; Granite State Paid Family Leave Plan Tax Credit.  
34 Amend RSA 77-E by inserting after section 3-d the following new section:

35       77-E:3-e Granite State Paid Family Leave Plan Tax Credit. There shall be a tax credit allowed  
36 against the tax due under this chapter in an amount equal to 50 percent of the premium paid by a

1 sponsoring employer for family and medical leave insurance coverage offered to employees pursuant  
2 to RSA 21-I:100 for the taxable period in which the premium is paid.

3 362 Annual and Sick Leave; Executive Branch. Amend RSA 94:3-a to read as follows:

4 94:3-a Annual and Sick Leave for Unclassified Legislative Employees ***and Executive Branch***  
5 ***Unclassified and Nonclassified Employees.***

6 I. Annual Leave. All full-time, nonelective unclassified legislative officials and employees  
7 shall accumulate annual or biennial leave to the extent authorized for each position by the  
8 appointing authority. If, at the time of his separation from service, such an official or employee has  
9 credit for unutilized annual leave time, he shall be paid for such time at the same rate he was  
10 receiving at the time of his separation.

11 II. Sick Leave. All full-time, nonelective unclassified legislative officials and employees,  
12 shall accumulate sick leave credit to the extent authorized for each position by the appointing  
13 authority. All unutilized sick leave credit shall lapse at the time of separation from service, except  
14 that should such an official or employee die while in service, his estate shall be paid for any  
15 unutilized sick leave credit at the same rate the official or employee was receiving at the time of his  
16 death.

17 III. Transfer of Credit; ***Legislative.*** Any official or employee who transfers without a break  
18 in service, from the classified service to a full-time, nonelective, unclassified legislative position may  
19 transfer all the days of sick leave credit and annual leave credit that he has accumulated in the  
20 classified service. Any full-time, nonelective unclassified legislative official or employee who  
21 transfers, without a break in service, to the classified service may transfer all the days of sick leave  
22 credit and annual leave credit that he has accumulated in the unclassified service pursuant to this  
23 section. The rate of accrual for all sick and annual leave shall be the same as the rate immediately  
24 prior to the transfer.

25 ***III-a. Transfer of Credit; Executive. Any official or employee who transfers without***  
26 ***a break in service, from the classified service to an unclassified or nonclassified executive***  
27 ***branch position shall retain all annual leave, sick leave, longevity pay, and bonus leave***  
28 ***already accumulated in the classified system. Such leave, longevity pay, and bonus time***  
29 ***shall not be paid out until the employee's cessation of employment and shall be carried***  
30 ***forward if the employee again transfers into the classified service.***

31 IV. The appointing authority may deny compensation to any legislative official or employee  
32 for any annual leave time or sick leave time taken in excess of annual leave time or sick leave time  
33 accumulated pursuant to this section.

34 363 Terminal Pay. RSA 94:9 is repealed and reenacted to read as follows:

35 94:9 Terminal Pay.

36 I. Any full-time state official or employee other than those in the state classified system who  
37 retires, resigns, dies in office, or is terminated as a result of not being reappointed, shall receive



**Amendment to HB 2-FN-A-LOCAL**  
**- Page 177 -**

1 upon such cessation of employment 3 days' salary for each year of employment in nonclassified or  
2 unclassified service.

3 II. Terminal Pay; Leave Time and Longevity Pay. Any full-time state official or employee  
4 other than those in the state classified system who retires, resigns, dies in service, or is terminated  
5 shall receive termination pay that includes any unused annual leave, bonus leave, or longevity pay  
6 accumulated from their service as member of the classified system.

7 III. Terminal Pay; Sick Time. Any full-time state official or employee other than those in  
8 the state classified system who retires shall receive termination pay that includes unused sick leave  
9 accumulated while a member of the classified system. The calculation of such unclassified sick leave  
10 payout shall be according to the calculations of sick leave upon termination of service of a  
11 confidential classified employee as specified in the rules of the division of personnel.

12 IV. The governor is authorized to draw warrants for the sums necessary to make the  
13 payments under this section, which shall be a charge against the general fund or such special fund  
14 as may be appropriate.

15 364 New Paragraph; Administrative Services; Rulemaking; Executive Branch Employees.  
16 Amend RSA 21-I:14 by inserting after paragraph XVII the following new paragraph:

17 XVIII. Employees serving in executive branch unclassified positions relating to:

- 18 (a) Annual Leave;  
19 (b) Sick Leave;  
20 (c) Transfers between positions within the executive branch and across branches of state  
21 government; and  
22 (d) Termination and payouts upon termination of employment.

23 365 Report; Executive Branch Employees. The commissioner of the department of  
24 administrative services shall report to the fiscal committee of the general court on the progress of  
25 the adoption of administrative rules under RSA 21-I:14, XVIII, relating to employees serving in  
26 executive branch unclassified positions, not later than April 30, 2022.

27 366 Abolished Positions. All classified full-time positions which were vacant prior to July 1,  
28 2018 and remain vacant as of July 1, 2021 shall be abolished on September 30, 2021. Executive  
29 branch agencies, as defined in RSA 9:1, shall identify such positions using the last vacancy report  
30 from the state human resources system produced before June 30, 2021. Positions on such report  
31 that have been filled as of July 1, 2021, or for which an offer has been extended and accepted, shall  
32 not be abolished. Each executive agency shall prepare a list of positions to be abolished for  
33 submission to the department of administrative services on or before September 1, 2021. For each  
34 position the list shall include the amounts appropriated by fiscal year for salary and benefits and the  
35 source of funds for such appropriations. The department of administrative services shall transfer  
36 the unexpended general fund appropriations for the abolished positions to the salary adjustment  
37 fund in RSA 99:4 and the benefit adjustment account in RSA 9:17-c. The department of

**Amendment to HB 2-FN-A-LOCAL**  
**- Page 178 -**

1 administrative services shall submit a report of the abolished positions and transferred  
2 appropriations to the legislative fiscal committee by December 31, 2021. Individual exceptions to  
3 these provisions may be requested by any department in writing to the governor, and any such  
4 exception granted by the governor shall be transmitted to the fiscal committee of the general court.  
5 This section shall not apply to any positions at the department of health and human services which  
6 the department intends to use toward meeting required budget reductions.

7 367 Appropriation: Department of Agriculture, Markets, and Food; Cost of Care Fund. The sum  
8 of \$100,000 for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2021 is hereby appropriated to the department of  
9 agriculture, markets, and food to fund the cost of care fund established in RSA 437-B:1. The  
10 governor is authorized to draw a warrant for said sums out of any money in the treasury not  
11 otherwise appropriated.

12 368 Effective Date. Section 367 of this shall take effect on June 30, 2021.

13 369 Department of Agriculture, Markets, and Food; Disease Data Manager; Position  
14 Established; Appropriation.

15 I. There is hereby established with the department of agriculture, markets, and food, a Word  
16 Processor I position. Such position shall enter and compile test data needed to demonstrate to the  
17 USDA that the state is performing adequate testing in order to maintain its status as a TB and  
18 Brucellosis-free state.

19 II. The sum of \$53,000 for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2022, and the sum of \$58,000 for  
20 the fiscal year ending June 30, 2023, are hereby appropriated to the department of agriculture,  
21 markets, and food for the purpose of funding the position in paragraph I. The governor is authorized  
22 to draw a warrant for said sums out of any money in the treasury not otherwise appropriated.

23 370 Department of Justice; Positions Established and Reclassified.

24 I. Position Reclassification; Department of Justice. The position of attorney II, position  
25 #14956, transferred to the department of justice in fiscal year 2021 from the department of health  
26 and human services accounting unit 05-95-95-952010-5680 to the department of justice accounting  
27 unit 02-20-20-201010-2620 and fully funded by the department of health and human services, shall  
28 be designated as an unclassified position.

29 II. There is established within the department of justice the unclassified position of  
30 assistant attorney general. The salary for the position shall be set forth in RSA 94:1-c.

31 III. Upon reclassification of the position and appointment of the assistant attorney general,  
32 position #14956 shall be abolished to allow for the transition of its available appropriations into the  
33 unclassified position of assistant attorney general. Funding shall be transferred into the proper  
34 unclassified expenditure class for the civil law accounting unit. The incumbent in the abolished  
35 position shall be offered the opportunity to seek the attorney general's nomination for the  
36 unclassified position of assistant attorney general.

**Amendment to HB 2-FN-A-LOCAL**  
**- Page 179 -**

1           371 National Guard Enlistment Incentive Program. The subdivision heading before RSA 160-  
2 B:60 is repealed and reenacted to read as follows:

3                           National Guard Enlistment Incentive Program

4           372 National Guard Enlistment Incentive Program. RSA 110-B:60-62 are repealed and  
5 reenacted to read as follows:

6           110-B:60 New Hampshire National Guard Enlistment Incentive Program Established. For the  
7 purpose of encouraging enlistment in the national guard there is hereby established a New  
8 Hampshire national guard enlistment incentive program. This program authorizes a cash incentive  
9 up to \$500 to current members of the New Hampshire national guard in the pay grades of E-1 to O-3  
10 or any former member of the New Hampshire national guard for each new or prior service recruit  
11 that they bring into the New Hampshire national guard.

12           110-B:61 Revenue for Enlistment Incentive Program.

13           I. There is hereby established a fund to be known as national guard enlistment incentive  
14 program fund. Any appropriations received shall be deposited in the fund. Moneys in the fund and  
15 any interest earned on the fund shall be used for the purpose of encouraging enlistment in the  
16 national guard and shall not be used for any other purpose. The adjutant general shall oversee  
17 expenditures from the fund. The moneys in the fund shall be nonlapsing.

18           II. In addition to any moneys appropriated, the New Hampshire national guard enlistment  
19 incentive program fund may consist of an annual appropriation, as determined by the general court,  
20 to be awarded in accordance with written policies promulgated by the adjutant general under RSA  
21 110-B:62.

22           110-B:62 Oversight and Administration. The adjutant general shall adopt rules pursuant to  
23 RSA 541-A relative to the administration of the enlistment incentive program and relative to its  
24 execution by the New Hampshire Army and Air National Guard recruiting offices in coordination  
25 with the department of military affairs and veterans services.

26           373 New Subparagraph; National Guard Enlistment Incentive Program Fund. Amend RSA  
27 6:12, I(b) by inserting after subparagraph (364) the following new subparagraph:

28                           (365) Moneys deposited in the national guard enlistment incentive program fund  
29 established in RSA 110-B:61.

30           374 Reference to National Guard Scholarship Fund Removed. Amend RSA 110-B:55, I to read  
31 as follows:

32           I. Fines may be paid to a military court or to an officer executing its process. The amount of  
33 any fine imposed may be noted upon any state roll or account for pay of the delinquent and deducted  
34 from any pay or allowance due or thereafter to become due them, until said fine is liquidated; or the  
35 same may be collected with lawful costs of collection, as in the case of executions issued in action  
36 founded upon torts. [~~Fines shall be paid over to the state treasurer and credited to the New~~  
37 ~~Hampshire national guard recruitment and retention scholarship fund under RSA 110-B:60.]~~

**Amendment to HB 2-FN-A-LOCAL**  
**- Page 180 -**

1       375 Reference to National Guard Scholarship Fund Removed. Amend RSA 110-B:29 to read as  
2 follows:

3       110-B:29 Use of Armories or Other National Guard Facilities.

4       ~~[I.]~~ All New Hampshire national guard facilities shall be primarily for the military duty,  
5 instruction, and training of the national and state guard and for the storage and maintenance of  
6 military property. Other use of national guard facilities may be authorized by the adjutant general  
7 and shall be governed by rules and regulations promulgated under this section.

8       ~~[II. Rental fees for the use of national guard facilities shall be fixed by the adjutant general~~  
9 ~~and shall be declared as revenue and paid to the adjutant general subject to the provisions of RSA~~  
10 ~~110-B:61.]~~

11       376 Repeal. RSA 110-B:63, relative to the national guard scholarship program, is repealed.

12       377 Appropriation: Department of Military Affairs and Veterans Services; National Guard  
13 Enlistment Incentive Fund. The sum of \$25,000 for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2021 is hereby  
14 appropriated to the department of military affairs and veterans services to fund the national guard  
15 enlistment incentive fund established in RSA 110-B:61. Such appropriation shall be nonlapsing.  
16 The governor is authorized to draw a warrant for said sums out of any money in the treasury not  
17 otherwise appropriated.

18       378 Effective Date. Section 377 of this act shall take effect June 30, 2021.

19       379 Insurance Department; Positions Established.

20       I. There is established within the insurance department the unclassified position of director  
21 of life and health. The director of life and health shall be qualified to hold that position by reason of  
22 education and experience and shall perform such duties and exercise such powers as the  
23 commissioner may authorize.

24       II. The salary of the director of life and health shall be determined after assessment and  
25 review of the appropriate temporary letter grade allocation in RSA 94:1-a, I(b) for the position which  
26 shall be conducted pursuant to RSA 94:1-d and RSA 14:14-c. Upon completion of this action and  
27 appointment of the director of life and health, position #16733 shall be abolished to allow for the  
28 transition of this classified position within its available appropriations into the unclassified position  
29 of director of life and health. Funding shall be transferred into a new expenditure class 011, within  
30 accounting unit 02-24-24-240010-2520. The incumbent in the abolished position shall be offered the  
31 position of director of life and health.

32       III. There is established within the insurance department the position of director of property  
33 and casualty. The director of property and casualty shall be qualified to hold that position by reason  
34 of education and experience and shall perform such duties and exercise such powers as the  
35 commissioner may authorize.

36       IV. The salary of the director of property and casualty shall be determined after assessment  
37 and review of the appropriate temporary letter grade allocation in RSA 94:1-a, I(b) for the position

**Amendment to HB 2-FN-A-LOCAL**  
**- Page 181 -**

1 which shall be conducted pursuant to RSA 94:1-d and RSA 14:14-c. Upon completion of this action  
2 and appointment of the director of property and casualty, position #19998 shall be abolished to allow  
3 for the transition of this classified position with its available appropriations into the unclassified  
4 position of director of property and casualty. Funding shall be transferred into a new expenditure  
5 class 011, within accounting unit 02-24-24-240010-2520. The incumbent in the abolished position  
6 shall be offered the position of director of property and casualty.

7 380 Insurance Department; Department Positions. Amend RSA 400-A:6, VII to read as follows:

8 VII. The commissioner shall appoint, as the commissioner's assistants, a director of financial  
9 regulation, **a director of life and health**, a director of health economics, a director of health care  
10 analytics, a general counsel, an insurance fraud director, a senior insurance fraud investigator, **a**  
11 **director of property and casualty**, a property and casualty actuary, a chief property and casualty  
12 actuary, a workers' compensation analyst, a chief life, accident and health actuary, a compliance and  
13 enforcement counsel, a chief financial examiner, a communications director, and a health reform  
14 coordinator, each of whom shall serve at the pleasure of the commissioner. The director of financial  
15 regulation, **director of life and health**, director of health economics, director of health care  
16 analytics, general counsel, insurance fraud director, senior insurance fraud investigator, **director of**  
17 **property and casualty**, property and casualty actuary, chief property and casualty actuary,  
18 workers' compensation analyst, chief life, accident and health actuary, compliance and enforcement  
19 counsel, chief financial examiner, communications director, and health reform coordinator, shall  
20 perform such duties and exercise such powers as the commissioner may authorize.

21 381 Appropriation; Business Finance Authority; Grants to Regional Economic Development  
22 Corporations. The sum of \$200,000 is hereby appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2022,  
23 and the sum of \$200,000 is hereby appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2023 to the  
24 business finance authority for the purpose of providing equal grants to regional economic  
25 development corporations in furtherance of the objectives set forth in RSA 162-A:1. The governor is  
26 authorized to draw a warrant for said sums out of any money in the treasury not otherwise  
27 appropriated. Funds appropriated to the authority under this section shall be excluded from the  
28 repayment provisions of RSA 162-A:30.

29 382 Appropriation; Affordable Housing Fund. The sum of \$25,000,000 for the fiscal year ending  
30 June 30, 2021, is hereby appropriated to the housing finance authority for deposit in the affordable  
31 housing fund established in RSA 204-C:57, for the purpose of providing financing or state matching  
32 funds for affordable housing. The appropriation shall be in addition to any other funds appropriated  
33 to the housing finance authority. The governor is authorized to draw a warrant for said sum out of  
34 any money in the treasury not otherwise appropriated.

35 383 Effective Date. Section 382 of this act shall take effect June 30, 2021.

36 384 Department of Natural and Cultural Affairs; Bureau of Trails; Grant in Aid.

**Amendment to HB 2-FN-A-LOCAL**  
**- Page 182 -**

1 I. For the biennium ending June 30, 2023 and notwithstanding any provision of law or  
2 administrative rule to the contrary, the limitations on percentages of grant-in-aid administered by  
3 the bureau of trails, division of parks and recreation, for the development and maintenance of OHRV  
4 trails on private, state, federal, or municipal lands for the grant period of June 1, 2021 to May 31,  
5 2022 shall be as follows:

- 6 (a) 90 percent of the cost of renting equipment required to complete a project.
- 7 (b) 90 percent of the cost of purchasing trail grooming equipment.
- 8 (c) 90 percent of the cost of reconditioning trail grooming equipment.
- 9 (d) 90 percent of the cost of operations for summer trail grading.

10 II. Except as expressly provided above, all other administrative rules regarding the  
11 administration of this grant in aid program remain in full force and effect.

12 385 Appropriation; Hampton Beach Area Commission. The sum of \$20,000 for the fiscal year  
13 ending June 30, 2021 is hereby appropriated to the Hampton Beach area commission to be credited  
14 to the Hampton Beach master plan fund under RSA 216-J:5 for the purpose of updating the  
15 environmental components of the master plan. The governor is authorized to draw a warrant for  
16 said sum out of any money in the treasury not otherwise appropriated.

17 386 Effective Date. Section 385 of this act shall take effect June 30, 2021.

18 387 Substance Abuse Enforcement Program; Appropriations.

19 I. The sum of \$587,700 for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2021 is hereby appropriated to the  
20 department of safety. This sum shall be expended as follows:

21 (a) \$171,600 shall be expended for the purpose of funding overtime at the state forensic  
22 laboratory as a result of increased caseloads attributable to narcotics related enforcement and  
23 investigations, with no more than 50 percent of the appropriation expended in each fiscal year of the  
24 biennium ending June 30, 2023.

25 (b) \$416,100 shall be expended for the purpose of funding overtime at the state police for  
26 narcotics related enforcement and investigations, with no more than 50 percent of the appropriation  
27 expended in each fiscal year of the biennium ending June 30, 2023.

28 II. The sum of \$2,400,000 for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2021 is hereby appropriated to  
29 the department of safety to disburse grants to county and local law enforcement agencies for the  
30 purpose of funding overtime costs for county and local law enforcement officers performing law  
31 enforcement activities attributable to the substance abuse enforcement program established in RSA  
32 21-P:66. No more than 50 percent of the appropriation shall be expended in each fiscal year of the  
33 biennium ending June 30, 2023.

34 III. The governor is authorized to draw a warrant for said sums out of any money in the  
35 treasury not otherwise appropriated.

36 IV. No appropriation made in this section shall lapse until June 30, 2023.

37 388 Effective Date. Section 387 of this act shall take effect June 30, 2021.

**Amendment to HB 2-FN-A-LOCAL**  
**- Page 183 -**

1       389 Fire Standards and Training and Emergency Medical Services Fund; Appropriation. There  
2 is hereby appropriated to the fire standards and training and emergency medical services fund  
3 established under RSA 21-P:12-d, the sums of \$300,000 for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2022 and  
4 \$300,000 for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2023. The governor is authorized to draw a warrant for  
5 said sums out of any money in the treasury not otherwise appropriated.

6       390 Department of Safety; Appropriation. There is hereby appropriated to the department of  
7 safety, division of fire standards and training and emergency medical services, the sums of \$200,000  
8 for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2022 and \$200,000 for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2023. Such  
9 sums shall be used for the purpose of funding additional part-time instruction or increasing the  
10 tuition discount provided to New Hampshire emergency service personnel for certain programs  
11 through administrative rulemaking. Such appropriations shall be a charge against the fire  
12 standards and training and emergency medical services fund established pursuant to RSA 21-P:12-d.

13       391 General Fund Transfer to Highway Fund. The sum of \$50,000,000 for the fiscal year ending  
14 June 30, 2022, is hereby appropriated to the highway fund. This appropriation shall not lapse. The  
15 governor is authorized to draw a warrant for said sum out of any money in the treasury not  
16 otherwise appropriated.

17       392 Appropriation; Department of Transportation. There is hereby appropriated to the  
18 department of transportation the sum of \$7,000,000 for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2021, for the  
19 purpose of the Conway Bypass right-of-way payback to the federal highway administration,  
20 understanding the department will continue to negotiate with the federal highway administration on  
21 a specific payback plan. This appropriation shall not lapse. The governor is authorized to draw a  
22 warrant for said sum out of any money in the treasury not otherwise appropriated.

23       393 Effective Date. Section 392 of this act shall take effect June 30, 2021.

24       394 Department of Transportation; Removal of Toll Booths. Notwithstanding any provision of  
25 law to the contrary, the commissioner of the department of transportation shall remove the  
26 northbound and southbound toll booths on exit 10 on the F.E. Everett turnpike in the town of  
27 Merrimack.

28       395 Department of Transportation; Town of Tilton; Appropriation.

29       I. The project named Tilton, project number 29753, to reconstruct and re-classify 1.97 miles  
30 of Calef Hill Road shall be added to the 10-year transportation improvement plan with engineering  
31 totaling \$350,000 in fiscal year 2022 and construction totaling \$2,900,000 for the biennium ending  
32 June 30, 2023.

33       II. There is hereby appropriated \$3,250,000 in the fiscal year ending June 30, 2022, to the  
34 department of transportation for funding the project identified in paragraph I. The governor is  
35 authorized to draw a warrant for said sum out of any money in the treasury not otherwise  
36 appropriated. Amounts appropriated under this section shall not lapse.

**Amendment to HB 2-FN-A-LOCAL**  
**- Page 184 -**

1       396 Appropriation; Department of Transportation. There is hereby appropriated to the  
2 department of transportation the sum of \$5,000,000 for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2022 for the  
3 purpose of leveraging federal discretionary grants on transportation projects with required state  
4 cash match. Such appropriation shall not lapse. The governor is authorized to draw a warrant for  
5 said sum out of any money in the treasury not otherwise appropriated.

6       397 Appropriation to the Department of Health and Human Services for Child Welfare  
7 Behavioral Health Services. Lapse Extension. Amend 2019, 346:347 to read as follows:

8       346:347 Appropriation; Department of Health and Human Services; Child Welfare Behavioral  
9 Health Services. The sum of \$6,084,000 for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2020, and the sum of  
10 \$13,164,000 for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2021, are hereby appropriated to the department of  
11 health and human services for the purposes of sections 330-346 of this act. ***The \$13,164,000***  
12 ***appropriation for fiscal year 2021 shall not lapse until June 30, 2022.*** Notwithstanding RSA  
13 14:30-a, VI, the department may accept and expend any federal fund match to the appropriation in  
14 this section without prior approval of this fiscal committee of the general court. The governor is  
15 authorized to draw a warrant for said sums out of any money in the treasury not otherwise  
16 appropriated.

17       398 Effective Date. Section 397 of this act shall take effect June 30, 2021.

18       399 Annual Report on State Mental Health Plan; Child Welfare Component. Amend RSA 126-  
19 A:5, XXXIII to read as follows:

20       XXXIII.(a) On or before September 1, 2019, the commissioner shall submit a report on the  
21 New Hampshire 10-year mental health plan of 2018 containing the priorities for implementation of  
22 the plan to the oversight committee on health and human services, established under RSA 126-A:13,  
23 the chairpersons of the house and senate policy committees with jurisdiction over health and human  
24 services matters, the president of the senate, the speaker of the house of representatives, ~~and~~ the  
25 governor, ***and the office of the child advocate established in RSA 21-V.*** The commissioner  
26 shall submit a report on or before September 1, 2020 and annually thereafter on the status of the  
27 implementation of the 10-year mental health plan including, but not limited to, unmet benchmarks  
28 and recommendations for any necessary barrier resolution or necessary adjustments or modifications  
29 to the plan to better serve New Hampshire citizens, to the oversight committee on health and human  
30 services and the chairpersons of the house and senate policy committees with jurisdiction over  
31 health and human services matters. The annual report shall include any recommendations by the  
32 commissioner for legislation as needed or appropriate in achieving important benchmarks in fully  
33 implementing the 10-year mental health plan.

34       ***(b) As part of the annual report required by this paragraph, the commissioner***  
35 ***of the department of health and human services, in conjunction with the commissioner of***  
36 ***the department of education, shall issue a joint report on the implementation of 2019, 44***  
37 ***(SB 14), relative to child welfare. This portion of the report shall address in detail the***



1 *implementation status of each section of 2019, 44 (SB 14) and include all information*  
2 *related to progress toward full implementation of a system of care under RSA 135-F. The*  
3 *report shall also address the following:*

4 (1) *The total cost of children's behavioral health services.*

5 (2) *The identification of barriers and service gaps in the array of children's*  
6 *behavioral health services, along with a description of efforts and plans to fill those gaps.*

7 (3) *The availability of mobile crisis and stabilization services in each part of*  
8 *the state and plans to fill any gaps.*

9 (4) *Changes to statutes, administrative rules, policies, practices, and*  
10 *managed care and provider contracts which will be necessary to fully implement the*  
11 *system of care.*

12 (5) *Shortfalls in workforce sufficiency affecting full implementation of the*  
13 *system of care as well as efforts and plans for addressing those shortfalls.*

14 (6) *Numbers of children and youth awaiting services in various categories.*

15 (7) *Plans to coordinate the system of care with existing efforts addressing*  
16 *early childhood interventions, primary prevention, and primary care integration.*

17 (8) *Plans to develop and/or coordinate a cross-system assessment tool and*  
18 *data collection system to measure outcomes, including but not limited to status upon exit*  
19 *from the system of care, measured treatment results, recidivism, and other returns to the*  
20 *service system.*

21 400 Repeal. RSA 135-F:6, relative to reporting requirements on the system of care for children's  
22 mental health, is repealed.

23 401 System of Care for Children's Mental Health; Duties of the Commissioner of Health and  
24 Human Services; Reference Change. Amend the introductory paragraph of RSA 135-F:4, II to read  
25 as follows:

26 II. Develop a plan for full establishment and maintenance of a system of care. Such plan  
27 shall be reviewed and amended annually. It shall include sufficient detail to allow compliance with  
28 the reporting requirements of RSA [~~135-F:6~~] **126-A:5, XXXIII**, and shall address at least the  
29 following elements:

30 402 System of Care for Children's Mental Health; Duties of the Commissioner of the  
31 Department of Education; Reference Change. Amend the introductory paragraph of RSA 135-F:5, II  
32 to read as follows:

33 II. Develop a plan for full support and participation of the department of education in the  
34 establishment and maintenance of a system of care. Such plan shall be reviewed and amended  
35 annually. It shall include sufficient detail to allow compliance with the reporting requirements of  
36 RSA [~~135-F:6~~] **126-A:5, XXXIII**, and shall address at least the following elements:

**Amendment to HB 2-FN-A-LOCAL**  
**- Page 186 -**

1       403 Department of Health and Human Services; Contracts and Procurement Unit; Positions  
2 Established. There are hereby established within the department of health and human services for  
3 the biennium ending June 30, 2023, 8 full-time, classified positions in the office of business  
4 operations, contracts and procurement unit.

5       404 Appropriation; Department of Health and Human Services; Contracts and Procurement  
6 Unit. The sum of \$644,260 for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2022, and the sum of \$810,607 for the  
7 fiscal year ending June 30, 2023, are hereby appropriated to the department of health and human  
8 services for the purpose of funding positions in the office of business operations, contracts and  
9 procurement unit. The governor is authorized to draw a warrant for said sums out of any money in  
10 the treasury not otherwise appropriated.

11       405 Duties of the Department of Health and Human Services; Administration of State Food  
12 Stamp Program; Reference to SNAP (Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program) Added. Amend  
13 RSA 161:2, XIII to read as follows:

14       XIII. Food Stamp Program. Develop and administer a food stamp program within the state,  
15 ***also known as SNAP, the Supplemental Nutritional Assistance Program***, under the  
16 provisions of the Federal Food Stamp Act of 1964, as amended, and in accordance with Federal  
17 Regulations duly promulgated by the United States Department of Agriculture and the United  
18 States Department of Health, Education and Welfare.

19       ***XIII-a. SNAP Incentive Programs. Implement SNAP incentive programs enabling***  
20 ***beneficiaries of the federal Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program to receive a dollar-***  
21 ***for-dollar match for fresh fruits and vegetables, with an emphasis on locally grown, at***  
22 ***participating farmer's markets, farm stands, mobile markets, community supported***  
23 ***agriculture sites, grocery stores, or other participating direct food retailers.***

24       406 New Paragraph; Department of Health and Human Services; Rulemaking. Amend RSA  
25 161:4-a by inserting after paragraph XI the following new paragraph:

26       XI-a. The implementation of SNAP incentive programs under RSA 161:2, XIII-a.

27       407 Department of Health and Human Services; Appropriation. The sum of \$150,000 for the  
28 biennium ending June 30, 2023 is hereby appropriated to the department of health and human  
29 services for the SNAP incentive programs under RSA 161:2, XIII-a. The governor is authorized to  
30 draw a warrant for said sum out of any money in the treasury not otherwise appropriated.

31       408 Prospective Repeal Regarding Eligibility for Services Extended. Amend 2011, 209:6, I, as  
32 amended by 2013, 140:1, I, as amended by 2015, 276:41, I, as amended by 2017, 156:85, I, as  
33 amended by 2019, 346:61, I, to read as follows:

34       I. Section 5 of this act shall take effect July 1, [~~2021~~] **2023**.

35       409 New Paragraph; Rulemaking; Exception Added; Cost-of-living Adjustment. Amend RSA  
36 541-A:21 by inserting after paragraph III-a the following new paragraph:

1           III-b. Rules adopted relative to the cost of living adjustment in social security benefits  
2 contained within the Social Services Block Grant program shall be exempt from the provisions of  
3 RSA 541-A:5 through RSA 541-A:14, provided that recipients receive proper notice that the income  
4 level has been adjusted.

5           410 Eligibility for Home and Community-Based Services; Suspension. RSA 151-E:18, regarding  
6 presumptive eligibility for home and community-based services, shall be suspended for the biennium  
7 ending June 30, 2023.

8           411 Social Security Act Waiver Programs; Committee Established.

9           I. There is established a committee to study achieving parity in reimbursement among  
10 organizations that provide Social Security Act Section 1915(c) waiver programs. The members of the  
11 committee shall be as follows:

12           (a) Two members of the senate finance committee, one of whom shall be from the  
13 majority party and one of whom shall be from the minority party, appointed by the president of the  
14 senate.

15           (b) Two members of the house of representatives finance committee, one of whom shall  
16 from the majority party and one of whom shall be from the minority party, appointed by the speaker  
17 of the house of representatives.

18           II. Members of the committee shall receive mileage at the legislative rate when attending to  
19 the duties of the committee.

20           III.(a) The committee shall examine the issue of achieving parity in reimbursement among  
21 organizations that provide services under Social Security Act Section 1915(c) waiver programs and  
22 the potential solutions and impact of such reimbursement parity on the state and its counties, the  
23 contracting organizations, and clients.

24           (b) The study shall include a comparison between all Social Security Act Section 1915(c)  
25 waiver reimbursements, including reimbursement for providers in the following program areas:  
26 choices for independence, developmental services, in-home support, and acquired brain disorder  
27 services.

28           IV. The committee shall meet in duly noticed public meetings, take testimony when the  
29 committee determines it is appropriate, and may accept and solicit information from any person or  
30 entity the committee deems relevant to its study.

31           V. The members of the study committee shall elect a chairperson from among the members.  
32 The first meeting of the committee shall be called by the first-named senate member. The first  
33 meeting of the committee shall be held within 45 days of the effective date of this section. Three  
34 members of the committee shall constitute a quorum.

35           VI. The committee shall report its findings and any recommendations for proposed  
36 legislation to the president of the senate, the speaker of the house of representatives, the senate  
37 clerk, the house clerk, the governor, and the state library on or before November 15, 2022.

**Amendment to HB 2-FN-A-LOCAL**  
**- Page 188 -**

1       412 Appropriation; Department of Health and Human Services; Transitional Housing Beds.  
2       There is hereby appropriated to the department of health and human services the sum of \$6,000,000  
3       for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2021, which shall be nonlapsing until June 30, 2023, for the  
4       purposes of increasing rates paid for transitional housing beds and for funding new transitional  
5       housing beds for forensic patients and/or patients with complex behavioral health conditions  
6       including those transitioning from the New Hampshire hospital. In addition, any unspent funds  
7       from the appropriation made under 2019, 346:221 may be used for the purposes of this section. The  
8       governor is authorized to draw a warrant for said sum out of any money in the treasury not  
9       otherwise appropriated.

10       413 Effective Date. Section 412 of this act shall take effect June 30, 2021.

11       414 Health and Human Services; State Loan Repayment Program. Of the funds appropriated to  
12       account 05-95-90-901010-7965, Rural Health & Primary Care, class 103 for the biennium ending  
13       June 30, 2021, \$1,533,566 shall not lapse until June 30, 2023 and shall be treated as restricted  
14       revenue for the purpose of funding the state loan repayment program. The department of health  
15       and human services is authorized to accept and expend any matching federal funds for the purposes  
16       of this section without prior approval of the fiscal committee of the general court.

17       415 Effective Date. Section 414 of this act shall take effect June 30, 2021.

18       416 Department of Health and Human Services; Division of Medicaid Services. Any funds  
19       appropriated to activity 05-95-47-470010, division of medicaid services, for the biennium ending  
20       June 30, 2021 shall not lapse until June 30, 2023, and shall be treated as restricted revenue for the  
21       purpose of funding expenditures in account 05-95-47-470010-7948, medicaid care management. The  
22       department of health and human services is authorized to accept and expend any matching federal  
23       funds for the purposes of this section without prior approval of the fiscal committee of the general  
24       court.

25       417 Effective Date. Section 416 of this act shall take effect June 30, 2021.

26       418 Appropriation; Department of Health and Human Services. There is hereby appropriated to  
27       the department of health and human services the sum of \$30,000,000 for the fiscal year ending June  
28       30, 2021 for the purpose of constructing a 24-bed forensic psychiatric hospital. The sum  
29       appropriated shall be nonlapsing, provided that any unexpended amount following construction shall  
30       lapse to the general fund. The governor is authorized to draw a warrant for said sum out of any  
31       money in the treasury not otherwise appropriated.

32       419 Effective Date. Section 418 of this act shall take effect June 30, 2021.

33       420 Waiver/Nursing Facility Payments.

34       I. Notwithstanding RSA 167:18-a or any other provision of law to the contrary, any funds  
35       appropriated to activity 05-95-48-482010, waiver and nursing facilities, for the biennium ending  
36       June 30, 2021 shall not lapse until June 30, 2023, and shall be treated as restricted revenue for the  
37       purpose of funding expenditures contained in the operating budget for the fiscal year ending June

**Amendment to HB 2-FN-A-LOCAL**  
**- Page 189 -**

1 30, 2022 in account 05-95-48-482010-2152, waiver/nursing facility payments – county participation.  
2 The department of health and human services is authorized to accept and expend any matching  
3 federal funds for the purposes of this section without prior approval of the fiscal committee of the  
4 general court.

5 421 Effective Date. Section 420 of this act shall take effect June 30, 2021.

6 422 Home Visiting Program. Amend RSA 167:68-a to read as follows:

7 167:68-a Home Visiting Programs. Home visiting programs for children and their families  
8 established pursuant to this subdivision shall be made available to all Medicaid eligible [~~children~~  
9 ~~and~~] pregnant women, ***infants, and families with children up to age one***, without restriction.  
10 The commissioner shall adopt rules, pursuant to RSA 541-A, relative to administering this section.

11 423 Rulemaking; Home Visiting Program. Amend RSA 167:3-c, XV to read as follows:

12 XV. Procedures for making the home visiting program available to all Medicaid eligible  
13 [~~children and~~] pregnant women, ***infants, and families with children up to age one*** pursuant to  
14 RSA 167:68, II(e).

15 424 Graduate Medical Education Payments Suspended. The commissioner of the department of  
16 health and human services shall submit a Title XIX Medicaid state plan amendment to the federal  
17 Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services to suspend the provision of direct and indirect graduate  
18 medical education payments to hospitals as provided in 42 C.F.R. section 413.75 for the biennium  
19 ending June 30, 2023. Upon approval of the state plan amendment, and as of the effective date of  
20 the state plan amendment, any obligations for payment of direct and indirect graduate medical  
21 education shall be suspended for the biennium ending June 30, 2023.

22 425 Department of Health and Human Services; Juvenile Diversion; Supplemental  
23 Appropriation. The sum of \$300,000 for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2022, and the sum of  
24 \$300,000 for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2023 are hereby appropriated to the department of  
25 health and human services for the purpose of extending existing grants to the certified juvenile  
26 diversion providers who provide diversion services pursuant to RSA 169-B:10. Any unexpended  
27 funds remaining from the appropriation made in 2019, 346:371 shall not lapse and may be used for  
28 the purposes of this section. The governor is authorized to draw a warrant for said sums out of any  
29 money in the treasury not otherwise appropriated.

30 426 New Paragraph; Delinquent Children; Juvenile Diversion. Amend RSA 169-B:10 by  
31 inserting after paragraph II-a the following new paragraph:

32 II-b. Consistent with the referral procedures established pursuant to paragraph II-a, the  
33 department of health and human services, division for children, youth and families, shall have the  
34 authority establish procedures for the state-funded diversion programs.

35 427 Statement of Purpose. To improve overall health, promote savings in the state's Medicaid  
36 managed care program, and prevent future health conditions caused by oral health problems, and  
37 based on the recommendation of the working group convened pursuant to 2019, 346:225, the general

**Amendment to HB 2-FN-A-LOCAL**  
**- Page 190 -**

1 court hereby determines that it is in the best interest of the state of New Hampshire to extend  
2 dental benefits under the Medicaid managed care program to individuals 21 years of age and over.

3 428 New Paragraph; Medicaid Managed Care Program; Dental Benefits. Amend RSA 126-A:5  
4 by inserting after paragraph XIX the following new paragraph:

5 XIX-a.(a)(1) The commissioner shall pursue contracting options to administer the state's  
6 Medicaid dental program with the goals of improving access to dental care for Medicaid populations,  
7 improving health outcomes for Medicaid enrollees, expanding the provider network, increasing  
8 provider capacity, and retaining innovative programs that improve access and care through a value-  
9 based care model.

10 (2) The commissioner shall issue a request for information to assist in selecting the  
11 administrative model for the state's Medicaid dental program. Such model shall be either a model  
12 administered by a dental managed care organization or a model administered by the state's current  
13 medical managed care organizations. The commissioner shall obtain the requested information from  
14 both the current medical managed care organizations and any interested dental managed care  
15 organization. The administrative model selected shall demonstrate the greatest ability to satisfy the  
16 state's need for value, quality, efficiency, innovation, and savings. The request for information shall  
17 be released no later than November 1, 2021. The request for information shall address improving  
18 health outcomes, expanding the provider network, increasing capacity of providers, integrating a  
19 value-based care model, and exploring innovative programs for children and adults.

20 (3) If the model administered by a dental managed care organization is selected, the  
21 commissioner shall issue a 2-year request for proposals, with 2 optional one-year extensions, to enter  
22 into contracts with the vendor that demonstrates the greatest ability to satisfy the state's need for  
23 value, quality, efficiency, innovation, and savings. The state plan amendment shall be submitted to  
24 the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services (CMS) within the quarter of the program effective  
25 date. Implementation of a procured contract shall begin January 1, 2023 for the adult benefit. The  
26 department, in consultation with oral health stakeholders, will determine the value of  
27 implementation of the pediatric dental benefit in a value-based benefit plan. Implementation of the  
28 pediatric benefit will occur on a date that follows the successful implementation of the adult dental  
29 benefit. The commissioner shall establish a capitated rate for the appropriate model for the contract  
30 that is full risk to the vendor. In contracting for a dental managed care model and the various rate  
31 cells, the department shall ensure no reduction in the quality of care of services provided to enrollees  
32 in the managed care model and shall exercise all due diligence to maintain or increase the quality of  
33 care provided. The department shall seek, with the review of the fiscal committee of the general  
34 court, all necessary and appropriate state plan amendments and waivers to implement the  
35 provisions of this paragraph. The program shall not commence operation until such state plan  
36 amendments or waivers have been approved by CMS. All necessary state plan amendments and  
37 waivers shall be submitted within the quarter of the program effective date.

**Amendment to HB 2-FN-A-LOCAL**  
**- Page 191 -**

1           (4) The commissioner shall adopt rules, pursuant to RSA 541-A, if necessary, to  
2 implement the provisions of this paragraph.

3           (b) Any vendor awarded a contract pursuant to this paragraph shall provide the  
4 required dental services to children with an implementation date to be determined by the  
5 department after the successful implementation of the adult benefit and the following dental  
6 services to individuals 21 years of age and over, reimbursed under the United States Social Security  
7 Act, Title XIX, or successors to it:

8           (1) Preventive dental services including examinations, necessary x-rays or other  
9 imaging, prophylaxis, topical fluoride, oral hygiene instruction, behavior management and smoking  
10 cessation counseling, and other services as determined by the commissioner.

11           (2) Restorative treatment to restore tooth form and function.

12           (3) Periodontal treatment and oral and maxillofacial surgery to relieve pain,  
13 eliminate infection, or prevent imminent tooth loss.

14           (4) Removable prosthodontics to replace missing teeth subject to medical necessity.

15           (c) In this paragraph, “dental managed care organization” means any dental care  
16 organization, dental service organization, health insurer, or other entity licensed under Title  
17 XXXVII, that provides, directly or by contract, dental care services covered under this paragraph  
18 rendered by licensed providers and that meets the requirements of Title XIX or Title XI of the  
19 federal Social Security Act.

20           429 Dental Benefit; Appropriation. The sum of \$1,460,000 is hereby appropriated to the  
21 department of health and human services for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2023 for the purposes of  
22 implementing the dental benefit described in section 428 of this act. The governor is authorized to  
23 draw a warrant for said sum out of any money in the treasury not otherwise appropriated. The  
24 department is authorized to accept and expend matching federal funds for the purposes of this  
25 program without prior approval of the fiscal committee of the general court.

26           430 Home Visiting Programs; Limitation. The home visiting programs available to all Medicaid  
27 eligible children and pregnant women as required by RSA 167:68-a, shall be subject and limited to  
28 available appropriations for the biennium ending June 30, 2023.

29           431 Department of Health and Human Services; Income Eligibility for "In and Out Medical  
30 Assistance;" Suspension. Chapter 39:1 Laws of 2020 requiring the department of health and human  
31 services to amend the income standard used for eligibility for the "in and out medical assistance"  
32 policy, shall be suspended for the biennium ending June 30, 2023.

33           432 Medicaid to Schools Program; Fiscal Committee Approval of Supplemental Funding. For  
34 the biennium ending June 30, 2023, in the event funds appropriated in accounting unit 05-95-47-  
35 0010-7207 Medicaid to schools are insufficient, the department of health and human services may  
36 accept and expend additional federal funds with the prior approval of the fiscal committee of the  
37 general court. Any request to the fiscal committee shall include a detailed explanation of the types

**Amendment to HB 2-FN-A-LOCAL**  
**- Page 192 -**

1 of assistance the department is providing to school districts to ensure eligibility for reimbursement  
2 under the Medicaid to schools program.

3 433 Appropriation; Department of Health and Human Services; Grants to Support Senior  
4 Centers; Supports for Mental Health and Social Isolation. There is hereby appropriated to the  
5 department of health and human services the sum of \$1,500,000, for the fiscal year ending June 30,  
6 2021, for the purpose of providing grants to senior centers or other organizations serving senior  
7 citizens for purposes of supporting services to combat struggles with mental health and social  
8 isolation. This appropriation shall not lapse until June 30, 2023. The governor is authorized to  
9 draw a warrant for said sum out of any money in the treasury not otherwise appropriated.

10 434 Effective Date. Section 433 of this act shall take effect June 30, 2021.

11 435 New Hampshire Veterans' Home; Appropriation. The sum of \$80,000 for the fiscal year  
12 ending June 30, 2021 is hereby appropriated to the veterans' home for the purpose of funding the  
13 veterans' home master plan update. The governor is authorized to draw a warrant for said sums out  
14 of any money in the treasury not otherwise appropriated and the appropriation shall not lapse until  
15 June 30, 2023.

16 436 Effective Date. Section 435 of this act shall take effect June 30, 2021.

17 437 Appropriation; Lottery Commission. There is hereby appropriated to the lottery commission  
18 the sum of \$2,715,000 for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2021 for the purpose of paying the total  
19 principal balance on the commercial mortgage on its headquarters building. The governor is  
20 authorized to draw a warrant for said sum out of any money in the treasury not otherwise  
21 appropriated. Any unexpended amount of the appropriation shall lapse to the general fund on June  
22 30, 2022.

23 438 Effective Date. Section 437 of this act shall take effect June 30, 2021.

24 439 Keno License; Fee. Amend RSA 284:44, I to read as follows:

25 I. The license fee for a commercial premises keno license issued under RSA 284:46 shall be  
26 [~~\$500~~] **\$100** per year. Such fee shall be submitted to the lottery commission at the time the  
27 application is made and shall be refunded if the application is denied.

28 440 Pari-Mutuel Pools on Historic Horse Races; Date Change to May 1, 2021. Amend RSA  
29 284:22-b, II to read as follows:

30 II. In order to be eligible for a license to sell pari-mutuel pools on historic races, an applicant  
31 shall have been game operator employer licensed under RSA 287-D as of May 1, [~~2020~~] **2021** and  
32 still licensed as of the effective date of this section, provided such sales are within the enclosure of a  
33 facility at which the licensee holds its licensed activities under RSA 287-D, and that such facility is  
34 located within the city or town in which the licensee held its license on May 1, [~~2020~~] **2021**. An  
35 application that is approved by the lottery commission, and a license that is granted shall not be  
36 permitted to be transferred or sold.



**Amendment to HB 2-FN-A-LOCAL**  
**- Page 193 -**

1       441 Applicability. Section 440 of this act shall take effect one minute after the effective date of  
2 HB626-FN of the 2021 regular legislative session. If HB626-FN does not become law, section 440 of  
3 this act shall not take effect.

4       442 Effective Date.

5           I. Section 440 of this act shall take effect as provided in section 441 of this act.

6           II. Section 441 of this act shall take effect upon its passage.

7       443 Governor's Scholarship Fund; Appropriation. The sum of \$6,000,000 for the fiscal year  
8 ending June 30, 2021 is hereby appropriated to the governor's scholarship fund established under  
9 RSA 195-H:12. Such funds shall not lapse. The governor is authorized to draw a warrant for said  
10 sum out of any money in the treasury not otherwise appropriated.

11       444 Effective Date. Section 443 of this act shall take effect June 30, 2021.

12       445 New Chapter; Education Freedom Accounts. Amend RSA by inserting after chapter 194-D  
13 the following new chapter:

CHAPTER 194-E

EDUCATION FREEDOM ACCOUNTS

14       194-E:1 Definitions. In this chapter:

15           I. "Adequate education grant" means the grant calculated under RSA 198:41.

16           II. "Curriculum" means the lessons and academic content taught in a specific course,  
17 program, or grade level.

18           III. "Department" means the department of education.

19           IV. "Education freedom account" or "EFA" means the account to which funds are allocated  
20 by the scholarship organization to the parent of an EFA student in order to pay for qualifying  
21 education expenses to educate the EFA student under this chapter.

22           V. "Education service provider" means a person or organization that receives payments from  
23 education freedom accounts to provide educational goods and services to EFA students.

24           VI. "Eligible student" means a resident of this state who is eligible to enroll in a public  
25 elementary or secondary school and whose annual household income at the time the student applies  
26 for the program is less than or equal to 300 percent of the federal poverty guidelines as updated  
27 annually in the Federal Register by the United States Department of Health and Human Services  
28 under 42 U.S.C. section 9902(2). No income threshold need be met in subsequent years, provided the  
29 student otherwise qualifies. Students in the special school district within the department of  
30 corrections established in RSA 194:60 shall not be eligible students.

31           VII. "EFA student" means an eligible student who is participating in the EFA program.

32           VIII. "Full-time" means more than 50 percent of instructional time.

33           IX. "Remote or hybrid" shall mean any public school that is not providing instruction in-  
34 person where the student or the educator are both not physically present in the traditional  
35 classroom due to full-time or part-time classroom closure.

**Amendment to HB 2-FN-A-LOCAL**  
**- Page 194 -**

1 X. "Parent" means a biological or adoptive parent, legal guardian, custodian, or other person  
2 with legal authority to act on behalf of an EFA student.

3 XI. "Program" means the education freedom account program established in this chapter.

4 XII. "Scholarship organization", means a scholarship organization approved under RSA  
5 77:G, that administers and implements the EFA Act.

6 194-E:2 Program.

7 I. The commissioner of the department of education shall transfer to the scholarship  
8 organization the per pupil adequate education grant amount under RSA 198:40-a, plus any  
9 differentiated aid that would have been provided to a public school for that eligible student. The  
10 transfers shall be made in accordance with the distribution of adequate education grants under RSA  
11 198:42.

12 II. Parents of an EFA student shall agree to use the funds deposited in their student's EFA  
13 only for the following qualifying expenses to educate the EFA student:

14 (a) Tuition and fees at a private school.

15 (b) Tuition and fees for non-public online learning programs.

16 (c) Tutoring services provided by an individual or a tutoring facility.

17 (d) Services contracted for and provided by a district public school, chartered public  
18 school, public academy, or independent school, including, but not limited to, individual classes and  
19 curricular activities and programs.

20 (e) Textbooks, curriculum, or other instructional materials, including, but not limited to,  
21 any supplemental materials or associated online instruction required by either a curriculum or an  
22 education service provider.

23 (f) Computer hardware, Internet connectivity, or other technological services and  
24 devices, that are primarily used to help meet an EFA student's educational needs.

25 (g) Educational software and applications.

26 (h) School uniforms.

27 (i) Fees for nationally standardized assessments, advanced placement examinations,  
28 examinations related to college or university admission or awarding of credits and tuition and/or fees  
29 for preparatory courses for such exams.

30 (j) Tuition and fees for summer education programs and specialized education programs.

31 (k) Tuition, fees, instructional materials, and examination fees at a career or technical  
32 school.

33 (l) Educational services and therapies, including, but not limited to, occupational,  
34 behavioral, physical, speech-language, and audiology therapies.

35 (m) Tuition and fees at an institution of higher education.

36 (n) Fees for transportation paid to a fee-for-service transportation provider for the  
37 student to travel to and from an education service provider.

**Amendment to HB 2-FN-A-LOCAL**  
**- Page 195 -**

1           (o) Any other educational expense approved by the scholarship organization.

2           III. The funds in an EFA may only be used for educational purposes in accordance with  
3 paragraph II.

4           IV. EFA funds shall not be refunded, rebated, or shared with a parent or EFA student in  
5 any manner. Any refund or rebate for goods or services purchased with EFA funds shall be credited  
6 directly to the student's EFA.

7           V. Parents may make payments for the costs of educational goods and services not covered  
8 by the funds in their student's EFA. However, personal deposits into an EFA shall not be permitted.

9           VI. Funds deposited in an EFA shall not constitute taxable income to the parent or the EFA  
10 student.

11          VII. An EFA shall remain in force, and any unused funds shall roll over from quarter-to-  
12 quarter and from year-to-year until the parent withdraws the EFA student from the EFA program or  
13 until the EFA student graduates from high school, unless the EFA is closed because of a substantial  
14 misuse of funds. Any unused funds shall revert to the education trust fund established in RSA  
15 198:39 and be allocated to fund other EFAs.

16          VIII. Nothing in this chapter shall be construed to require that an EFA student must be  
17 enrolled, full- or part-time, in either a private school or nonpublic online school.

18          IX. A home education program pursuant to RSA 193-A:5 is terminated upon the  
19 commencement of a student's participation in an EFA program. A parent shall provide notification  
20 pursuant to RSA 193-A:5 when a student starts participating in an EFA program.

21          194-E:3 Application for an Education Freedom Account.

22           I. A parent may apply to the scholarship organization to establish an EFA for an eligible  
23 student. The scholarship organization shall accept and approve applications for the fall and spring  
24 semesters each year and shall establish procedures for approving applications in an expeditious  
25 manner.

26           II. The scholarship organization shall create a standard form that parents can submit to  
27 establish their student's eligibility for the EFA program and shall ensure that the application is  
28 publicly available and may be submitted through various sources, including the Internet.

29           III. The scholarship organization shall approve an application for an EFA if:

30           (a) The parent submits an application for an EFA in accordance with application  
31 procedures established by the scholarship organization.

32           (b) The student on whose behalf the parent is applying is an eligible student.

33           (c) Funds are available for the EFA.

34           (d) The parent signs an agreement with the scholarship organization:

35           (1) To provide an education for the eligible student in the core knowledge domains  
36 that include science, mathematics, language, government, history, health, reading, writing, spelling,

**Amendment to HB 2-FN-A-LOCAL**  
**- Page 196 -**

1 the history of the constitutions of New Hampshire and the United States, and an exposure to and  
2 appreciation of art and music.

3 (2) Not to enroll the eligible student as a full-time student in their resident district  
4 public school while participating in the EFA program.

5 (3) To provide an annual record of educational attainment by:

6 (A) Having the student take a nationally-standardized, norm-referenced  
7 achievement test and to provide the results to the scholarship organization by the end of each school  
8 year which the scholarship organization shall make available to the department as aggregate scores;  
9 or

10 (B) Having the student take the statewide student assessment test pursuant to  
11 RSA 193-C:6; or

12 (C) Maintaining a portfolio including, but not limited to, a log which designates  
13 by title the reading materials used; samples of writings, worksheets, workbooks, or creative  
14 materials used or developed by the student. The parent shall have a certified teacher or a teacher  
15 currently teaching in a nonpublic school, who is selected by the parent, evaluate the student's  
16 educational progress upon review of a portfolio and discussion with the parent or student.

17 (4) To use the funds in the EFA only for qualifying expenses to educate the eligible  
18 student as established by the EFA program.

19 (5) To comply with the rules and requirements of the EFA program.

20 IV. The signed agreement between the parent and the scholarship organization shall satisfy  
21 the compulsory school attendance requirements of RSA 193:1.

22 V. The scholarship organization shall annually renew a student's EFA if funds are available.

23 VI. Upon notice to the scholarship organization, an EFA student may choose to stop  
24 receiving EFA funding and enroll full-time in a public school.

25 (a) Enrolling as a full-time student in the resident district public school shall result in  
26 the immediate suspension of payment of additional funds into the student's EFA. However, an EFA  
27 that has been open for at least one full school year shall remain open and active for the parent to  
28 make qualifying expenditures to educate the student from funds remaining in the EFA. When no  
29 funds remain in the student's EFA, the scholarship organization may close the EFA.

30 (b) If an eligible student decides to return to the EFA program, payments into the  
31 student's existing EFA may resume if the EFA is still open and active. A new EFA may be  
32 established if the student's EFA was closed.

33 194-E:4 Authority and Responsibilities of the Scholarship Organization. The scholarship  
34 organization shall have the following additional duties, obligations, and authority:

35 I. The scholarship organization shall maintain an updated list of education service providers  
36 and shall ensure that the list is publicly available through various sources, including the Internet.

**Amendment to HB 2-FN-A-LOCAL**  
**- Page 197 -**

1           II. The scholarship organization shall provide parents with a written explanation of the  
2 allowable uses of EFA funds, the responsibilities of parents, the duties of the scholarship  
3 organization, and the role of any financial management firms that the scholarship organization may  
4 contract with to administer any aspect of the EFA program.

5           III. The scholarship organization shall ensure that parents of students with disabilities  
6 receive notice that participation in the EFA program is a parental placement under 20 U.S.C. section  
7 1412, Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (IDEA), along with an explanation of the rights  
8 that parentally placed students possess under IDEA and any applicable state laws.

9           IV. The scholarship organization shall, in cooperation with the department, determine  
10 eligibility for differentiated aid subject to any applicable state and federal laws.

11           V. The scholarship organization may withhold from deposits or deduct from EFAs an  
12 amount to cover the costs of administering the EFA program, up to a maximum of 10 percent  
13 annually.

14           VI. The scholarship organization shall implement a commercially viable system for payment  
15 of services from EFAs to education service providers by electronic or online funds transfer.

16           (a) The scholarship organization shall not adopt a system that relies exclusively on  
17 requiring parents to be reimbursed for out-of-pocket expenses, but rather shall provide maximum  
18 flexibility to parents by facilitating direct payments to education service providers. Scholarship  
19 organizations may pre-approve requests for reimbursements for qualifying expenses, including  
20 expenses pursuant to RSA 194-E:2, II, but shall not disperse funds to parents without receipt that  
21 such pre-approved purchase has been made.

22           (b) A scholarship organization may contract with a private institution or organization to  
23 develop the payment system.

24           VII. The scholarship organization may also seek to implement a commercially viable system  
25 for parents to publicly rate, review, and share information about education service providers, ideally  
26 as part of the same system that facilitates the electronic or online funds transfers.

27           VIII. If an education service provider requires partial payment of tuition or fees prior to the  
28 start of the academic year to reserve space for an EFA student admitted to the education service  
29 provider, such partial payment may be paid by the scholarship organization, if funds are available,  
30 prior to the start of the school year in which the EFA is awarded and deducted in an equitable  
31 manner from subsequent quarterly EFA deposits to ensure adequate funds remain available  
32 throughout the school year; but if an EFA student decides not to use the education service provider,  
33 the partial reservation payment shall be returned to the scholarship organization by such education  
34 service provider and credited to the student's EFA.

35           IX. The scholarship organization shall continue making deposits into a student's EFA until:

36           (a) The scholarship organization determines that the EFA student is no longer an  
37 eligible student.

**Amendment to HB 2-FN-A-LOCAL**  
**- Page 198 -**

1           (b) The scholarship organization determines that there was substantial misuse of the  
2 funds in the EFA.

3           (c) The parent or EFA student withdraws from the EFA program.

4           (d) The EFA student enrolls full-time in the resident district public school.

5           (e) The EFA student graduates from high school.

6           X. The scholarship organization may conduct or contract for the auditing of individual EFAs,  
7 and shall at a minimum conduct random audits of EFAs on an annual basis.

8           XI. The scholarship organization may make any parent or EFA student ineligible for the  
9 EFA program in the event of intentional and substantial misuse of EFA funds.

10           (a) The scholarship organization shall create procedures to ensure that a fair process  
11 exists to determine whether an intentional and substantial misuse of EFA funds has occurred.

12           (b) If an EFA student is free from personal misconduct, that student shall be eligible for  
13 an EFA in the future if placed with a new guardian or other person with the legal authority to act on  
14 behalf of the student.

15           (c) The scholarship organization may refer suspected cases of intentional and  
16 substantial misuse of EFA funds to the attorney general for investigation if evidence of fraudulent  
17 use of EFA funds is obtained.

18           (d) A parent or EFA student may appeal the scholarship organization's decision to deny  
19 eligibility for the EFA program to the department.

20           XII. The scholarship organization may bar an education service provider from accepting  
21 payments from EFAs if the scholarship organization determines that the education service provider  
22 has:

23           (a) Intentionally and substantially misrepresented information or failed to refund any  
24 overpayments in a timely manner.

25           (b) Routinely failed to provide students with promised educational goods or services.

26           XIII. The scholarship organization shall create procedures to ensure that a fair process  
27 exists to determine whether an education service provider may be barred from receiving payments  
28 from EFAs.

29           (a) If the scholarship organization bars an education service provider from receiving  
30 payments from EFAs, it shall notify parents and EFA students of its decision as quickly as possible.

31           (b) Education service providers may appeal the scholarship organization's decision to bar  
32 them from receiving payments from the EFA to the department.

33           XIV. The scholarship organization may accept gifts and grants from any source to cover  
34 administrative costs, to inform the public about the EFA program, or to fund additional EFAs.

35           XV. The department shall adopt rules that are necessary for the administration of this  
36 chapter.

1           XVI. The scholarship organization shall adopt policies or procedures that are necessary for  
2 the administration of this chapter. This may include policies or procedures:

3           (a) Establishing or contracting for the establishment of an online anonymous fraud  
4 reporting service.

5           (b) Establishing an anonymous telephone number for fraud reporting.

6           (c) Requiring a surety bond for education service providers receiving more than \$100,000  
7 in EFA funds.

8           (d) Refunding payments from education service providers to EFAs.

9           (e) Ensuring appropriate use and rigorous oversight of all funds expended under this  
10 program.

11           XVII. The scholarship organization shall not exclude, discriminate against, or otherwise  
12 disadvantage any education provider with respect to programs or services under this section based  
13 in whole or in part on the provider's religious character or affiliation, including religiously based or  
14 mission-based policies or practices.

15           194-E:5 Parent and Education Service Provider Advisory Commission.

16           I. There is established the parent and education service provider advisory commission to  
17 assist the scholarship organization by providing recommendations about implementing,  
18 administering, and improving the EFA program.

19           II. The commission shall consist of 7 members who shall be parents of EFA students or  
20 education service providers and shall represent no fewer than 4 counties in the state. The members  
21 shall be appointed by the director of the scholarship organization and serve at the director's pleasure  
22 for one calendar year after which they may be reappointed. The director of the scholarship  
23 organization, or designee, shall serve as a non-voting chairperson of the commission. The  
24 commissioner of the department of education, or designee, shall serve as a non-voting member of the  
25 commission.

26           III. The scholarship organization may request the commission to meet, in person or  
27 virtually, to review appeals of education service provider denials pursuant to RSA 194-E:4, XI and to  
28 provide a recommendation to the scholarship organization as to whether an education service  
29 provider should be allowed to receive, or continue receiving, payments from EFAs.

30           194-E:6 Requirements for Education Service Providers.

31           I. The scholarship organization may approve education service providers on its own  
32 initiative, at the request of parents, or by notice to the scholarship organization provided by  
33 prospective education service providers.

34           II. A prospective education service provider that wishes to receive payments from EFAs  
35 shall:

36           (a) Submit notice to the scholarship organization that it wishes to receive payments from  
37 EFAs.

**Amendment to HB 2-FN-A-LOCAL**  
**- Page 200 -**

1           (b) Agree not to refund, rebate, or share EFA funds with parents or EFA students in any  
2 manner, except that funds may be remitted or refunded to an EFA in accordance with procedures  
3 established by the scholarship organization.

4           (c) Comply with all state and federal anti-discrimination laws.

5           194-E:7 Independence of Education Service Providers.

6           I. Nothing in this chapter shall be deemed to limit the independence or autonomy of an  
7 education service provider or to make the actions of an education service provider the actions of the  
8 state government.

9           II. Education service providers shall be given maximum freedom to provide for the  
10 educational needs of EFA students without governmental control.

11           III. Nothing in this chapter shall be construed to expand the regulatory authority of the  
12 state, its officers, or any school district to impose any additional regulation of education service  
13 providers beyond those necessary to enforce the requirements of the EFA program.

14           IV. Any education service provider that accepts payment from an EFA under this chapter is  
15 not an agent of the state or federal government.

16           V. An education service provider shall not be required to alter its creed, practices,  
17 admissions policy, or curriculum in order to accept payments from an EFA.

18           194-E:8 Responsibilities of Public Schools and School Districts. A public school, or school  
19 district, that previously enrolled an EFA student shall provide a private school that is also an  
20 education service provider and that has enrolled an EFA student with a complete copy of the ESA  
21 student's school records, in a timely manner, while complying with 20 U.S.C. section 1232g, the  
22 Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act of 1974.

23           194-E:9 Legal Proceedings.

24           I. In any legal proceeding challenging the application of this chapter to an education service  
25 provider, the state bears the burden of establishing that the law is necessary and does not impose  
26 any undue burden on the education service provider.

27           II. No liability shall arise on the part of the scholarship organization or the state or of any  
28 public school or school district based on the award of or use of an EFA pursuant to this chapter.

29           III. If any part of this chapter is challenged in a state court as violating either the state or  
30 federal constitutions, parents of eligible and/or EFA students shall be permitted to intervene as of  
31 right in such lawsuit for the purposes of defending the EFA program's constitutionality. However,  
32 for the purposes of judicial administration, a court may require that all parents file a joint brief, so  
33 long as they are not required to join any brief filed on behalf of any named state defendant.

34           IV. If any provision of this chapter, or the application thereof to any person or  
35 circumstances, is held invalid, such invalidity shall not affect other provisions or applications of this  
36 chapter which can be given effect without the invalid provision or application, and to this end the  
37 provisions of this chapter are declared to be severable.



**Amendment to HB 2-FN-A-LOCAL**  
**- Page 201 -**

1       194-E:10 Phase-Out Grants.

2           I. For each school district, the commissioner shall calculate the amount of the reduction in  
3 adequate education grants pursuant to RSA 194-E:2, I for each student receiving an EFA under this  
4 chapter. In the first year of the grant reduction, the commissioner shall calculate 50 percent of the  
5 reduction for each student and shall disburse that amount to the district as a district funding  
6 phaseout grant. In the second year of the grant reduction, the commissioner shall calculate 25  
7 percent of the reduction for each student and shall disburse that amount to the district as a district  
8 funding phase-out grant. All district funding phase-out grants shall be included in the September 1  
9 disbursement required pursuant to RSA 198:42.

10          II. The phase-out grants will terminate for new EFA students receiving an EFA effective  
11 July 1, 2026.

12       194-E:11 Appropriation From Education Trust Fund. The amount necessary to fund any grants  
13 or transfers of funds authorized under this chapter is hereby appropriated to the department from  
14 the education trust fund created under RSA 198:39. The governor is authorized to draw a warrant  
15 from the education trust fund to satisfy the state's obligation under this section. Such warrant for  
16 payment shall be issued regardless of the balance of funds available in the education trust fund. If  
17 the balance in the education trust fund, after the issuance of any such warrant, is less than zero, the  
18 comptroller shall transfer sufficient funds from the general fund to eliminate such deficit. The  
19 commissioner of the department of administrative services shall inform the fiscal committee and the  
20 governor and council of such balance. This reporting shall not in any way prohibit or delay the  
21 distribution of any grant or transfer of funds authorized under this chapter.

22       194-E:12 Legislative Oversight Committee Established. There is established an education  
23 freedom savings account oversight committee.

24           I. The members of the committee shall be as follows:

25               (a) Two members of the senate, one of whom shall be a member of the majority party  
26 and one of whom shall be a member of the minority party, appointed by the president of the senate.

27               (b) Three members of the house of representatives, one of whom shall be a member of  
28 the majority party and one of whom shall be a member of the minority party, appointed by the  
29 speaker of the house of representatives.

30          II. Members of the committee shall receive mileage at the legislative rate when attending to  
31 the duties of the committee.

32          III. The committee shall monitor the implementation of RSA 194-E, including the impact of  
33 state education funding to local district schools, and make recommendations for any legislative  
34 changes to the education freedom savings account program.

35          IV. The members of the study committee shall elect a chairperson from among the members.  
36 The first meeting of the committee shall be called by the first-named senate member. The first

**Amendment to HB 2-FN-A-LOCAL**  
**- Page 202 -**

1 meeting of the committee shall be held within 45 days of the effective date of this section. Three  
2 members of the committee shall constitute a quorum.

3 V. The committee shall submit a report on or before November 30, 2022, and each year  
4 thereafter, to the general court including findings, recommendations, and any corrective or technical  
5 improvements that the education freedom account program may require.

6 446 Duty of Parent; Compulsory Attendance by Pupil. Amend RSA 193:1, I(g) and (h) to read as  
7 follows:

8 (g) The pupil has been accepted into an accredited postsecondary education program;  
9 ~~or~~

10 (h) The pupil obtains a waiver from the superintendent, which shall only be granted  
11 upon proof that the pupil is 16 years of age or older and has an alternative learning plan for  
12 obtaining either a high school diploma or its equivalent.

13 (1) Alternative learning plans shall include age-appropriate academic rigor and the  
14 flexibility to incorporate the pupil's interests and manner of learning. These plans may include, but  
15 are not limited to, such components or combination of components of extended learning opportunities  
16 as independent study, private instruction, performing groups, internships, community service,  
17 apprenticeships, and on-line courses.

18 (2) Alternative learning plans shall be developed, and amended if necessary, in  
19 consultation with the pupil, a school guidance counselor, the school principal and at least one parent  
20 or guardian of the pupil, and submitted to the school district superintendent for approval.

21 (3) If the superintendent does not approve the alternative learning plan, the parent  
22 or guardian of the pupil may appeal such decision to the local school board. A parent or guardian  
23 may appeal the decision of the local school board to the state board of education consistent with the  
24 provisions of RSA 21-N:11, III; **or**

25 ***(i) The pupil is enrolled in the education freedom account program pursuant to***  
26 ***RSA 194-E and is therefore exempt from this requirement.***

27 447 Effective Date. Sections 445 and 446 of this act shall take effect 60 days after its passage.

28 448 Town of Haverhill; Woodsville Fire District. Amend 1887, 204:3, as amended by 1899,  
29 196:2; 1990, 37:1; and 2009, 147:1 to read as follows:

30 SECT. 3. Said district at each annual meeting shall elect by ballot a moderator, a clerk, one  
31 auditor, a treasurer, and three commissioners. All of said officers shall be elected by a majority vote  
32 of all the voters present and voting at the annual meeting. Said officers shall exercise in relation to  
33 district meetings the like powers to those of moderator, clerk, and selectmen of towns. The  
34 commissioners shall have within the district all the powers of the mayor and aldermen of any city  
35 respecting highways, sidewalks, and sewers. They shall control and direct the expenditure of all  
36 moneys raised under authority of the district and by the town of Haverhill for expenditure in the  
37 district. They shall have sole authority to appoint a highway surveyor in said district, and in default

**Amendment to HB 2-FN-A-LOCAL**  
**- Page 203 -**

1 of such appointment shall themselves perform the duties of that office. The surveyor or  
2 commissioners performing the duties of highway surveyor in the district shall give bond to the town  
3 to account for all money coming into their hands, and for the proper care and custody of the property  
4 of the town or district which may come into their custody or control, and shall be deemed officers of  
5 the town. Nothing in this act shall be construed to impose any distinct or special liability upon the  
6 district respecting highways within its limits. ***Nothing in this section shall preclude the***  
7 ***Woodsville fire district from maintaining the roads within the precinct at its own expense.***

8 Vacancies that may occur in the office of commissioner in the district shall be filled by appointment  
9 of the remaining commissioners or commissioner, but any commissioner appointed to fill a vacancy  
10 shall hold office only until the next annual district meeting. Commissioners shall be residents of the  
11 district. ~~[The money appropriated for the distribution of highway funds in the district which is~~  
12 ~~attributable to the town of Haverhill shall be determined by a fraction, the numerator of which shall~~  
13 ~~be the assessed valuation of the properties in the district, and the denominator of which shall be the~~  
14 ~~assessed valuation of the properties in the entire town of Haverhill as determined annually from the~~  
15 ~~town MS 1 form. The town of Haverhill shall appropriate the percentage represented by such~~  
16 ~~fraction for distribution to the highway fund in care of the Woodsville fire district commissioners.]~~

17 ***Highway block grant funds shall be distributed in accordance with the department of***  
18 ***transportation formula. Any appropriations to the Woodsville fire district shall be as***  
19 ***directed by warrant articles duly voted by the voters present and voting at each annual***  
20 ***Haverhill town meeting.***

21 449 Financial Audit Requirement. No later than one year after the effective date of section 448  
22 of this act, the Woodsville fire district shall provide financial audits by a certified public accountant  
23 approved by the department of revenue administration that is compliant with generally accepted  
24 accounting practices (GAAP), of all funds received from the town of Haverhill and all other sources  
25 including state and federal funds, and of all funds expended by the fire district, for each calendar  
26 year commencing January 1, 2015 to the effective date of section 448 of this act, as directed by the  
27 department of revenue administration. The department of revenue administration shall approve the  
28 scope of the audit and shall receive monthly updates from the certified public accountant and the  
29 Woodsville fire district on the status of the audit while it is in progress. The results of the audit  
30 shall be published on the town of Haverhill website within 60 days of delivery by the certified public  
31 accountant to the Woodsville fire district and the department of revenue administration. The audit  
32 shall be at the expense of the Woodsville fire district. Reimbursement of any expenses related to the  
33 audit incurred by the department of revenue administration shall be in accordance with the  
34 provisions of RSA 21-J:22. The department of revenue administration may levy a fine of \$250 per  
35 day against the Woodsville fire district for every day of noncompliance with section 448 of this act  
36 beyond one year from the effective date of section 448 of this act. The commissioner may waive such

**Amendment to HB 2-FN-A-LOCAL**  
**- Page 204 -**

1 fine at his or her discretion, subject to the good faith efforts of the Woodsville fire district to comply  
2 with all relevant laws and the provisions of section 448 of this act.

3 450 Effective Date. Sections 448 and 449 of this act shall take effect upon its passage.

4 451 Findings.

5 I. On March 13, 2020, the governor signed the first declaration of a state of emergency due  
6 to COVID-19. As of January 1, 2021, this order has been extended 14 times.

7 II. Between March 26, 2020 and June 16, 2020, a “Stay at Home” order had been in-place  
8 under the authority of the governor as measure to prevent the spread of COVID-19. This order  
9 included the closing of schools, prohibited gatherings of 10 or more people, and limited business  
10 operations that were not considered essential.

11 III. Between March and August of 2020, 449 New Hampshire business closed temporarily or  
12 permanently, with 280 remaining closed.

13 IV. New Hampshire began “reopening” on May 11, 2020 with restrictions, some of which  
14 remain in place today and continue to impact the micro enterprise sector, those businesses with  
15 between 1 and 5 employees including the proprietor. According to the Small Business  
16 Administration, Office of Advocacy, there are 25,478 business with between 1-19 employees and  
17 101,795 non-employer businesses.

18 V. It is incumbent upon the state government to take prompt, proactive, and continuing  
19 action to protect the economic health of New Hampshire communities through building out the  
20 infrastructure and sustainability of micro enterprises.

21 452 New Subdivision; COVID-19 Micro Enterprise Relief Fund. Amend RSA 12-O by inserting  
22 after section 52 the following new subdivision:

COVID-19 Micro Enterprise Relief Fund

23 12-O:53 COVID-19 Micro Enterprise Relief Fund.

24 I. There is established in the office of the state treasurer a fund to be known as the COVID-  
25 19 micro enterprise relief fund. Notwithstanding RSA 4:45, RSA 4:47, RSA 21-P:43, or any other law  
26 to the contrary, to the extent permissible under federal law \$1 of any federal funds received by the  
27 state in response to the COVID-19 public health emergency shall be deposited into the fund,  
28 provided that at no time shall the balance of the fund exceed \$1 in any fiscal year.  
29

30 II. Funds shall be disbursed at the discretion of the commissioner to the 10 New Hampshire  
31 regional economic development corporations to be awarded to local or regional micro enterprises.  
32 Each regional development corporation shall receive up to \$1. Each regional development economic  
33 council shall be authorized to assess an administrative fee up to 10 percent of the funds received  
34 through the state to manage this grant program. Any regional economic development corporation  
35 that does not award all of the funds received in grants to local micro enterprises shall return the  
36 funds to micro enterprise relief fund at the department of business and economic affairs for  
37 redistribution at the discretion of the commissioner.

1           III. With each award, an agreement for technical assistance shall be put in place between  
2 the regional development corporation, the New Hampshire small business development center, and  
3 the micro enterprise to support the implementation of the funds. 18 months after the  
4 implementation of the program, the regional economic development councils will prepare and submit  
5 reports to the commissioner, that include the number of grants and the amounts, and the use of each  
6 grant by the recipient. The commissioner shall compile these reports and submit a compiled report  
7 to the speaker of the house of representatives, the senate president, the house clerk, the senate  
8 clerk, the state library, and the governor.

9           IV. Regional economic development corporations shall award one-time grants of up to \$1 to  
10 support one or more areas of need, including development of e-commerce capabilities, upgrading  
11 business practices, or maintaining storefront presence. The regional economic development  
12 corporations shall ensure micro enterprises awarded grants pursuant to this subdivision are  
13 provided such assistance as may be necessary to support implementation of any grants awarded.

14           V. For purposes of this subdivision, "micro enterprise" shall mean an entity with 10 or fewer  
15 employees, including any proprietor, that has been in business prior to March 13, 2020, when the  
16 governor signed the first declaration of a state of emergency due to COVID-19 and that has  
17 demonstrated a financial impact during the COVID-19 public health emergency, such as temporary  
18 closure, reduction in workforce, or loss of revenue of 50 percent or greater when compared to the  
19 same time period during the previous year. Financial statements demonstrating losses, closures, or  
20 reduction in workforce shall be supplied as part of the application process.

21           453 New Subparagraph; Application of Receipts; COVID-19 Micro Enterprise Relief Fund.  
22 Amend RSA 6:12, I(b) by inserting after subparagraph (364) the following new subparagraph:

23                       (365) Moneys deposited into the COVID-19 micro enterprise relief fund established  
24 in RSA 12-O:53.

25           454 Purpose Statement. Independent live venues are important entertainment hubs and  
26 economic multipliers for New Hampshire's local economies. They serve as critical tax bases as  
27 employers and tourism destinations and as revenue generators for neighboring businesses such as  
28 restaurants, hotels, and retail. The cultural impact of New Hampshire's independent live venues is  
29 difficult to calculate and serves as an important draw for young people to the state. Unfortunately,  
30 these businesses were among the first to close as COVID-19 spread across the country, will likely be  
31 the last to reopen, and will take years to recover if they can stay in business at all. Smaller venues  
32 with a capacity of 300 or less are being impacted the most by the COVID-19 economic and public  
33 health crisis. Sections 455-458 of this act provides targeted assistance and long-term planning  
34 support and recognizes the importance of independent live venues to New Hampshire's economy.

35           455 Council on the Arts; Declaration of Policy. Amend RSA 19-A:1 to read as follows:

36           19-A:1 Declaration of Policy. It is hereby found that many of our citizens lack the opportunity to  
37 view, enjoy or participate in living theatrical performances, musical concerts, operas, dance and

1 ballet recitals, art exhibits, examples of fine architecture, and the performing and fine arts  
2 generally. It is hereby further found that, with increasing leisure time, the practice and enjoyment  
3 of the arts are of increasing importance and that the general welfare of the people of the state will be  
4 promoted by giving further recognition to the arts as a vital aspect of our culture and heritage and as  
5 a valued means of expanding the scope of our educational programs. ***It is hereby further found***  
6 ***that arts organizations and businesses are important entertainment hubs and economic***  
7 ***multipliers for New Hampshire's local economies. They serve as critical tax bases as***  
8 ***employers and tourism destinations and as revenue generators for neighboring businesses***  
9 ***such as restaurants, hotels, and retail. The cultural impact of New Hampshire's creative***  
10 ***sector is difficult to calculate and serves as an important draw for young people to the***  
11 ***state.*** It is hereby declared to be the policy of the state to join with private patrons and with  
12 institutions and professional organizations concerned with the arts to insure that the role of the arts  
13 in the life of our communities will continue to grow and will play an ever more significant part in the  
14 welfare and educational experience of our citizens. It is further declared that all activities  
15 undertaken by the state in carrying out this policy shall be directed toward encouraging and  
16 assisting rather than in any ways limiting the freedom of artistic expression that is essential for the  
17 well-being of the arts.

18 456 Council on the Arts; Report. Amend RSA 19-A:7 to read as follows:

19 19-A:7 Reports. The council shall make biennial reports to the governor and council. ***The***  
20 ***council's strategic plan and biennial report under this section shall address the activities***  
21 ***related to the save our granite stages fund created under RSA 19-A:15.***

22 457 New Subdivision; Council on the Arts; Save Our Granite Stages Fund. Amend RSA 19-A by  
23 inserting after section 14 the following new subdivision:

24 Save Our Granite Stages Fund

25 19-A:15 Save Our Granite Stages Fund. There is hereby established the save our granite stages  
26 fund, which shall be appropriated for fiscal year 2022 to the New Hampshire state council on the  
27 arts for the purpose of providing grants to both non-profit and for-profit live venues that did not  
28 receive a grant from the federal Shuttered Venue Operators (SVO) program, which was established  
29 by Economic Aid to Hard-Hit Small Businesses, Nonprofits and Venues Act (P.L. 116-260). The fund  
30 shall be nonlapsing and kept separate and distinct from all other funds. Notwithstanding any other  
31 provision of law, \$1 of any discretionary federal funds received by the state in response to the  
32 COVID-19 public health emergency shall be deposited into the fund. In addition to state  
33 appropriations, the council may accept grants, gifts, and donations for deposit in the fund.

34 458 New Subparagraph; Dedicated Funds; Save our Granite Stages Fund. Amend RSA 6:12,  
35 I(b) by inserting after subparagraph (364) the following new subparagraph:

36 (365) Moneys deposited in the save our granite stages fund under RSA 19-A:15.

**Amendment to HB 2-FN-A-LOCAL**  
**- Page 207 -**

1       459 Repeal. RSA 19-A:15 and RSA 6:12, I(b)(365), relative to the save our granite stages fund,  
2 as inserted by sections 457 and 458 of this act, respectively, are repealed.

3       460 Effective Date.

4           I. Section 459 of this act shall take effect June 30, 2023.

5           II. Sections 451 through 458 of this act shall take effect upon its passage.

6       461 Effective Date. Unless otherwise specified, the remainder of this act shall take effect July 1,  
7 2021.

UNAPPROVED

**Amendment to HB 2-FN-A-LOCAL**  
**- Page 208 -**

2021-1799s

AMENDED ANALYSIS

This bill:

1. Requires the judicial branch to reimburse the sheriff's offices for costs of court security and prisoner custody and control, within available funds appropriated by the legislature, and requires remote technology whenever possible.
2. Makes a transfer of unexpended funds to the state heating system savings account.
3. Eliminates the bureau of planning and management functions and moves such functions to the division of plant and property.
4. Establishes the graphic services fund in the department of administrative services.
5. Consolidates human resources and payroll functions in the department of administrative services.
6. Repeals the memorandum of understanding with the commissioner of the department of health and human services for the purpose of delineating the functions to be assumed by the department of administrative services.
7. Extends the date on which an appropriation to the department of administrative services for scheduling software lapses.
8. Directs the payment of state employee medical benefits payments from the retirement system.
9. Clarifies the administration of the retirement system of payments made for medical benefits of state retirees.
10. Enables the supreme court to transfer funds.
11. Provides for the state to reimburse the sheriff's offices for court security for the biennium.
12. Enables the sale of the lakes region facility in Laconia.
13. Requires the commissioner of the department of health and human services to make quarterly reports on the status of estimated Medicaid payments in relation to actual costs.
14. Suspends congregate housing and services and the foster grandparent program for the biennium ending June 30, 2023.
15. Establishes the emergency services for children, youth, and families fund and eliminates certain parental reimbursements.
16. Prohibits the distribution of state funds awarded by the department of health and human services to a reproductive health care facility for provision of abortion services, and prohibits a health care provider from performing an abortion if the gestational age of the fetus is at least 24 weeks unless there is a medical emergency.



**Amendment to HB 2-FN-A-LOCAL**  
**- Page 209 -**

17. Makes an appropriation to the department of health and human services for streamlining agency operations.
18. Requiring the commissioner of the department of health and human services to submit an amendment to the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services to suspend all catastrophic aid payments to hospitals for the biennium.
19. Enables the department of military affairs and veterans services to provide support for veterans' mental health and preventing social isolation.
20. Transfers the controlled drug prescription health and safety program to the department of health and human services.
21. Suspends revenue sharing with cities and towns for the biennium.
22. Enables the liquor commission to process merchant cards.
23. Enables the department of education to accept gifts, contributions, and bequests for the New Hampshire scholars program.
24. Provides for increased education grants to bring the state into compliance with the American Rescue Plan Act of 2021 .
25. Makes transfers to the education trust fund.
26. Makes an appropriation from the education trust fund to the department of education to fund operating costs for a student data collection and reporting system.
27. Authorizes expenditures for energy efficient school buses.
28. Establishes the position of director of intergovernmental affairs in the department of business and economic affairs.
29. Repeals the bureau of film and digital media.
30. Suspends the crediting of meals and rooms tax revenue to the division of travel and tourism.
31. Enables the department of corrections to transfer funds.
32. Changes the approval threshold for contracts set by the governor and council manual of procedures.
33. Prohibits the dispersing of state aid grants for certain new infrastructure projects in the department of environmental services.
34. Renames the divisions of the office of professional licensure and certification and establishes pharmacy compliance investigator positions within the office.
35. Makes an appropriation to the New Hampshire Internet crimes against children fund.
36. Makes an appropriation to the FRM victims recovery fund and removes the prospective repeal of the fund.
37. Provides for transfer of funds to the revenue stabilization reserve account based on the most recently completed fiscal biennium.

**Amendment to HB 2-FN-A-LOCAL**  
**- Page 210 -**

38. Makes an appropriation to the department of health and human services for the purpose of funding one-time maintenance of the Medicaid management information system.
39. Reduces the tax rate of, and in 2027 eliminates, the interest and dividends tax.
40. Reduces the tax rate of the meals and rooms tax.
41. Establishes the meals and rooms municipal revenue fund for the distribution of meals and rooms tax revenues by the state treasurer to towns, cities, and places.
42. Increases the filing threshold for the business enterprise tax and reduces the rate of the tax; and reduces the rate of the business profits tax.
43. Limits the amount of the credit allowed against overpayment of the business profits tax and the business enterprise tax and establishes a commission to study limiting the business tax credit carry over.
44. Excludes under the business profits tax the business income of a taxpayer received by reason of forgiveness of indebtedness issued or created under the federal Paycheck Protection Program (PPP).
45. Allows the New Hampshire veterans' home to transfer funds within accounting units for the biennium ending June 30, 2023.
46. Revises the procedure for compensation for loss of agricultural products or livestock due to bears.
47. Authorizes the department of information technology to fill unfunded positions.
48. Modifies the composition and operation of the adult parole board and permits remote meetings during a pandemic or other declared state of emergency.
49. Requires employer pro rata payments to the workers' compensation administration fund to be based on the preceding calendar year ratios and amends the payment of per diems to workers' compensation appeals board members.
50. Amends the unemployment compensation fund balance necessary to trigger increases or decreases in employer contributions to the fund and repeals the emergency surcharge power of the commissioner of the department of employment security.
51. Imposes liability on any person who renders any highway unsuitable for public travel, including full and current replacement cost.
52. Provides that proceeds from a sale that results from money provided by the highway fund for payback of real property purchased with federal funds shall be credited to the department of transportation for the purpose of meeting federal obligations or reimbursing the highway fund for payment of federal obligations.
53. Adds definitions relating to small unmanned aircraft and small unmanned aircraft systems to the New Hampshire aeronautics act.
54. Amends an appropriation to the department of transportation for the 2018 fiscal year and provides that it lapse to the highway fund and be expended for the purpose of funding state red list bridge projects.

**Amendment to HB 2-FN-A-LOCAL**  
**- Page 211 -**

55. Establishes a body-worn and dashboard camera fund and makes appropriations; establishes a classified business administrator I position in the department of safety; and establishes a commission to develop recommendations for legislation to establish a single, neutral, and independent statewide entity to receive complaints alleging misconduct regarding all sworn and elected law enforcement officers.

56. Requires the department of safety, in collaboration with the department of administrative services, to establish standards for radio infrastructure-related hardware, computers, software, related licenses, media, documentation, support and maintenance services.

57. Establishes within the department of justice an unclassified position of director of diversity and community outreach.

58. Authorizes the judicial council to request additional funding expenditures for termination of parental rights services that are greater than amounts appropriated in the operating budget.

59. Moves the governor's scholarship program and fund from the office of strategic initiatives to the college tuition savings plan and authorizes the college tuition savings plan advisory commission to transfer funds between the governor's scholarship fund and the New Hampshire excellence in higher education endowment trust fund.

60. Transfers the regulation of audiologists and hearing aid dealers to the governing board of speech language pathology.

61. Establishes the department of energy, to govern energy and utilities matters, and have oversight on matters under the public utilities commission.

62. Administratively attaches the public utilities commission to the department of energy and makes corresponding changes to existing laws relating to the organization and duties of the public utilities commission to reflect this change.

63. Transfers certain duties from the public utilities commission to the department of energy.

64. Adds the commissioner of the department of energy to the New Hampshire site evaluation committee.

65. Requires that the department of energy advocate for New Hampshire in regional activities concerning competitive electricity suppliers.

66. Requires that the department of energy require electric and gas utilities to operate an online energy data platform and, in conjunction with the public utilities commission, implement a statewide electric utility restructuring plan.

67. Requires the bank commissioner to charge the public deposit investment pool for actual costs incurred by the banking department to operate the pool.

68. Removes the consideration of weighted apportionment factors under the business profits tax from inclusion in the tax expenditure report and includes the regional career and technical education center tax credit.

69. Allowing the department of employment security to participate in a department of labor information hub to combat fraud and waste.

**Amendment to HB 2-FN-A-LOCAL**  
**- Page 212 -**

70. Establishes and describes a right to freedom from certain types of discrimination based on age, sex, gender identity, sexual orientation, race, creed, color, marital status, familial status, mental or physical disability, religion, or national origin in public workplaces and education.

71. Requires violations of the governor's emergency orders regarding the Covid-19 pandemic to be reversed.

72. Creates a database for animal records; renames animal health certificates as certificates of transfer; authorizes the commissioner of the department of agriculture, markets, and food to transfer money to and from certain funds in order to establish the animal record database and to repay monies transferred from other funds; and establishes a position in the department of information technology for the building and management of the animal records database.

73. Establishes the dual and concurrent enrollment program in the community college system of New Hampshire and amends the administrative responsibilities for the program.

74. Makes an appropriation to the community college system of New Hampshire for the dual and concurrent enrollment program.

75. Increases the limit on the amount of the annual grant for leased space provided to a chartered public school.

76. Requires the department of education to develop and maintain a 10-year plan for school building grant projects.

77. Provides that the amount necessary to fund kindergarten adequate education grants shall be appropriated from the education trust fund; authorizes the governor to draw a warrant to eliminate a deficit if the balance in the education trust fund falls below zero; and makes an appropriation to the department of education for fiscal year 2020 kindergarten funding.

78. Provides that members-at-large are included as representatives of the same town as a deceased member of a school planning committee for the purpose of filling vacancies.

79. Makes an appropriation to the department of transportation for the highway and bridge betterment program and the acquisition of fleet vehicles.

80. Makes an appropriation to the department of education for school building aid payments to school districts and suspends the cap on school building aid grants for the biennium ending June 30, 2023.

81. Reduces the amount of education tax revenue to be raised for the 2023 fiscal year.

82. Requires the department of health and human services to fund employment-related child care services without a wait list and to provide enrollment-based reimbursement to certain child care providers for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2022 without using general funds.

83. Makes an appropriation to the department of health and human services to operate the Sununu youth services center and closes the Sununu youth services center in 2023.

84. Establishes a committee to develop a plan for the closure and replacement of the Sununu youth services center.

85. Limits further expansion of the closed loop referral system by the department of health and human services pending review of the system by the legislative oversight committee on health and human services.

**Amendment to HB 2-FN-A-LOCAL**  
**- Page 213 -**

86. Allows political subdivisions to treat funds received pursuant to the American Rescue Plan Act of 2021 as unanticipated revenue under RSA 31:95-b.

87. Established salaries and salary schedules for certain state officers, and classified and unclassified state employees.

88. Provides that positions in state government which become available as a result of reorganization or downsizing of state government be filled, if possible, by laid off state employees.

89. Establishes the granite state paid family leave plan.

90. Establishes procedures and rulemaking for executive branch employee annual leave, sick leave, transfer credit, and terminal pay.

91. Abolishes classified full-time positions which were vacant prior to July 1, 2018 and remain vacant as of July 1, 2021.

92. Makes an appropriation to the department of agriculture, markets, and food to fund the cost of care fund; establishes a disease data manager position in the department and makes an appropriation for the position.

93. Establishes the unclassified position of assistant attorney general in the department of justice.

94. Creates the National Guard enlistment incentive program and makes an appropriation therefor.

95. Establishes the positions of director of life and health and director of property and casualty within the insurance department.

96. Makes an appropriation to the business finance authority to provide grants to regional economic development corporations.

97. Makes an appropriation to the affordable housing fund.

98. Makes limitations on the grant in aid program administered by the bureau of trails, division of parks and recreation, in the department of natural and cultural affairs for OHRV trails.

99. Makes an appropriation to the Hampton Beach area commission for environmental master plan updates.

100. Appropriates funds to the department of safety for overtime costs at the state forensic laboratory; to the state police for narcotics-related enforcement; and to disburse grants to county and local law enforcement agencies for the purpose of funding overtime costs for county and local law enforcement officers performing law enforcement activities attributable to the substance abuse enforcement program.

101. Appropriates funds to the fire standards and training and emergency medical services fund for the 2022 and 2023 fiscal years, and to the department of safety, division of fire standards and training and emergency medical services, to fund additional part-time instruction or increase the tuition discount for certain emergency service personnel.

102. Transfers funds from the general fund to the highway fund.

**Amendment to HB 2-FN-A-LOCAL**  
**- Page 214 -**

103. Appropriates \$7,000,000 to the department of transportation for the Conway Bypass right-of-way payback to the federal highway administration.

104. Directs the commissioner of the department of transportation to remove toll booths on exit 10 in Merrimack.

105. Appropriates \$3,250,000 to the department of transportation for a project in Tilton.

106. Makes an appropriation to the department of transportation for matching grants.

107. Extends a prior appropriation to the department of health and human services for child welfare behavioral health services.

108. Requires that the New Hampshire 10-year mental health plan include a report on implementation of 2019, 44 (SB 14), relative to child welfare.

109. Establishes positions in the department of health and human services contracts and procurement unit and makes an appropriation for this purpose.

110. Requires the department of health and human services to implement SNAP health incentive programs and makes an appropriation to the department for this purpose.

111. Extends the prospective repeal relative to the waitlist for community mental health services.

112. Adds an exception for rulemaking by the department of health and human services for cost of living adjustments in social security benefits contained within the Social Services Block Grant program.

113. Continues the suspension of RSA 151-E:18, regarding presumptive eligibility for long-term care home and community-based services, from HB 4, Chapter 346:69 Laws of 2019.

114. Establishes a committee to study parity in reimbursement among organizations that provide Social Security Act waiver programs.

115. Makes an appropriation to fund transitional housing beds and to increase rates paid for transitional housing beds, and allows funds appropriated in 2019 to be used to for these purposes.

116. Restricts a portion of rural health & primary care funding for the state loan repayment program.

117. Changes the lapse period for certain funds appropriated to the department of health and human services, division of medicaid services and requires such funds to be treated as restricted revenue.

118. Makes an appropriation to the department of health and human services for the construction of a forensic psychiatric hospital.

119. Provides that certain waiver/nursing facility funds shall be treated as restricted revenue for funding expenditures for waiver/nursing facilities-county participation.

120. Provides that the home visiting program shall be available to all Medicaid eligible pregnant women, infants, and families with children up to age one.

121. Suspends graduate medical education payments for the biennium ending June 30, 2023.

**Amendment to HB 2-FN-A-LOCAL**  
**- Page 215 -**

122. Makes a supplemental appropriation to the department of health and human services for juvenile diversion programs and provides that the department of health and human services shall establish procedures for administration of the state-funded programs.

123. Requires the commissioner of the department of health and human services to solicit information and to contract with dental managed care organizations to provide dental care to persons under the Medicaid managed care program and makes an appropriation for the dental benefit for 2023 fiscal year.

124. Limits the home visiting program to available appropriations for the biennium ending June 30, 2023.

125. Suspends certain income eligibility standards for in-and-out medical assistance for the biennium ending June 30, 2023.

126. Allows the department of health and human services to accept and expend additional federal funds with the prior approval of the fiscal committee for the Medicaid to schools program.

127. Makes an appropriation to the department of health and human services to provide grants to senior centers or other organizations serving senior citizens.

128. Makes an appropriation to the lottery commission for the purpose of paying off the commercial mortgage on the building serving as the lottery commission's headquarters.

129. Lowers Keno license fees.

130. Makes an appropriation from the education trust fund to the department of education to fund operating costs for a student data collection and reporting system.

131. Makes an appropriation to the governor's scholarship fund.

132. Establishes the education freedom account program which permits the treasurer to transfer adequate education grants, plus any differentiated aid that would have been provided to a public school, to a scholarship organization for disbursement to parents to be used for certain educational purposes; appropriates the funds authorized under this program from the education trust fund; and authorizes the comptroller to transfer funds from the general fund to eliminate any deficit in the education trust fund created by the payment of grants or transfers of funds under the program.

133. Modifies the law on the operation and funding of the Woodsville fire district and directs that appropriations to the Woodsville fire district shall be as directed by warrant articles duly voted at each annual Haverhill town meeting.

134. Establishes a COVID-19 micro enterprise relief fund.

135. Provides for the support and promotion of New Hampshire's live performance industry by the council on the arts.